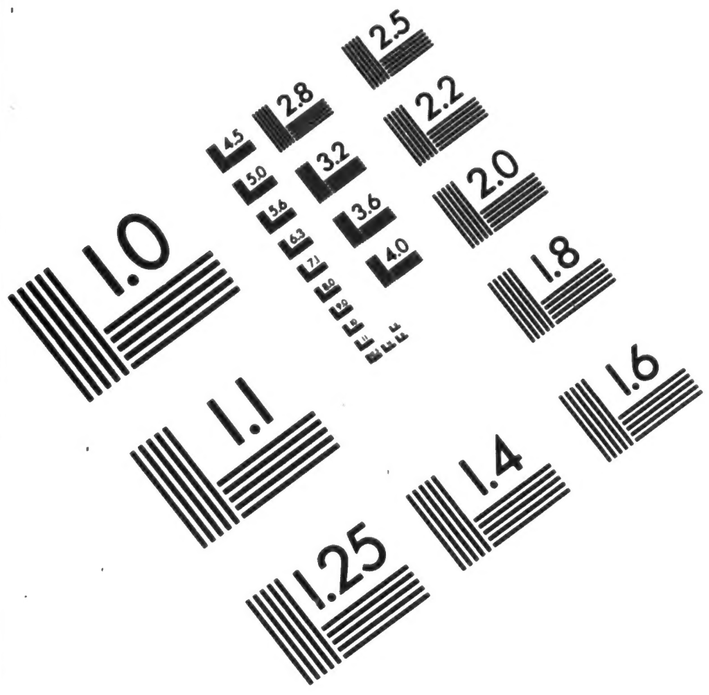
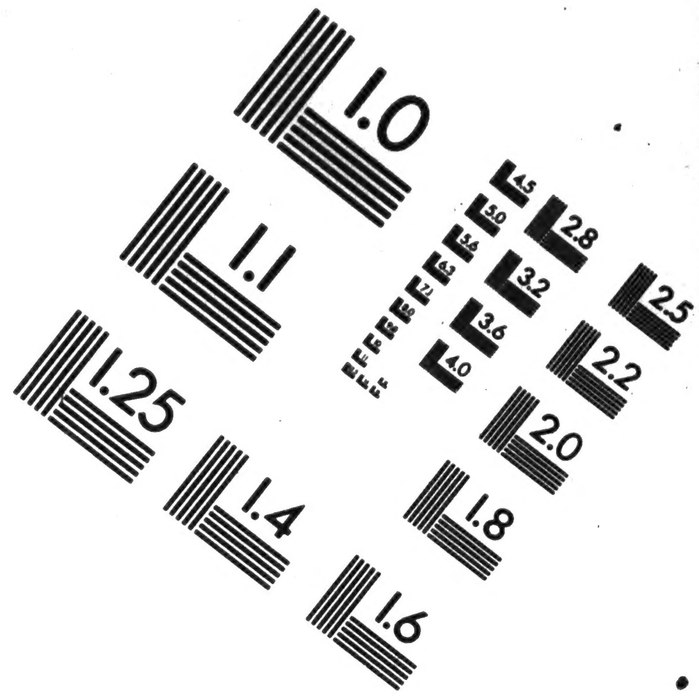
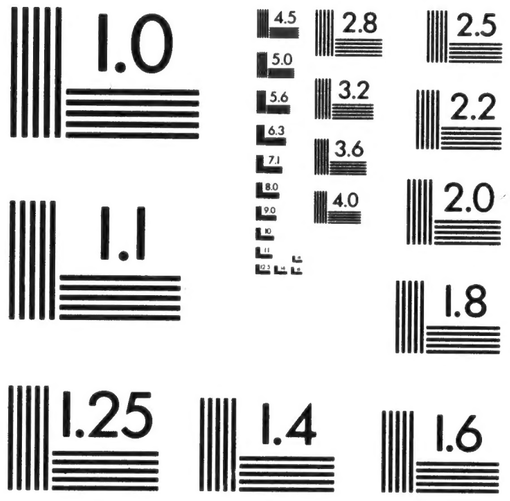
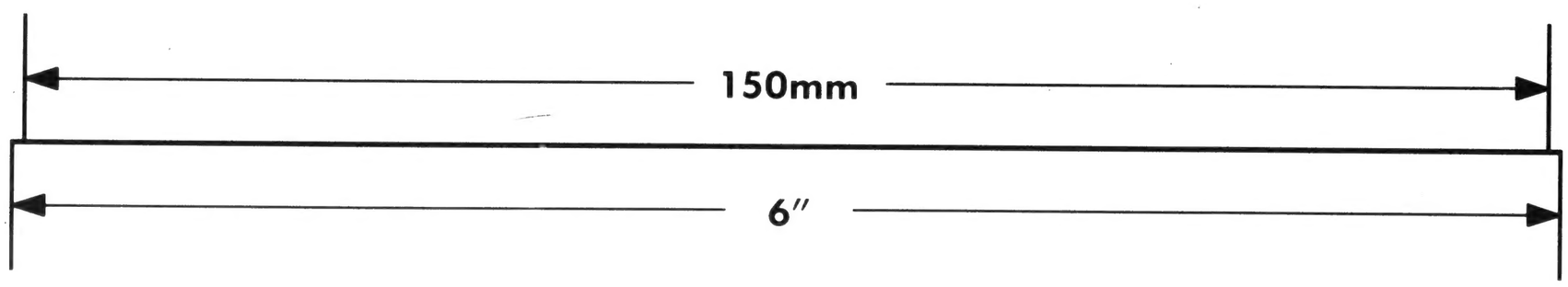
NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

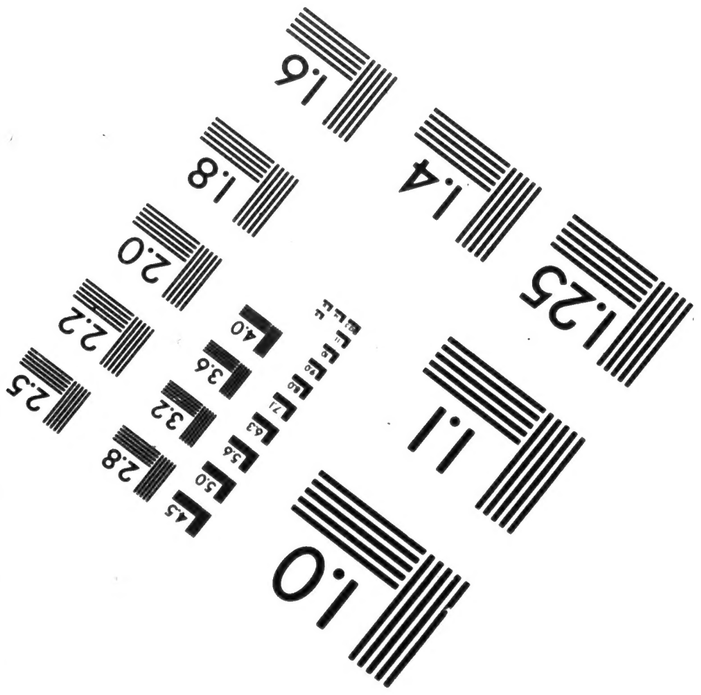
IMAGE EVALUATION
TEST TARGET (QA–3)





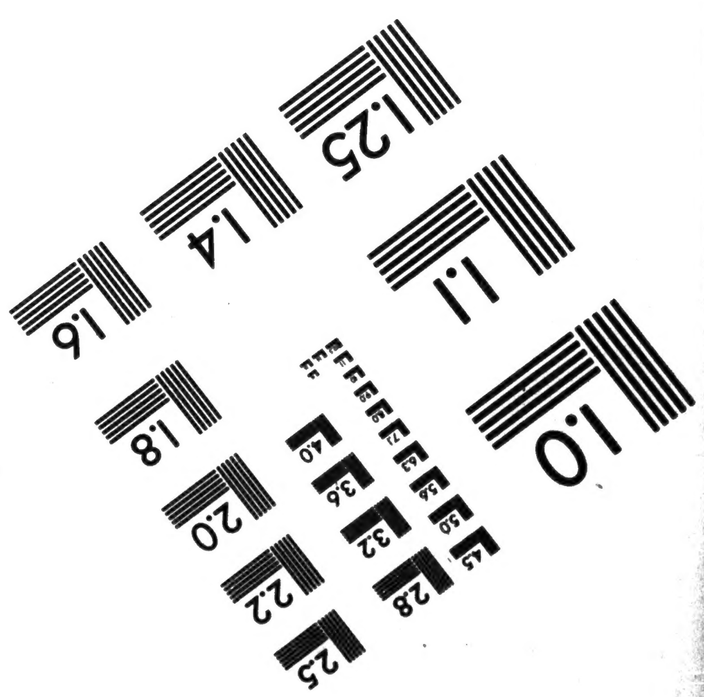






APPLIED IMAGE, Inc
1653 East Main Street
Rochester, NY 14609 USA
Phone: 716/482-0300
Fax: 716/288-5989

© 1993, Applied Image, Inc., All Rights Reserved



National Archives at College Park

8601 Adelphi Road College Park MD 20740-6001

Sieh LoreTa Z-1

OPERATOR CAMERA

20,OcT. 1997 10

DATE FILMED REDUCTION RATIO

03510107 AGFA

FILM EMULSION NUMBER

M1817 94

PROJECT NUMBER ROLL NUMBER

MICROCOPY
1817
ROLL
94

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

M1817

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS:

1st Through 5th United States Colored Cavalry
5th Massachusetts Cavalry (Colored)
6th United States Colored Cavalry

Introduction by Michael E. Pilgrim

Records prepared for microfilming by members of
the Civil War Conservation Corps

Budge Weidman, Project Director

Pat Alfredson
Phyllis Altrogge
Kenneth Ashton
Sue Barnard*
Dee Benson
Ann N. Brown
Robert Budway
MaryAnn Castellana*
Mary Lou Cole
Marjory Cooper
Giovanni Croce
B. H. Custer
Bob Denney
Richard Dow
Yvette Fallin
Naomi Glass
Sue Goward*
Bert Greenstein
Anne Greenwood
Jim Harris
Walter Hayden
Mary Hayden
Pat Ikonen
Dick Ives
Sarah Jaffe
Barbara Kemp
Bev Manypenny
Frank Masterson
Joe Mazur
Sarah McDougall
Ben Miles
Dave Murray
Ray Puzio
Bill Schneider
Sylvia Scott
Lynn Shearouse
Mary Stack-Dunne
Ben Stearns
Bill Stormer*
Pat Sullivan
Gorman Tidball*
Cathy Tinston
John Toole
Maryellen Toole
Milt Weatherhead
C. Lois Young

Team leaders are indicated by the asterisk.

National Archives and Records Administration
1997

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

INTRODUCTION

On the 107 rolls of this microfilm publication, M1817, are reproduced the compiled military service records of volunteer Union soldiers belonging to the 1st through 5th United States Colored Cavalry, the 5th Massachusetts Cavalry (Colored), and the 6th United States Colored Cavalry. While the 5th Massachusetts did retain its state designation, these units were all part of the United States Colored Troops (USCT). The USCT included 7 numbered cavalry regiments; 14 numbered artillery regiments; 144 numbered infantry regiments; plus Brigade Bands Nos. 1 & 2 (Corps d'Afrique and US Colored Troops); Powell's Regiment Colored Infantry; Southard's Company Colored Infantry; Quartermaster Detachment; Pioneer Corps, 1st Division, 16th Army Corps; Unassigned Company A Colored Infantry and Unassigned USCT. The records reproduced are part of the Records of the Adjutant General's Office, 1780's-1917, Record Group (RG) 94.

Background

United States Colored Troops

Since the time of the American Revolution, African Americans have volunteered to serve their country in time of war. The Civil War was no exception. Official sanction was the difficulty. In the fall of 1862 there were four Union regiments of African Americans raised in New Orleans, LA: the 1st, 2d, and 3d Louisiana Native Guard, and the 1st Louisiana Heavy Artillery (African Descent). The 1st South Carolina Infantry (African Descent) was not officially organized until January 1863; however, three companies of the regiment were on coastal expeditions as early as November 1862. Similarly, the 1st Kansas Colored Infantry was not mustered into Federal service until January 1863, even though the regiment had already participated in the action at Island Mound, MO, on October 27, 1862. These early unofficial regiments received little Federal support, but they showed the strength of the African American soldier's desire to fight for freedom.

The first official authorization to employ African Americans in Federal service was the Second Confiscation and Militia Act of July 17, 1862. This act allowed President Abraham Lincoln to receive into the military or naval service persons of African descent and gave him permission to use them for any purpose "he may judge best for the public welfare." However, the President did not authorize use of African Americans until issuance of the Emancipation Proclamation on January 1, 1863.

In late January 1863, Gov. John Andrew of Massachusetts received permission to raise a regiment of African American soldiers. The pace of organizing additional regiments was very slow. In March Secretary of War Edwin M. Stanton sent Gen. Lorenzo Thomas to the lower Mississippi Valley to recruit

free and contraband African Americans. Thomas was given broad authority. He was to explain the administration's policy regarding African American soldiers and recruit volunteers to raise and command them. Stanton wanted all officers of such units to be white, but that policy was softened to allow African American surgeons and chaplains. By the end of the war, in addition to the chaplains and surgeons, there were some 87 African-American officers. Thomas's endeavor was very successful, and on May 22, 1863, the Bureau of Colored Troops was established to coordinate and organize regiments from all parts of the country. Created under War Department General Order No. 143, the bureau was responsible for handling "all matters relating to the organization of Colored Troops." The bureau was directly under the Adjutant General's Office and its procedures and rules were specific and strict. All African American regiments were now to be designated United States Colored Troops (USCT). At this time there were some African American regiments with state names and a few regiments in the Department of the Gulf designated as Corps d'Afrique. All these were ultimately assimilated into the USCT, even though some of the regiments, such as the 5th Massachusetts, retained their state designations.

To facilitate recruiting in the states of Maryland, Missouri, Tennessee, and eventually Kentucky, the War Department issued General Order No. 329 on October 3, 1863. Section 6 of the order stated that if any citizen should offer his or her slave for enlistment into the military service, that person would, "if such slave be accepted, receive from the recruiting officer a certificate thereof, and become entitled to compensation for the service or labor of said slave, not exceeding the sum of three hundred dollars, upon filing a valid deed of manumission and of release, and making satisfactory proof of title." For this reason, some records of manumission are contained in the compiled service records reproduced in this publication.

The USCT fought in 39 major engagements and over 400 lesser ones. Sixteen African American soldiers received Medals of Honor. As it was in other units, the death toll from disease was very high in the USCT. Deaths from disease and battle totaled 37,000. The last regiment of the USCT was mustered out of Federal service in December 1867.

Important sources for information about African American units in the Civil War are the War Department's *The War of the Rebellion: A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Armies* (Washington, DC: 1880-1901; reprinted Harrisburg, 1971 and 1985) and the Navy Department's *The War of the Rebellion; A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Navies* (Washington, DC: 1874-1922; reprinted Harrisburg, 1971 and 1985). These multivolume works contains reports of operations and other official correspondence.

1st United States Colored Cavalry

This regiment was organized at Camp Hamilton, VA, on December 22, 1863, and assigned to duty in the Department of Virginia and North Carolina. The 1st participated in Gen. Benjamin F. Butler's operations on the south side of the James River and against Petersburg and Richmond, May 4-28, 1864. These included the capture of Bermuda Hundred and City Point, VA, on May 5, and events leading up to and including the siege of Petersburg. In August 1864 it was transferred to the defenses of Portsmouth, District of Eastern Virginia. On June 10, 1865, the 1st sailed from City Point, VA, to Texas where it was assigned duty on the Rio Grande and various other areas of the state. The unit was mustered out on February 4, 1866. Compiled casualty figures are not available.

2d United States Colored Cavalry

This regiment was organized at Fort Monroe, VA, on December 22, 1863, and assigned to duty in the Department of Virginia and North Carolina. The 2d participated in Gen. Benjamin F. Butler's operations on the south side of the James River and against Petersburg and Richmond, May 4-28, 1864. These included the capture of Bermuda Hundred and City Point, VA, on May 5, and events leading up to and including the siege of Petersburg. In February 1865 it was transferred to Norfolk, District of Eastern Virginia. On June 10, 1865, the 2d sailed from City Point, VA, to Texas where it was assigned duty on the Rio Grande and various other areas of the state. The unit was mustered out on February 12, 1866. Losses included 19 killed in action and 161 dead from disease and other causes.

3d United States Colored Cavalry

Organized at Vicksburg, MS, on October 9, 1863, as the 1st Mississippi Cavalry (African Descent), this regiment was redesignated the 3d U.S. Colored Cavalry on March 11, 1864. From its organization until March 1864, the unit was attached to the District of Northeast Louisiana and from January to March 1864 participated in operations up the Yazoo River and the occupation of Yazoo City. The regiment was then transferred to the District of Vicksburg, Department of Tennessee, where it remained until December 1864. That month the unit moved to Memphis, TN, and from December 21, 1864, to January 5, 1865, participated in Gen. Benjamin Grierson's raid to destroy the Mobile & Ohio Railroad. The 3d remained on duty in Memphis and the District of West Tennessee and took part in the expedition from Memphis to Brownsville, MS, April 23-26, 1865. On April 29 the regiment returned to Vicksburg and operated around Natchez in search of fugitive Confederate President Jefferson Davis. The unit remained in the District of West Tennessee and Department of Mississippi until January 26, 1866, when it was mustered out. Losses included 37 killed in action and 367 dead from disease and other causes.

4th United States Colored Cavalry

Organized on September 12, 1863, as the 1st Corps d'Afrique Cavalry, this regiment was redesignated the 4th United States Colored Cavalry on April 4, 1864. From its organization until August 1864, it was attached to the Defenses of New Orleans, Department of the Gulf. On August 8, 1864, the 4th was ordered to Baton Rouge, LA, District of Port Hudson, and remained on duty at that post until July 1865 when it was transferred to the Department of Mississippi. It performed duties at various points in that department until it was mustered out on March 20, 1866. Compiled casualty figures are not available.

5th United States Colored Cavalry

This regiment was organized at Camp Nelson, KY, on October 24, 1864, and attached to the 1st Division, District of Kentucky, Department of Ohio. December 10-29, 1864, it participated in Stoneman's Raid into southwestern Virginia, including the capture of Saltville and the destruction of saltworks on December 20-21. In February 1865 the regiment was transferred to the Military District and Department of Kentucky until December of that year when it was ordered to the Department of Arkansas. During the latter period the unit performed mostly garrison duty. The regiment was mustered out March 20, 1866. Losses included 35 killed in action and 152 dead from disease and other causes.

5th Massachusetts Cavalry (Colored)

This regiment was organized at Camp Meigs, Reedville, MA, in the spring of 1864, and sent to Washington, DC, in May of that year. On May 13 the regiment moved to City Point, VA, where it was attached to the 18th Army Corps. Until June 16 it functioned as an infantry unit and participated in the siege of Petersburg. On June 30 it was moved to Point Lookout, MD, to guard prisoners of war. In July 1864 the regiment, still at Point Lookout, became part of the 22d Army Corps. It was transferred to the 25th Army Corps in March 1865 and ordered to the field near Richmond and Petersburg. In June the regiment was ordered to the Department of Texas where it was assigned duty at Clarksville until October 31, 1865, when it was mustered out. Losses included 7 men killed in action and 116 dead from disease and other causes.

6th United States Colored Cavalry

This regiment was organized at Camp Nelson, KY, on October 24, 1864, and attached to the 1st Division, District of Kentucky, Department of Ohio. December 10-29, 1864, it participated in Stoneman's Raid, including the destruction of the lead mines in southwestern Virginia. At the end of December the regiment returned to Camp Nelson and in February 1865 was transferred to the Military District and Department of Kentucky. It remained there until December

1865 when it was ordered to the Department of Arkansas. The unit was mustered out on April 15, 1866. Compiled casualty figures are not available.

Records Description

Compiled service records consist of a jacket-envelope for each soldier, labeled with his name, rank, unit, and card numbers. The compilation of service records of Union soldiers began in 1890 under the direction of Col. Fred C. Ainsworth, head of the Record and Pension Office of the Adjutant General's Office, Department of War. Information from muster rolls, regimental returns, descriptive books, and other records was copied verbatim onto cards. A separate card was prepared each time an individual name appeared on a document. These cards were numbered on the back, and these numbers were entered onto the outside jacket containing the cards. The carded information was verified by a separated operation of comparison; great care was taken to ensure that the cards were accurate.

A typical jacket contains card abstracts of entries found in original records relating to the soldier and original documents relating solely to that soldier. Examples of the latter include enlistment papers, substitute certificates, casualty sheets, death reports, prisoner-of-war memorandums, and correspondence. Unique to the records of the USCT are deeds of manumission, oaths of allegiance, proof of ownership, certificates of monetary award, and bills of sale. These items appear most frequently in units recruited in the border states of Kentucky, Missouri, and Maryland. These states remained in the Union but were slave states. Jackets and cards include a section labeled "bookmark" which was reserved for cross-references to other records relating to the individual or his unit. The service records are arranged by arm of service, thereunder numerically by regiment or independent battalion or company and thereunder alphabetically by name of the soldier. Records for officers are interfiled alphabetically by name with the records of enlisted men. If an individual served in more than one unit, which was typical for USCT officers, there will be a separate service record for each unit in which he served.

Related Records

Among the records of the Adjutant General's Office in the National Archives are many of the original records that were abstracted or "carded" by the Record and Pension Office. These include the individual unit's muster rolls, returns and descriptive books. Other series in RG 94 that contain information relating to volunteer Union soldiers who served with the USCT include carded records relating to Union staff officers, carded medical records of volunteer Union soldiers, unbound and bound regimental records and "record of events" cards. The regimental records of the 54th Massachusetts Infantry (Colored) have been

reproduced as Microfilm Publication M1659, *Records of the Fifty-fourth Massachusetts Infantry Regiment (Colored), 1863-1865*.

The "record of events" cards include information copied from the unit's muster rolls and returns. They show the stations of the field and staff and those of the varioius companies of the regiment at the time the muster roll or return was prepared and sometimes mention battles, skirmishes, or other activities in which the regiment participated. The cards have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M594 *Compiled Records Showing Service of Military Units in Volunteer Union Organizations*.

Record Group 94 also includes a card index for the USCT, reproduced as Microfilm Publication M589, *Index to Compiled Military Service Records of Volunteer Union Soldiers Who Served with U.S. Colored Troops*, which may be used to locate the regiment of USCT personnel. An index card gives the name of the soldier and his rank, as well as the unit in which he served; sometimes there is a cross-reference to his service in other units or organizations. The National Archives is continually producing microfilm publications of volunteer Union compiled military service records. A complete listing of finished publications can be found in the National Archives' *Microfilm Resources for Research: A Comprehensive Catalog* which is available online at http://www.nara.gov.

The Records of the Colored Troops Division, within RG 94, include division correspondence and records relating to recruiting, the appointment of officers, and the slave or free status of individuals; and a compilation of historical extracts and official papers concerning the military service of African Americans from the colonial period through the Civil War entitled *The Negro in the Military Service of the United States 1639-1886*. This compilation is reproduced as Microfilm Publication M858. The Records of the Bounty and Claims Division, also in RG 94, include correspondence of the division and records relating to bounties and claims paid to loyal owners of slaves by the Slave Claims Commissions of Delaware, Kentucky, Maryland, Missouri, Tennessee and West Virginia.

If an application for a pension was made, the pension application case file may be among the Records of the Veterans Administration (RG 15). Indexes to the pension applications have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication T288, *General Index to Pension Files, 1861-1934,* and T289, *Organizational Index to Pension Files of Veterans Who Served Between 1861 and 1900*.

If a soldier or officer was tried before a general court-martial or if an individual or his unit was the subject of a court of inquiry or military commission, transcripts of the proceedings may be among the Records of the Office of the Judge Advocate General (Army) (RG 153). The registers to the proceedings have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M1105, *Registers of the Records of the Proceedings of the U.S. Army General Courts-Martial, 1809-1890*.

Other record groups having information pertaining to the USCT include Records of the Bureau of Refugees, Freedmen, and Abandoned Lands (RG 105); Records of the Provost Marshal General's Bureau (Civil War) (RG 110); Records of the Accounting Officers of the Department of the Treasury (RG 217); and Records of U.S. Army Continental Commands, 1821-1920 (RG 393).

ROLL LIST

Roll	Description
	1st United States Colored Cavalry
1	Akess, Alexander - Bom, John H.
2	Bomer, James - Cartwright, John
3	Casey, Thomas - Davenport, John J.
4	Davis, Augustus - Floyd, George
5	Fly, Benjamin - Griffin, Oliver
6	Griffin, Quinton - Holstead, Peter
7	Holt, George - Jones, Herbert
8	Jones, Howell - Macoy, Peter
9	Madry, Andrew - Mosley, Jacob
10	Moss, James - Polk, James
11	Pollard, Sipio - Sales, William
12	Sample, Abram (Abraham) - Smith, Ives
13	Smith, James - Times, Nelson
14	Tines, Archer - Wheldon, Charles M.
15	Whitby, Joseph - Wilson, Isaac
16	Wilson, James - Zoe (no first name)
	2d United States Colored Cavalry
17	Abbot, John - Bell, Charles
18	Bell, Henry - Burns, Richard
19	Burroughs, George L. - Cotton, Samuel
20	Coues, Alexander - Duncan, Levi
21	Dunkins, Ezikiah James - Gardner, Richard
22	Garris, Henry - Harrison, Thomas
23	Harrison, William - Humphries, David
24	Hunter, Francis - Jones, Robert
25	Jones, Robert F. - Martin, Robert (Martin)
26	Martin, Thaddeus or Martin, Thaddeus W. - Osborne, Henry S.
27	Oulden, Jacob - Prior, Edward or Edmund
28	Proctor, David - Sawyer, Wilson
29	Scabber, Charles - Stanley, William
30	Stanley, Wright or Right - Upshear, Neverson
31	Upshear, Samuel - Whites, Joe
32	Whites, Silas - Zodrick, Isaiah A. or Isaiah
	3d United States Colored Cavalry
33	Aaron, John - Black, David
34	Black, Richard - Cameron, Wyatt

Roll	Description
35	Cammel, Austin - Cooper, Stephen
36	Coran, Joseph - Erving, Tilson
37	Erwin, Anderson - Gool, George
38	Gordon, Alfred - Haskins, Jasper
39	Hawkins, Frank - Jackson, Harvey
40	Jackson, Henry - Kembro, Abraham
41	Kenedy, Lemuel - Lott, Judge
42	Lott, Matton - Mitchell, Berry
43	Mitchell, George - Pettis, Edmond
44	Pettis, George - Roberson, Jefferson
45	Roberson, Wallace - Simpson, Levi
46	Sims, Anderson - Taylor, Phillip
47	Taylor, Richard - Washington, Isaac
48	Washington, Oscar - Williams, Mitchel
49	Williams, Moses - Young, Mathew
	4th United States Colored Cavalry
50	Abraham, Randall - Blanchan, William
51	Blanchard, Moses - Clark, Moses
52	Clark, Theodore - Ellars, James
53	Ellars, John - Heath, Culbert
54	Henderson, George - Johnson, Henderson
55	Johnson, Henry - Mayberry, Nelson
56	Macomory, John - Oliver, Celestine
57	Olsten, Alexander - Robinson, William
58	Robinson, William E. - Thomas, Stephen
59	Thomas, William - Williams, Horace
60	Williams, Isaac - Zulia, Francois
	5th United States Colored Cavalry
61	Abel, Fletcher - Biggs, Randall
62	Birch, Benjamin - Burly, Frank
63	Burly, James - Coffman, James D.
64	Coke, Samuel - Dudley, John
65	Duke, John - Givens, Peter
66	Glen, John - Harriden, Edmund
67	Harrigan, Harden - Hughes, Thomas
68	Hulse, James - Keller, Ephraim
69	Kelley, Franklin - Matthews, Benjamin
70	Maupin, Preston - Murry, Ned
71	Murtney, Morton - Ray, John
72	Ray, Thomas - Sherrod, Willliam

Roll	Description
73	Shrewsbury, Joseph - Stone, John
74	Stone, Lewis - Trye, Benjamin
75	Trueheart, Samuel - Williams, James
76	Williams, Jerry - Yowell, Joseph

5th Massachusetts Cavalry (Colored)

77	Abbey, David - Biers, William
78	Billings, Jeremiah - Burgess, Williams
79	Burnett, Lewis - Cook, Joseph T.
80	Cooper, Isaac - Dunmore, William
81	Durbin, Stephen - Furman, Seneca A.
82	Gadson, James - Gurley, Joseph L.
83	Guy, James - Hill, John W.
84	Hill, Richard - Johns, Thomas H.
85	Johnson, Aaron - Lambert, William
86	Lancaster, James - Mason, John
87	Mason, John H. - Nelson, Philip
88	Nelson, Preston - Preston, Thomas
89	Price, Adam - Sampson, George P.
90	Sanborn, Madison - Stringer, William
91	Strother, Frank - Vance, William H.
92	Van Hoesen, Charles - Wilkinson, Simon
93	Williams, Abram H. - Young, Thomas

6th United States Colored Cavalry

94	Abbot, John - Birch, James
95	Bivins, Gabriel - Buckner, George
96	Buckner, Henderson - Compton, James
97	Cook, Benjamin - Ellis, William
98	Ellis, Wyatt - Godley, Isaac
99	Gooch, Alexander - Herston, Abraham
100	Heywood, John R. - Johnson, Jackson
101	Johnson, James M. - Marshall, Lyman
102	Marshall, William - Neihardt, Isaac D.
103	Nelson, Joseph - Redd, Tiney
104	Redway, Hamilton K. - Sebree, Bob Woodcock
105	Sebree, Crittenden - Sumpter, John
106	Sutherland, Williams - Washington, Charles
107	Washington, George - Wren (no first name)

NARA 1

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication M1817

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS: 1st Through 5th United States Colored Cavalry, 5th Massachusetts Cavalry (Colored), 6th United States Colored Cavalry

Roll 94

6th United States Colored Cavalry

Abbot, John - Birch, James

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION

NARA 2

14

Abbott, John

Co E, 6 U.S. Col'd Cav.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	J 3 9 1 7 J 8	26	
2	J 3 9 1 8 4 0	27	
3	J 3 9 1 9 2 7	28	
4	J 3 9 1 9 9 9	29	
5	J 3 9 2 0 9 6	30	
6	J 3 9 2 1 9 7	31	
7	J 3 9 2 2 9 2	32	
8	J 3 9 2 3 7 9	33	
9	9 0 9 3 2 2 5	34	
10	9 0 9 3 1 4 6	35	
11	4 3 1 4 5 4 1 5	36	
12	40731949	37	
13	32116021	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

D187 V874 P.O. mtry

D. T. Miller Esq

A | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Abbot —

——————, Co. 6, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 27 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Mulato

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Owen. Ky

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug. 15, 1864.

Where Lexington

By whom Capt. Moore; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered Sept. 8. 64 by Capt. Moore at Lexington, Ky.

C. G. Gould

(383g) Copyist.

NARA 5

A | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Abbott

----------, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 27 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Mulatto

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Iowa Ky

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Augt 15 1864.

Where Lexington Ky

By whom Capt Moore; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered in to U
S service Sept 8/64 by
Capt Moore Lexington

(383g) Copyist.

NARA 6

A | 6 Cav | U.S.C.T.

John Abbott

Priv., Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Lexington, Ky., Jan. 15, 1865.

Where born Owen Ky.

Age 27 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Aug. 13, 1864.

Where enlisted Lexington, Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Mul; height ft. in.

When mustered in Sept. 8 To date Aug 13 1864.

Where mustered in Lexington Ky,

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: No credit given

Book mark:

Beck

(356d) Copyist.

NARA 7

6 Cav

A | | U.S.C.I.

John Abbott

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of a Detachment of U.S. Colored Vols. forwarded Camp Nelson Camp of instruction Ky. Roll dated Lexington Ky, Aug 18, 1864.

Where born Owen Co Ky.

Age 27 years; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Aug 15, 1864.

Where enlisted Lexington Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in ____, 186 .

Where mustered in ____

Bounty paid $____ 100; due $____ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled ____, 186 ; drawn since $____ 100

Date of first muster Aug 15, 1864.

Company to which assigned ____

Remarks: Owner Joseph Abbott Owen Co. Credit Owen Co. 5th Dist Ky.

Book mark: ____

W.M. Potter

(356m) Copyist.

NARA 8

a | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Abbott

Pri., Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 15 to Apr. 30, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) A Beck
Copyist.

NARA 9

A | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Abbott

Corp, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed Corp.
May 1, '63

Book mark:

(358) O Beck
Copyist.

NARA 18

Of | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John A Shot

Capt, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 1st Installment of Bounty due $100 Absent Sick in Gen'l Hospl at Camp Nelson Ky

Book mark:

(358) J M Calhoun Copyist.

NARA II

A | 66 | U.S.C.T

John Abbott

Pvt, Co. E, 6 Reg't U.S.C.C.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of **U. S. A. Post Hospital,**

at **Camp Nelson, Ky.,**

for July & Aug, 1865.

Attached to hospital:

When ....., 186 .

How employed .....

Last paid by Maj. .....

to ....., 186 .

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

L. L. Parker

(848) Copyist.

NARA 12

Of | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John A Holt

Corpl, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept and Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) W McCallum *Copyist.*

NARA 13

Of | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Abbott

Corpl, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 14

11 | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Abbot

Corp., Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan and Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

N. K. Merrill

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 13

A | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Abbot

Corp., Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Aug. 1865 Absent sick
in Gen. Hospl. at
Camp Nelson, Ky.

Book mark:

J. H. Fearer

 Copyist.

NARA 16

U | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Abbott

Corp., Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Donnalls Bluff Ark, Apl 15, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apl 15, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 52 00/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 74/100

Bounty paid $ 100 100; due $ 100 100

Remarks: Promoted Corporal May 1 65

Stoppage for Camp & G. Equipage but 74c

Book mark: 491 896

N K Wilmot

 Copyist.

NARA 17

Abbott, John

....., Co. ....., ... Reg't USCT

2 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Abbott desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the ~~term of~~ *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am 27 years and .... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Lexington Kentucky

the 15 day of August 1864

Witness: J. P. Brown.

John his X mark Abbott

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Joseph Abbott of Owen Co. DO CERTIFY, That I am the Owner of John Abbott a Slave

that the said Jno. Abbott is Twenty Seven years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at Lexington Kentucky

the 15 day of August 1864

Witness:

....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

One

John Abbott (Slave)

No. One

Volunteered at Lexington Ky.

Aug 15 1864

By [illegible] Moore

Capt. & Pro. Mar.

7 Dist. Ky.

NARA 19

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Lexington

I, John Abbott born in Owen County

in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty Seven years

and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered 15th day of August 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, John Abbott

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at Lexington Ky.

this 15th day of Aug. 1864

Before Thos H Moore

Capt. & Asst. Mar. 7 Dist. Ky.

his John X Abbott
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer John Abbott previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Black hair, Mulatto complexion, is five feet ..... inches high.

Thos H Moore

RECRUITING OFFICER ~~OR AGENT.~~

Capt. & Asst. Mar. 7 Dist. Ky.

Mustered into the United States Service ..... day of 186

Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ..... Regiment of ..... Volunteers, on the ..... day of ....., 186, at .....

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Abbott desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 27 years and — months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Lexington Ky

the 15 day of Aug 1864

Witness: P. P. Brown.

John his + mark Abbott

John Abbott

No. A-#5

Volunteered at Lexington Ky

Aug 15 1864

By Thos K. Wann

Capt 5 Cav Mar 7 84

RECEIVED ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE JUN 28 1871

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am the ....

....

that the said .... is .... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at ....

the .... day of ....

Witness:

....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NARA 21

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Lexington

I, John Abbott born in Oreen Co

in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty Seven years

and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered 10th day of August 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, John Abbott

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Lexington Ky

this 15 day of Aug 1864

Before Thos H Moore Capt & Pro. Maj. D Ky

John + Abbott his Mark.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

S. J. Gano

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John Abbott previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk eyes, Blk hair, Mulatto *complexion*, is 5 *feet* 7 *inches* high.

Thos H Moore Capt & Pro. Maj. D Ky

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service.....day of.....186 .

.....

Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ..... Regiment of ..... Volunteers, on the ..... day of ....., 186 , at .....

NARA 22

Abraham, David B.

Co. G. C. 6 U. S. Col'd Cav.

2d Lieutenant 1st Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5386994	26	
2	5393312	27	
3	J3933971	28	
4	J393481	29	
5	J393J60	30	
6	J39363J7	31	
7	J393J7J-	32	
8	J393846	33	
9	J3888303	34	
10	J-388047	35	
11	J393931-	36	
12	J-3869J-	37	
13	J3908211	38	
14	9436297	39	
15	42683476	40	
16	42621534	41	
17	42621603	42	
18	42621654	43	
19	40731950	44	
20	40729424	45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: R. 51. Vol. 10. C.S. 94. — 2. 922. C.S. 80.

See also

NARA 23

ag. 231816 x

D. J. Miller Ck

NARA 24

C. | 6 Cav | **U.S.C.T.**

David B. Abrahams

2 Lieut, Co. ——, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank 2nd Lieut

Date of appointment Oct 21 1864.

Remarks: Mustered to
date Nov 1. 1864 —
Assigned to Co. G
Promoted to 1st Lt
Co "G" by order of the
President dating
Feb 24" 66 Mustered
in to date from March
9" 1866 vice Yates
mustered out)

Clerk

(384) Copyist.

NARA 25

A | 6 Cav | U.S.C.T.

David B Abrahams

2d Lieut, Co. ....., 6 Reg't U.S.C.C.

Appears on **Returns**

of 5 Reg't U.S. Colored Cav. (A" co)

as follows:

Oct 1864. Present. Temporarily assigned to Command of the company

Nov 1, 1865. Signs Return as 2d Lt U.S.C.C. commanding the company.

Book mark:

(546) Copyist.

NARA 26

A | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

David B. Abrahams

2 Lt, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Medical Cashier

(358)

Copyright

NARA 27

A | 6 Cav | U.S.C.T.

Saml B. Abrahams

2 Lt., Co....., 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav

Age 20 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Mch 13, 1865.

Muster-in to date Nov 1, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 1, 1864.

Where Lexington Ky

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: Muster in Accepted to date Feb 23. 1865.

---

(336)

Copyist.

NARA 28

A | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

David B. Abraham

2nd Lt, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Not Stated

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(358) Copyist.

NARA 29

A | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

David B. Abrahams

2nd Lt., Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for command of Co. A 5th U.S.C. Cav. during months of Nov. and Dec. 1864 and for command of Co. B 6th U.S.C.C. for Jan. 1865. Pay due for increase val. of rations from Mar. 3d 1865 inclusive.

Book mark:

Keefer.

(358) Copyist.

NARA 38

A | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

David B. Abraham

2d Lt., Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Keefer Copyist.

NARA 31

A | Det. 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

D. B. Abraham

2d Lt. Co. G. Det. 6 Regt. U.S.C. Cav.

Return

of the Post of Lexington, Ky.,

for the month of August, 186 5,

dated not dated, 186 ,

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station

Remarks: Absent with leave.

Book mark:

J. F. Maguire

(600) Copyist.

NARA 32

A | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

David B. Abrahams

2d Lt., Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for command Co. L. 6th U.S.C.C. from 15 June to 15 August '65 & for comd. Co. G Oct. 65.

Book mark:

Keefer

(358) Copyist.

NARA 33

A | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

David B. Abrahams

2d Lieut, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. L. Morris

(358) Copyist.

NARA 34

A | 6 Cav U.S.C.T.

David T. Abrahams
2d Lieut 6th Regt U.S. Col Cav

Return

of the Post of De Vall's Bluff, Ark.,

for the month of January, 1866,

dated Not dated, 186 ,

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Jacobson
Copyist.

NARA 35

A | 6th Cav. | U.S.C.T.

David B. Abrams,

Rank 2nd Lt., 6th Reg't U. S. Col'd Infty,

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jany. & July, 1866.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 2nd Lt. Co. B, A. R. D. Mc.

since Jany. 1866, Regtl. A. No.

1 Idd, Dras. 6th Reg. C. C. Jan. 1866,

Book mark:

Davies

(357) Copyist.

NARA 36

A | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

D. B. Abrahams

2d Lieut., Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & Feby, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. L. Morris

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 37

cA | 6 Cav U.S.C.T.

David B. Abrahams

2d Lieut 6 Regt U.S.C.C.

Return

of the Post of De Vall's Bluff, Ark.,

for the month of February, 1866,

dated Not Dated, 186 ,

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

J Jacobson

(546) Copyist.

NARA 38

A | 6 Cav | U.S.C.T.

David B. Abrahams

1st Lt., Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav

Age 21 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Little Rock Ark., March 16, 1866.

Muster-in to date March 9, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 9, 1866.

Where Wells Bluff Ark

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted from 2d Lt. Co. G 6th U.S.C. Cav. to 1st Lt. Co. C, Dated Sept 1 Commission from Secy of War

Book mark: [illegible]

J. M. Harmon

(336) Copyist.

NARA 39

JAN. 10 5386995 1891

dated Feb 24. 866. Recd
and accepted the
Commission Mch 9/66.
Master sic to take
effect Mch 9. 66, Sea
Gales Mustend out.

NARA 40

A 16 Cav U.S.C.T.

David L. Abrahams
1st Lieut Co. C. 6 Regt U.S.C.C.

Return

of the Post of De Vall's Bluff, Ark.,

for the month of March, 1866,

dated March 31, 1866,

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station

Remarks: Promoted from 2d to 1st Lieut by Presh Muster in to date March 9. 1866

Book mark:

Curtis Clark.
(546) Copyist.

NARA 41

A | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

David B. Abrahams

2" Lt, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Little Rock, Ark, Mch. 16, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mch 8, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100 due $.....100

Remarks: Mustered Out as 2" Lt. Co. G. 6" R. S. C. to accept commission as 1" Lieut. Co. "B" 6" U.S. C.C. from Sec. of War.

Book mark:

F. B. Smith

(348) *Copyist.*

NARA 42

A | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

David B. Abrahams
2d Lt.
1st Lt., Co. L, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb. 1865. Present. Mustered & assigned Nov. 1, 1864.
Mar. 1865. Absent on duty at Draft Rendezvous S.O. No. 45 Hdqrs. U.S.C.T. Lex. Ky, Mar. 9, 1865.
Apr. 1865. Absent. S.O. — by Genl. Brisban through Genl. Wade.
May 1865. Present.
June 1865. Present. Signs Return of Co. L as Comdg that Co.
July, 1865. Present on special duty in Command Co. L 6 U.S.C.C. Signs Return of Co. L. as Comdg Co.
Aug. 1865. Absent with 20 days leave by order Gen. Palmer
Sept 1865. Present on special dut as R.Q.M. and (over)

Book mark:

(546)

J. H. Feasler
Copyist.

NARA 43

JAN. 19. 40731950 1866.

Commisary by order
Col. Coats.
Oct. 1865. Present Comdg
Co. (Signs Return).
Nov & Dec. 1865. Present.
Jan. & Feb. 1866. Present
Act. R. Q. M. per Regtl.
Order No. 1 Jany. 1, 1866.
Mar. 1866. Transferred to
Co. G Mar. 10/66.
(1st Lt. Co. G). Promoted
to 1st Lt. Mar. 9, 1866.
Present.

NARA 44

A | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

David P. Abrahams

1st Lt, Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Milliken's Bluff Ark, April 15th, 1866.

Muster-out to date April 15th, 1866.

Last paid to Pay due from Muster in, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ 100

Remarks: 2nd Lt Co. "G" from Arg. Apptd 1st Lt. Feb. 24th 66 Must'd Mar. 9th 66. Appointed from Civil life. Travelling allowance claimed to Boston Mass place of residence and (over)

Book mark: 2,922 C.T. 80.

× over

W B Ferguson

(361) Copyist.

NARA 95

JAN. 10 5390821 1891 ☆

first enrollment.

Three months pay proper due.

× 7763 Pvt Co July 21st/66

NARA 46

A | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

David B. Abrahams

2d Lieut, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Duvalls Bluff, Ark, April 15, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Was 2d Lieut of this Co. from organization July 23/65 to March 9/66, then 1st Lieut Co. C.

Book mark: A.G.O. 10 Dec. 74

J. L. Morris

Copyist.

NARA 47

Abrahams, David D.,

Lt., Co. G, 6 Reg't U.S.C. Cav.:

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders 3
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 48

D. B. Abrahams.
Lt 6 U. S. C. Cav.

order.

NARA 49

Head-Quarters U. S. Colored Troops,

Lexington, Ky. March 9th, 1865.

Special Orders,
No. 45.

II. The following officers will proceed without delay to Louisville Ky. and report for duty to Maj. Commanding 6th U. S. C. C. at the Draft Rendezvous.

Lieut. H. P. Abrahams, 6th U. S. C. C.

The Q. M. Dept. will furnish necessary transportation

By order of BREVET BRIG. GEN. JAS. S. BRISBIN, S. O. U. S. C. T.

Geo. E. Goodyear
1st Lieut. and Act. Asst. Adjt. Gen.

Lieut. Colonel
U. S. C. T.
Comd. Draft Rendezvous, Ky

NARA 58

D. B. Abrahams.

2 St. 6 St. S. to bar.

order.

NARA 31

Head-Quarters Department of Kentucky,

OFFICE ORGANIZATION U. S. TROOPS.

Louisville, Kentucky, May 16th, 1865.

Special Orders
No: 38

Extract.

II. ——— × ——— × ——— 2nd Lieut. D. B. Abrahams, 6th U. S. Colored Cavalry is hereby relieved from duty as A. C. S. at the Rendezvous at Covington, Ky. & will report without delay to the Commanding Officer of his regiment at Camp Nelson, Ky. for duty.

By command of
Brvt. Brig. Genl. Bruen, A.A.G.

A. Billin
Capt. & A.A.A.G.

Comm'g Officer
6th U.S.C.C.
Camp Nelson Ky

NARA 32

Camp 1st U S C Cav
Lexington Ky
A-168-DK-Aug 9 1865

Abrahams, David B.
2d Lt Co G 6th U S. C. C.

Requests leave of absence
for (20) twenty days to visit
Massachusetts.

Hd. qrs. 6th U.S.C.Cav.
Aug. 9th 1865.

Approved recommended
and respectfully forwarded.

Lt Col Sudler
Comdg Regt.

Rec'd. DK. 8-11-65.

Head Quarters 1st Div Dept Ky
Lexington Ky Aug 9th 1865

Respectfully forwarded
Approved

E. H. Hobson
Brvt Brig Genl
Comdg Div.

C.A. 123. 1865 1865.

S-6-149-1

Leave 20 ds

NARA 53

Camp 6th Ky S C Cav
Lexington Ky
August 9th 1865

Sir I have the honor to request a leave of absence for (20) Twenty days for the purpose of visiting my home in Massachusetts.

I have never been absent from this command since joining it Sept 1st 1864. I certify that there are now (2) two Officers on duty with my Company Capt S. G. Hoffett 1st Lieut E. C. Shull

Very Respectfully
Your Obt Servt
David B Abrahams
2d Lieut B G 6th Ky S Cav.

I d.
E. B. Haslam.
Capt A. A. Gen. D K

NARA 34

David B. Abrahams

Order

NARA 55

Head-Quarters Department of Kentucky,

Louisville, Ky. Aug 12th 1865.

Special Orders,
No. 149

(Extract.)

* * * * * * * * *

1 Leave of Absence is hereby granted the following named officers, for the number of days set opposite their names:

Capt David B Abrahams. Co "G" 6th U.S.C.C. Forty (20) Days

* * * * * * * * * *

The following extracts from Regulations and General Orders, relative to leaves of absence, will be strictly observed:

"When not otherwise specified, leaves of absence will commence the day an officer is relieved from duty at his post, after receiving the order granting him leave.

"At the expiration of his leave, the officer must report in person *with his* command, and *not* at the office from which his leave issued.

"No officer is permitted to visit Washington without special permission from the Secretary of War, which must be stated in the order granting leave of absence.

"If an officer be not able to travel at the expiration of his sick leave, he must report his address to the commander of his post, regiment or corps, and also to the Adjutant General of the Army; and in his first report state the day when his leave of absence commenced. These reports must be repeated every twenty days, and each one must be accompanied by the certificate of a *medical officer of the army*, made in the usual form, and stating that the officer is not able to travel. If there is no army physician in the place where the officer resides, the certificate of a citizen physician, the truth of which must *be sworn to before a civil magistrate*, may be substituted. *Extensions* of leave *are not granted in orders*.

"Officers absent from duty without leave, or beyond the time of their leaves, will not be allowed to draw pay until a court or commission, which will be ordered on their return to their post or command, shall determine whether there was sufficient cause for their absence. They will accordingly provide themselves with a full description of the nature and cause of their disability, certified by the proper medical authority as required by existing orders and regulations."

"*And be it further enacted*, That any officer absent from duty with leave, except for sickness or wounds, shall, during his absence, receive half of the pay and allowances prescribed by law, and no more; and any officer absent without leave shall, in addition to the penalties prescribed by law or court-martial, forfeit all pay and allowances during such absence."

"*And be it further enacted*, That the thirty-first section of an act entitled 'An act for enrolling and calling out the National forces, and for other purposes' approved March third, one thousand eight hundred and sixty-three, be, and the same is hereby so amended as that an officer may have, when allowed by order of his proper commander, leave of absence for other cause than sickness and wounds, without deduction from his pay or allowances: PROVIDED, That the aggregate of such absence shall not exceed thirty days in any one year."

By command of Major General Hurd

Benj. W. Sullivan
Asst & a d c
Assistant Adjutant General.

C. O.
6th U.S.C.C.
Thro' endd

NARA 56

Affidavit of Nonindebtedness to U. S.,

of D. B. Abrahams

late 1st Lt. C. 6th 6" Reg't

U. S. 6 Cav on which was

based Certificate of Nonindebtedness

to U. S.,

Dated April 21" 1866.

NARA 57

STATE OF Arkansas }
COUNTY ~~Jefferson~~ Prairie } ss.

I, D. D. Alexander

late 1st Lieut. Comp'y C 6th Regiment U.S. Colrd Cavly

Vols., do solemnly declare on oath, that I have duly accounted for all Public Property, for which I have ever been responsible as an Officer of the Volunteer Forces of the United States;---that I have rendered all returns and reports, required by Revised Army Regulations of 1863 and existing orders;---that I am not now, on any account whatever, indebted to the General Government except as stated on Muster-out Rolls.

D. D. Alexander
1st Lieut Co C 6th U.S.C.C.

Sworn and subscribed before me, at Devalls Bluff Ark

this 21st day of April 1866.

Wm. E. Woodruff
Brevet Major U.S.A.

21st

NARA 58

Adams, Hiram

Co B, 6 U.S. Col'd Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5389216	26	
2	J38930 2	27	
3	J389395	28	
4	J389468	29	
5	J389J37	30	
6	J389607	31	
7	J389704	32	
8	J389800	33	
9	J389892	34	
10	J389984	35	
11	9092838	36	
12	43147748	37	
13	407319051	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 39

A | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Abram Adams

, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 4½ inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Knox Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 23, 1864.

Where London Ky

By whom Capt Hays ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

NARA 68

A | 6th Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Hiram Adams

Pvt., Co B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav'y

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky, Nov 1', 1864.

Where born Knox Co, Ky

Age 31 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 28, 1864.

Where enlisted London Ky,

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 4½ in.

When mustered in Sept 30, 1864.

Where mustered in London Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Dist of Ky,

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Transferred,

Owner, Green Adams,

Book mark:

C B Moore

(356d) Copyist.

NARA 61

A | 6 Cavy | U.S.C.T.

Hiram Adams

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of Detachment U.S. Col'd Recruits forwarded

_____. Roll dated

London Ky, Sept. 30, 1864.

Where born Knox Co. Ky

Age 31 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept. 23, 1864.

Where enlisted London Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 4 1/2 in.

When mustered in Sept. 30, 1864.

Where mustered in London Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Clothing account: nothing issued

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Date of first muster Sept. 23, 1864.

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: Credited to Knox Co. & Dist. Ky

Transferred from Green Adams

Knox Co Ky

Book mark : _____

A C Black

(356m) Copyist.

NARA 62

A | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Miriam Adams

Privt., Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Detached Service at Le Grange Ky Nov 1st 1864.

Book mark:

C M Moore

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 63

H | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Hiram Adams

Pvt, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: ~~Due U.S. for Clo $21.90~~

Enlistment bounty $100. due

Sick in Hosp't Nelson Ky

Jan 31st 1865,

+

an enrolled,

Book mark:

S M Moore

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 64

A | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Miram Adams

Privt, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent present,

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 1st installment bounty due $100,

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 65

A. | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Hiram Adams

Pvt., Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 1 "Install bounty due $10 00

Book mark:

D. E. Harper.

(358) Copyist.

NARA 66

A | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Hiram Adams

Pvt., Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 1" install bounty due

Book mark:

D. E. Harper.

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 67

C | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Hiram Adams

Pvt., Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 69/100 for C & G Eo

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

P. E. Harper

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA AB

A | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Hiram Adams

Pvt, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. W. Ames Copyist.

NARA 69

A | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Hiram Adams

Privt., Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. W. Ames Copyist.

NARA 78

A | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Hiram Adams

Pvt., Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Nov. 1864. Absent on
detchd. service at
La Grange Ky.
Nov. 1, 1864.
Dec. 1864 Absent on
detchd. service Cumd
Gap, Ky., Dec. 25/64.
Jan. & Feb. 1865. Absent
sick in Hospl.
Mar. 1865. Absent sick
in Hospl. Camp Nel-
son, Ky.

Oct. & Nov. 1865. On duty
as Co. cook

Book mark:

(546)

J. A. Frasher
Copyist.

NARA 71

C | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Hiram Adams

Pvt, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Wallis Bluff Ark Apr. 15, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr. 15, 1866.

Last paid to Feby 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 17 55/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 00/100; due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: 484.876

(361) J. W. Ames

Copyist.

NARA 72

Adams, Hiram

....., Co. ....., ...6.... Reg't U.S.C. Army

....2.... Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
~ ~	

E.P. filed 7/3/01 ORs

NARA 73

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Hiram Adams ..... desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am 31 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at London Kentucky .....

the 23rd day of September 1864

Witness:

Robert Hays .....

his
Hiram + Adams
mark

No. One

Volunteered at London Ky

September 23rd 1864

By Robert Hays

Capt 49 U.S. Inft Ky

Sept 23 64

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NARA 74

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF London

I, Hiram Adams born in Knox County

in the State of Kentucky aged 31 years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered 23rd day of September 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, ~~as are, or may be,~~ established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Hiram Adams

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at London Ky

this 23rd day of Sept 1864

Before Robt Hays

Capt & Pro mar 8th Dist Ky

his
Hiram X Adams
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Jas D Foster Surgeon

Bvt Lieut 8th Dist Ky EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Hiram Adams previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is 5 feet 4 1/2 inches high.

Robt Hays

Capt & Pro mar 8th Dist Ky RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 29th day of September 1864

Robt Hays

Mustering Officer

Capt & Pro mar 8th Dist Ky

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ..... Regiment of ..... Volunteers, on the ..... day of ....., 186 , at .....

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

I, *Hiram Adams* .... desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am *21* years and *—* months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Leandon Kentucky* the *23rd* day of *September 1864*

Witness: *Robert Hays*

Hiram his X mark Adams

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am the ....

....

that the said .... is .... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at ....

the .... day of ....

Witness:

....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

No. *One*

Hiram Adams

Volunteered at *Leandon Ky*

September 23rd 1864

By *Robert Hays*

Capt & Pro. Mar. 8th Dist Ky

RECEIVED ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE JUN 28 1871

a 56

NARA 76

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF London

I, Hiram Adams born in Knox county in the State of Kentucky aged 31 — years and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered 23rd day of September 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Hiram Adams do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at London Ky.
this 23rd day of Sept 1864
Before Robt Hays
Capt & Pro mar 8th Dist Ky

his
Hiram X Adams
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Sol D Foster Surgeon
Bt Lieut Col — Dist Ky EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Hiram Adams previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is 5 feet 4½ inches high.

Robt Hays

Capt & Pro mar 8th Dist Ky RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 30th day of September 1864

Robt Hays

Capt & Pro mar 8th Dist Ky Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ____, ____ Regiment of ____ Volunteers, on the ____ day of ____, 186 , at ____

NARA 77

17

Adams, James

Co ----, 6 U. S. Col'd Cav.

CARD NUMBERS.

# 1 5 8 9 8 1 0	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16 # Card withdrawn and filed	41
17 with 2 U. S. Col'd Cavy where	42
18 it properly belongs. 8/3/97 cna	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 78

18

Afrique, Joseph

Co. F, 6 U.S. Col'd Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5392708	26	
2	5387250	27	
3	5393042	28	
4	5392683	29	
5	5392754	30	
6	5392852	31	
7	5392949	32	
8	5392795	33	
9	5393136	34	
10	9093376	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 79

C | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Ofligus

Private, Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Owen, Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When January, 1863.

Where Camp Nelson

By whom J. C. Randolph; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered in Jan'y 19/63 Lexington, Ky. Capt. Moore

C. G. Powell

(383g) Copyist.

NARA 88

A | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Afrigue

Appears with rank of Priv. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated Lexington Ky. Jan. 19, 1865.

Where born Owen Ky.

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Jan. 17, 186 .

Where enlisted Camp Nelson Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in Jan. 19, 186 .

Where mustered in Lexington Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Credited to Shelby Co.
4 D. Ky.
6 A. Afrigue

Book mark:

C. E. McLaughlin
Copyist.

(839)

NARA 81

A | 6 Ken | U. S. C. T.

Jas Afrique

Pvt, Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Lexington Ky, Jan 26, 1865.

Where born Owen Ky

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Jan 17, 1865.

Where enlisted Camp Nelson

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in Jan 19, 1865.

Where mustered in Lexington Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 6th "

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bryan

(356d) *Copyist.*

NARA 82

A | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Afrique

Pvt, Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 3/100 for 6 mos Pay

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H A Smith

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 83

A | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Ivan Afrique

Pvt, Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bregen

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 84

A | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Afrigues

Pvt ....., Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ..... July & Aug ....., 1865.

Present or absent ..... Present .....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: 1st inst. of bounty due

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

J. E. Chaplin

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 85

A | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Afrique

Pvt ....., Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(358) J. E. Chapin *Copyist.*

NARA 86

C | 6 Cav | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Afrigne

Pvt, Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Chapin

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 87

A | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Afrique

Pvt, Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 24 to Apl 30, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Breger

(358) Copyist.

NARA 88

A | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Afrique

Pvt., Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated Devalls Bluff, Ark. Apr 15, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr 15, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 6 69/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Stop for O-d. 30d

Book mark: .....

A. A. Smith

(361) Copyist.

NARA 89

Afrique, Joseph

P, Co. F, 6 Reg't U.S.C.C.

2 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Joseph Afrigne* desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am *32* years and .... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Camp Nelson*

the *17* day of *Jan 1865*

Witness: *J. M. Dickerson*

Joseph his x mark Afrigne

Joseph Afrigne

No. ....

Volunteered at *Camp Nelson*

January 17 18*65*

By *J. H. [illegible]*

[illegible]

RECEIVED ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE JUN 28

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, *[illegible]* DO CERTIFY, That I am

the ....

....

that the said .... is........ .... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at ....

the .... day of ....

Witness: *[illegible]*

....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NARA 91

Credited to Shelby co. Ky 4 Dec'ky

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF ~~Kentucky~~ Virginia

TOWN OF County of Shelby

I, Joseph C. Trigue born in Owen in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty Two years and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered Seventeenth day of January 1865 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Joseph C. Trigue do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America;** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson this 17 day of Jan 1865 Before J. C. Murdoch Lieut & A.A.A.G.

Joseph C. Trigue his mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

O. H. Riley

Asst. Surg. U.S.A. Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer J. C. Trigue previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Dark eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion, is five feet six inches high.

J. C. Murdoch Lieut & A.A.A.G.

Recruiting Officer or Agent.

Mustered into the United States Service 19 day of Jan 1865.

Thos. H. Nixon Capt. & A.Q.M. Mar. 7th 64 & Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ..... Regiment of ..... Volunteers, on the ..... day of ....., 186 , at .....

NARA 92

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Joseph Ofrigue ..... desiring

to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*,

DO DECLARE That I am 22 years and ..... months of age; that I have

never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a

court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no

impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson

the 17 day of Jan 1864

Witness:

J. M. Dickerson

Joseph X Ofrigue
Mark

Joseph Ofrigue
No. Co.
Volunteered at Camp Nelson
January 17 1864
By Capt Lucas
Recruiting Officer

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, C. F. Ofrigue ..... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States,

for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NARA 93

Credited to Shelby Co, Ky. 4 D Ky.

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF ~~TOWN OF~~ County of

Kentucky Shelby

I, Joseph Afrique born in Owen Co. in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty two years and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered Seventeenth day of January 1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Joseph Afrique do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson
this 17 day of Jan. 1865
Before J. C. Randolph D. P. M.

Joseph his x mark Afrique

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

C. H. Riley

Asst Surg. 6th U.S.C. Cav. EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, J. Afrique previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk eyes, Blk hair, Blk complexion, is five feet ten inches high.

J. C. Randolph
a D. P. M. 7th D. K.
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States' Service 19 day of Jan 1865.

T. K. P. W. Moore
Capt and Pro. Mar. 7th D. Ky and Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company .... Regiment of .... Volunteers, on the .... day of .... 186 , at ....

NARA 94

Miles, Ramon C.

Co. ---, 6 U. S. Col'd Cav.

CARD NUMBERS.

1 F 5 3 8 7 8 2 7	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13 # Card unstitched in and filed	38 in
14 with 2 U. S. Col'd Cavy Volume	39
15 it properly belongs 8/3/97	40
16 C.M.A.	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 95

Albert Richard

Co F, 6 U.S. Col'd Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6387222 8	26	
2	J393509	27	
3	J392647	28	
4	J393209	29	
5	909337 7	30	
6	431493 03	31	
7	40731953	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 96

C | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Richard Albert

Priv., Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Taylor, Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 14, 1864.

Where Camp Nelson

By whom J. C. Randolph, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Mustered in Nov. 14/64.
Camp Nelson, Ky. Reg
Capt. Kinney

C. G. Powell

Copyist.

(383g)

NARA 97

6 USC Cav

N. | U.S. C.T.

Richard Allen

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of a Detachment of U.S. Colored Troops Mustered into the Service for the Regt. of U.S. Cols organizing at Camp Nelson Ky. Roll dated Camp Nelson Ky., Nov 17, 1864.

Where born Taylor Ky.

Age 20 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Nov 14, 1864.

Where enlisted Camp Nelson Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in Nov 14, 1864.

Where mustered in Camp Nelson Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Date of first muster , 186 .

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Reputed owner James Shutteworth Credited to Montgomery Co. 9th Dist Ky.

Book mark:

M M Potter
Copyist.

(356m)

NARA 98

A | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Albert

Appears with rank of Prvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated Lexington Ky. Jan. 14, 1865.

Where born Taylor Kentucky.

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Nov. 14, 1864.

Where enlisted Ft. Nelson Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in Nov. 14, 1864.

Where mustered in Ft. Nelson Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: James A. Shettleworth
Owner

Book mark:

C. E. McLaughlin
Copyist.

(839)

NARA 99

A | Clear | U. S. C. T.

Richard Alberta

Pvt., Co. F., 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Clear

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Lexington Ky, Jan 26, 1865.

Where born Taylor Ky

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Jan 14, 1864.

Where enlisted Camp Nelson Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in Jan 14, 1865.

Where mustered in Camp Nelson

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 9th

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bruyn

(356d) Copyist.

NARA 188

a | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Alberts

Pvt, Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 24 to Apl 30, 1865.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hospl at Camp Nelson Ky Dec 17/64.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 181

A | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Alberts

Pvt., Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Jan. 1865. Dec. 17/64.
Camp Nelson Ky.,
died of disease.

Book mark:

(546)

J. A. Fraser
Copyist.

NARA 182

A | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Richard Alberts

Pvt., Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Duvalls Bluff, Ark. Apr 15, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Died in Hosp. at Camp Nelson, Ky. Dec. 17. 1864. of Remittent Fever. Final statement forwarded

Book mark: .....

H A Smith

(361) Copyist.

NARA 183

Albert, Richᵈ

I, Co. F, 6 Reg't U.S.C. Cav.

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements 1
Burial Records 1	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

E.P filed 7/27/01 ars

NARA 184

100 St

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Richard Abbott

6th Reg't of Col Cav. U.S.

VOLUNTEERS.

Mustered Dec 17th 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out, (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

May 13th 1865

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

NARA 185

I certify, on honor, that Richard Albert, a Private of Captain Daniel Coates Company (A) of the 6th Regiment of U.S. Col. Cav VOLUNTEERS, of the State of ———, born in Taylor, State of Kentucky, aged 20 years; 5 feet 4 inches high; Blk complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 14th day of November 186 4, at Camp Nelson Ky. by J. C. Randolph, for the period of Three years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 14th day of November, 1864, at Camp Nelson Ky by Captain Kinney; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of death from Remittent Fever in U.S. Genl Hosp at Camp Nelson Ky on the 17th day of Dec 1864

The said Richard Alberts has pay due him from ~~was last paid by Paymaster~~ date of Enlistment ———, to include the ——— day of ———, 186-, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to $28 — 20/100 dollars, since the ——— day of Enlistment. 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ——— 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ———, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ——— 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: ———

——— 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ———; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ———, 186 .

He is indebted to ———, SUTLER, ——— 100 dollars.

He is indebted to ———, LAUNDRESS, ——— 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at New Haven Ky, this 29th day of April, 1865.

Daniel Coates
Captain
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Richard Albert desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am 20 years and .... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson

the 14 day of Nov 1864

Witness: J. M. Dickerson

Richard his X mark Albert

Richard Albert A/112

No. 24

Volunteered at Camp Nelson

November 1864.

By [illegible]

James Shelterworth [illegible]

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the ....

....

that the said .... is .... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at ....

the .... day of ....

Witness: ....

....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (or the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

NARA 187

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky | ~~TOWN OF~~ County of Montgomery

I, Richard Albert born in Fayette Co in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty years and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered Fourteenth day of November 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Richard Albert do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, Camp Nelson
this 14 day of Nov 1864
Before J. C. Randolph
D. P. M.

Richard his X mark Albert

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

C. H. Riley
A. Ast. Surg 6 U S Col Cav
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, R. Albert previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk eyes, Blk hair Blk complexion, is five feet five inches high.

J. C. Randolph
and D. P. M.
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 14th day of Nov 1864.

N. C. [illegible]
Capt 78th U.S. C. I. Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ...... Regiment of U. S. Colored Cavalry Volunteers, on the 14th day of November 1864 at Camp Nelson Ky

W C [illegible]
Capt 78 U S C Inf
Mustering Officer

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Richard Albert desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am 20 years and .... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson

the 14 day of Nov 1864

Witness: J. McDickerson

Richard his X mark Albert

Richard Albert

No. ....

Volunteered at .... 18..

By ....

James A. Shettleworth

Co.

RECEIVED ADJUTANT GENL'S OFFICE JUN 28 1871

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am the ....

....

that the said .... is .... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at ....

the .... day of ....

Witness: ....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

NARA 189

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF ~~County of~~ Montgomery

I, Richard Albert born in Taylor Co.

in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty = years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered Fourteenth day of November 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Richard Albert.

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson

this 14th day of Nov 1864 Richard Albert mark

Before H. Randolph Lt 8th U.S.C.T.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

O. H. Riley

Asst Surg U.S.A. Col Cav EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, R. Albert previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blk eyes, blk hair, dk complexion, is five feet four inches high.

H. Randolph Lt 8th U.S.C.T.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 14th day of Nov 1864

A. Chaney Capt 18th U.S.C.T. Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ... Regiment of ... Volunteers, on the ... day of ... 1864, at ...

... Capt. ... Mustering Officer

Richard Albert.

Pri. – 6th U.S.C.C.

December 17. 1864.

Genl Hosp: Camp Nelson, Ky.

No. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.....	Richard Abbot
Number and locality of the grave.....	865
Hospital number of the deceased.....	5224
Regiment, rank and company.....	6th U.S.C.Hv.
Residence before enlistment.....	
Conjugal relation, (and if married the residence of the widow).....	
Cause of death.....	Remittent Fever
Age of the deceased.....	
Nativity	
References and remarks.....	
Date of death and burial.....	Dec 17 Dec'r. 1864

Duplicates sent

Memoranda:

One pr Booties
One Cap
Expended with Corpse
One Blouse
One pr Drawers
One " Stockings
One Shirt

NARA 112

21

Alexander, George

Co 6 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5387229	26	
2	4314717 8	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 113

A | 6 Cavy | U.S.V.E.

George Alexander

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of Detachment of U.S. Colored Troops

mustered for U.S.V.E. at Taylor Brks

Louisville Ky. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 24, 1864.

Where born Oldham Ky

Age 42 years; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Sept 24, 1864.

Where enlisted Louisville

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Dark; hair Dark

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in Sept 24, 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Date of first muster , 186 .

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Recruiting Oldhamsburg 5th Ky

Book mark :

(356m) Copyist.

NARA 114

A | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

George Alexander

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated Lexington Ky Jan. 14, 1865.

Where born Oldham Co Kentucky

Age 44 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Sept 24, 1864.

Where enlisted Louisville

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Dk.; hair Dk.

Complexion Dk.; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in Sept. 24, 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Owner's Name not furnished / Not taken on roll /

Book mark:

C. E. McLaughlin
Copyist.

(339)

NARA 115

22

Allen, David

Co. B, 6 U.S. Col'd Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 3 8 9 2 1 4	26	
2	J 3 8 9 3 0 3	27	
3	J 3 8 9 3 9 6	28	
4	J 3 8 9 4 6 9	29	
5	J 3 8 9 J 3 9	30	
6	J 3 8 9 6 0 9	31	
7	J 3 8 9 7 0 6	32	
8	J 3 8 9 8 0 2	33	
9	J 3 8 9 8 9 4	34	
10	J 3 8 9 9 8 6	35	
11	9 0 9 2 8 3 9	36	
12	4 0 7 3 1 9 5 5	37	
13	4 0 9 0 2 3 2 3	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 116

P. 175 1060 P. O. [illegible]
S. 2901533 Aid W.D.
A. G. 1617793

D. F. Miller, Cpl.

NARA 117

A | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

David Allen

, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 6½ inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Cumberland Ky

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 27, 1864.

Where Bowling Green Ky

By whom Capt Watson; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

(383*g*) Copyist.

NARA 118

A | 6th Cav, | U.S.C.T.

David Allen

Pvt., Co. B., 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky, Nov. 1st, 1864.

Where born Cumberland Co. Ky

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted July ××27, 1864.

Where enlisted Bowling Green

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Brown; height 5 ft. 6½ in.

When mustered in July 27, 1864.

Where mustered in Bowling Green

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Cumberland Co.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Transferred from Co. A. 11th U.S.C.T. per S.O. No 59, dated June 10/65, Washington D.C. signed L. Thomas A.G. (over)

Book mark:

× Corrected June 23/1910 by O.J.S. M.M. Rowe

(356d) Copyist.

NARA 119

A | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

David Allen

Print, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Detached service at La Grange Ky Nov 1st 1864.

Book mark:

C M Rowe

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 128

H | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

David Allen

Pivt., Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Absent,

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 1st installment bounty due
$10 00, Detd Le Grange Ky
Nov 1 / 64,

Book mark:

(358) S M Rowe *Copyist.*

NARA 121

A | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

David Allen

Privt, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Enlistment bounty due $100,
Detached Service Covington Ky April 28" 1863.

Book mark:

C D Rowe
Copyist.

NARA 122

A. | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

David Allen

Pvt, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 1st install bounty due $100.00 Det Ser on K.C.R.R. with 5 U.S.C.C.

Book mark:

B. E. Harper
Copyist.

(358)

NARA 123

W. | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

David Allen

Pvt., Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 1 "install bounty due

Book mark:

D. E. Harper

Copyist.

NARA 124

C 4 | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

David Allen

Pvt., Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 125

U	6 Cav.	U.S.C.T.

David Allen

Pt, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 2 92/100 for Ordnance

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. W. Ames

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 126

A | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

David Allen

Pvt, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 2 92/100 for Ordnance

& 1.13 Cr & G. Equipt

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. W. Jones *Copyist.*

NARA 127

A | 115 | U.S.C.T.

David Allen

Pvt, Co. A, 115 Reg't U. S. Colored Inf.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Aug 1864 Loss Aug 26/64
Bowling Green trans-
ferred

Book mark:

(546) Bj Harrison Copyist.

NARA 128

A | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

David Allen

Pvt., Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Nov. 1864 to Jan. 1865. Absent on detached service at La Grange Ky. Nov. 1 1864.
Feb. to Apr. 1865. Absent on detached service New Haven Ky. Feb. 15/65.
May 1865. Absent detached service Cynthianna Ky. Apr. 28/65.
June & July 1865. Absent detached service L. & R. R. R. with 5 U.S.C.C. since Apr. 28/65.

Book mark:

(546) J. A. Fraser Copyist.

NARA 129

C | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

David Allen

Pvt., Co. B., 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

De Valls Bluff Ark., Apr. 15, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr. 15, 1866.

Last paid to Feby 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $16 26/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 3 58/100

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

(361) Copyist.

NARA 138

Allen, Isaac

Co. B, 6 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Corporal | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 3 8 9 2 1 J	26	
2	J 3 8 9 3 0 1	27	
3	J 3 8 4 3 9 1	28	
4	J. 3 8 9 4 6 3	29	
5	J 3 8 9 J 3 2	30	
6	J 3 8 9 J 9 9	31	
7	J 3 8 9 6 9 4	32	
8	J 3 8 9 7 8 9	33	
9	J 3 8 9 8 8 2	34	
10	J 3 8 9 9 7 4	35	
11	9 0 9 2 8 4 0	36	
12	4073 1956	37	
13	40932327	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also Co. C, 115 U.S.C.H.A.

NARA 131

A | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Allen

, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 4 1/2 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Brown; hair Black

Where born Barren Ky

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 15, 1864.

Where Bowling Green Ky

By whom Capt A B Dobbins; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered in as Capt Nov 1, 64.

(383g) Copyist.

NARA 132

A | 6th Cav | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Allen

Corp'l Co B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav'y

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky, Nov 1', 1864.

Where born Barren Ky,

Age 30 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug. 15th, 1864.

Where enlisted Bowling Green

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Brown; hair Black

Complexion Brown; height 5 ft. 4½ in.

When mustered in Aug. 15th, 1864.

Where mustered in Bowling Green

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Barren Co. 3d Dist.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Transferred from Co. C, 11th U.S.C.T. S.O. 39 dated Washington D.C. June 10/65; Signed L. Thomas A.G. (over)

Book mark:

G M Rowe

(356d) Copyist.

NARA 133

JAN. 10 5389215 ☆ 1891 ☆

Owner. Mrs. J. Allen

NARA 134

A | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Allen

Capt., Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for Oct $2.75.

Book mark:

J M Moore

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 135

A | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Allen

Corpl., Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent present,

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 1st installment bounty due $100,

Book mark:

S. M. Moore

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 136

A | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Allen

Corpl, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Enlistment bounty due $100, Wpns, & for C & G, Equipage, $0.67.

Book mark:

(358) E M Moore *Copyist.*

NARA 137

C | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Allen

Corpl, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 67/100 for C. & G. Equip.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Enlistment bounty due $100.—

Book mark:

D. E. Parker

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 188

U. | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Allen

Corpl, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 67/100 for C & G Equip.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Install bounty due.

Book mark:

D. E. Harper

(358) Copyist.

NARA 139

C. | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Allen

Sergt, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed Sergt from Corpl per R. O No. 101 Sept 21, 1865

Book mark: Due U. S. for rent

F. E. Harper.

(358) Copyist.

NARA 148

JAN. 10 ☆ 1891 ☆
5389694

transportation
furnished $1.93

NARA 191

A | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Allen

Sgt., Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 60/100 for Ordnance

10 cts for Cr & Equipt.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. W. Ames *Copyist.*

NARA 142

A | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Allen

Sgt., Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & July, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 60/100 for ordnance

10 & 6 & G. Equipts.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. W. Ames Copyist.

NARA 193

A | 115 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Allen

Pvt., Co. C, 115 Reg't U. S. Colored Inf.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Aug 1864 Loss Aug 26/64.
J Bowling Steam
Transferred

Book mark:

Planisan

(640) Copyist.

NARA 144

A | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Allen

, Co B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Sept. 1865. Absent on furlough since Sept 15, 1865.

Book mark:

J. A. Fraser

Copyist.

NARA 145

A | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Allen

Sgt., Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated De Valls Bluff Ark, Apr. 15, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr. 15, 1866.

Last paid to Febry 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 24 50/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 100; due $ 100 100

Remarks: Enlisted from Org'n 6 Jan 1/65 then Sergt

Book mark:

(361) J. W. Innes Copyist.

NARA 146

Allen, Jerry

Co A; 6 U.S. Col'd Cav.

Private | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	J 3 8 8 3 3 7	26	
2	J 3 8 8 4 2 2	27	
3	J 3 8 8 J 0 8	28	
4	J 3 8 8 J 9 7	29	
5	J 3 8 8 6 6 8	30	
6	J 3 8 8 8 2 4	31	
7	J 3 8 9 1 8 0	32	
8	9 0 9 2 7 2 5	33	
9	4 3 1 4 7 8 1 5	34	
10	4 0 7 3 1 9 5 7	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 147

A | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Larry Allen

, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Clark Co Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 23, 186 .

Where Camp Nelson

By whom J. C. Randolph; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Appointed Sergt Jan 1st 1865 - sent to Hospl June 2d, Died July 24/1865

Copyist.

NARA 148

6 Cav

A. | U.S.C.T.

Jerry Allen

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of Detachment of U.S. Colored Recruits, mustered into service U.S. for the U.S.C.T. Roll dated Camp Nelson Ky Oct. 3, 1864.

Where born Clarke Ky

Age 21 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept. 23, 1864.

Where enlisted Camp Nelson Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Sept. 23, 1864.

Where mustered in Camp Nelson

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Date of first muster , 186 .

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Pay due from enlistment

Reported Runner James Maxwell

Credited to Clark Co. 7th

Dist. Ky

Book mark:

W. M. Keelan

(356m) Copyist.

NARA 149

A | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Jerry Allen

Pvt., Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky., Nov. 1, 1864.

Where born Clark Kentucky

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept. 23, 186 .

Where enlisted Cp Nelson Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blck; hair Blck

Complexion Blck; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Sept. 23, 186 .

Where mustered in Cp Nelson Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited J Dish Kentucky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Daggett

(356*d*) *Copyist.*

NARA 136

A | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Jerry Allen

Pvt., Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hospital at Camp Nelson Ky.

Book mark:

Daggett

(358) Copyist.

NARA 151

A | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Jerry Allen

Sergt., Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: First instalment Bounty due Appointed Sergt. Dec. 31st 1864

Book mark:

Daggett

(358) Copyist.

NARA 152

A | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Jerry Allen

Sergt., Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: First instalment

Bounty due.

Book mark:

Taggett

Copyist.

NARA 153

A | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Jerry Allen

Sergt., Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent sick in Hospital Camp Nelson - 1st Instalment of Bounty Due $100.

Book mark:

Joseph Stewart
Copyist.

NARA 154

A | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Jerry Allen

Desgt., Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Died at Camp Nelson Ky Gen Hospital
+July 24/65 1st Instalment Bounty
Due $100. Due U.S.
for Cr. $. $100/100

+ as it appears on roll

Book mark:.....

Joseph Stewart

(358) Copyist.

NARA 135

A | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Pvt. Jerry Allen
Sgt. , Co. A , 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Nov. & Dec. 1864. Absent sick Hospl. Camp Nelson Ky.

June 1865. Absent sick Hosp. since June 2/65 Camp Nelson, Ky (Sgt.)

July 1865. Died July 23, Camp Nelson, Ky.

Book mark:

J. A. Fraser
Copyist.

(546)

NARA 156

A | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Jerry Allen

Sergt., Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Duvalls Bluff A.R. Apl 15, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Feb 28 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Died in Hospital at Camp Nelson Ky of Pleura Pneumonia July 24. 65

Final Statements furnished

Book mark: V.206.P.15.'74-PV.31.P137.74

R S Shelton

(861) Copyist.

NARA 157

Allen, Jerry

A, 6 Reg't U.S.C.C.

5 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records 1	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

E.P.O 2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Jerry Allen* desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the **ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES**, for the term of *Three Years*, **DO DECLARE** That I am *22* years and .... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Camp Nelson*

the *28* day of *September 1864*

Witness: *John M. Dickerson*

Jerry his X mark *Allen*

No. .... *Jerry Allen*

Volunteered at .... 18 ,

By *[illegible]*

OFFICE RECEIVED JAN 28 1871

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... **DO CERTIFY**, That I am the .... that the said .... is .... years of age; and I do freely give my **CONSENT** to his volunteering as a **SOLDIER** in the Army of the United States, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at ....

the .... day of ....

Witness: *[illegible]* ....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

NARA 159

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Camp Nelson

I, Jerry Allen born in Clark Co

in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty-two years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered Twenty third day of September 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Jerry Allen

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson

this 23 day of Sept 1864 } Jerry Allen

Before J. C. Randolph } his mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

P. G. Barnett

Asst Surg 7th Cav

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Jerry Allen previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blk. *eyes*, blk. *hair*, blk. *complexion*, is [redacted] *feet* eight *inches* high.

J. C. Randolph

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 23 day of Sept 1864

A. C. Kinney

Capt 18th U.S.C.T. *Mustering Officer*

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company Capt. Kinney's Regiment of U.S. Colored Volunteers, on the 23 day of Sept 1864 at Camp Nelson Ky

A. C. Kinney

Capt 18th U.S.C.T. *Mustering Officer*

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Jerry Allen desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am 22 years and .... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedimont to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson
the 23d day of September 1864

Witness: J. M. Dickerson

Jerry his X mark Allen

Jerry Allen
No. Eleven
Volunteered at Camp Nelson
Sept 23 1864
By [illegible]
D. P. M. 5th Dist Ky
Co C
James Barnett

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am the .... that the said .... is .... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at ....
the .... day of ....

Witness: [illegible]

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NARA 161

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Camp Nelson

I, Jerry Allen born in Clark Co.

in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty two years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered Twenty third day of September 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Jerry Allen do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson

this 23d day of Sept. 1864 his Jerry X Allen mark

Before J. H. Randolph

Lt. & A. D. C.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

P. G. Barrett

Asst Surg 14th U.S.C.T.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Jerry Allen previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk eyes, Blk hair, Black complexion, is 5 feet 8 inches high.

J. H. Randolph

Lt & A. D. C.

and RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 23 day of Sept 1864

J. Chaney

Capt 18th U.S.C.T.

Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company Cavalry

Regiment of U.S. Colored Volunteers, on the 23 day of Sept 1864 at Camp Nelson by

J. Chaney

Capt 18th U.S.C.T.

Mustering Officer.

NARA 162

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Dwight Jerry Allen

Late of Company A

6th *Reg't of* Wisconsin

Volunteers, who died at Convalescent

on the 24 *day of* July 1865.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
RECEIVED
AUG
3
1865
U. S.

NARA 163

Inventory of the effects of Jerry Allen late a Sergt of Captain W. H. Andrews Company A of the Sixth Regiment of N. S. G. Cav Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Camp Nelson in the State of Kentucky on the 23 day of September 1864, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 23 day of September 1864, at Camp Nelson in Company A, 6th Regiment of N. S. G. Cav Volunteers, to serve three years or during the war; he was born in Clark Co in the State of Kentucky; he was 22 years of age, 5 feet 9 inches high, Blk complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in Gen Hospital, at Camp Nelson on the 24th day of July 1865, by reason of Bleed Pneumonia

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps	1	Pairs flannel drawers	1		
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots	1		
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Sergt Jerry Allen, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Daniel Meaker at Gen Hospital Camp Nelson Ky to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

W. H. Andrews
Capt. Co. A. 6. U.S.C.C.
Commanding the Company.

STATION: _____

DATE: _____

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Head Quarters Camp of Distribution,

(Late Convalescent Camp.)

CAMP NELSON, KY., ... 1864

To the Commanding Officer of

Co ....

Sir :

....

of your company has been paid in this Camp by Major ....

Paymaster, U. S. A., for the months of ....

and has obtained the following articles of clothing, all which you are required to charge on your company rolls:

Hats.	Caps.	Pants	Dress Coats.	Overcoats.	Jackets.	Blouses.	Shirts.	Drawers.	Boots. pr.	Shoes, pr	Socks,	Blankets	Ponchas.	Knapsacks	Haversacks	Canteens.		TOTAL VALUE, $

Very Respectfully yours,

....

Commandant of the Camp.

Perry Allen
Co. A 6' U.S.C.C.
July 24, 1865.
Gen'l Hosp; Camp Nelson, Ky.

NARA 165

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT

Name and number of person interred	Jerry Allen
Number and locality of the grave	/279
Hospital number of the deceased	
Regiment rank and company	Pvt Co "A" 6" Md Vol
Residence before enlistment	
Conjugal relation if married the residence of the widow	
Cause of death	Chron Pneumonia
Age of the deceased	
Nativity	
References and remarks	No Dent Roll
Date of death and burial	July 24" / 865

one pr Boots
1 Cap
1 Drawers

NARA 166

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted,* That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted,* That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

A.G.O. Aug. 16, 1865
Inv. of effects sent 2d Auditor
JB

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
August 3rd 1865
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

a

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Brigt Jerry Allen
6th Reg't of Ala Cav

VOLUNTEERS.

Dec'd July 24th 1865.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out, (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates, with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster, the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c, is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

3

A.G.O. Nov 21, 1865
Invoices and pr rec'pt for Effects, assessed Value $ 1.25/100
sent to 2d auditor

0

NARA 167

I certify, on honor, that Jerry Allen, a Sergt of Captain W. H. Mahoney Company (K) of the 6th Regiment of U.S. Col'd VOLUNTEERS, of the State of ____, born in Clark, State of Kentucky, aged 22 years; 5 feet 9 inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 23d day of Sept, 1864, at Camp Nelson by J. B. Randolph, for the period of three years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 23d day of September, 1864, at Camp Nelson, by Lieut M. B. Kenny; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death Near July 22nd 1865

The said Jerry Allen was last paid by Paymaster Maj Burbank, to include the 28th day of February, 1865, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Fifty two $32 96/100 dollars, since the 23d day of September, 1865, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ____/100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ____/100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: For Camp and Garrison Equipage One Dollar and Sixty Cents $1 60/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ____, 186 .

He is indebted to W. J. Wells, SUTLER, Thirteen 13 33/100 dollars.

He is indebted to ____, LAUNDRESS, ____/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp Nelson Ky, this 26th day of July, 1865.

W. H. Mahoney
Capt Co K 6th U.S.C.C.
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

NARA 168

Allen, John

Co B, 6 U.S. Col'd Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	J 3 8 7 8 V 4	26	
2	J 3 8 9 6 1 0	27	
3	J 3 8 9 7 0 7	28	
4	J 3 8 9 8 0 B	29	
5	J 3 8 9 8 9 J	30	
6	J 3 8 9 9 8 7	31	
7	9 0 9 2 8 4 3	32	
8	40731958	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 120 U.S.C.D.

NARA 169

A | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Allen

, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 16 years; height 5 feet 1 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Ohio Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Apl 12, 1865.

Where Hartford Ky

By whom J. Andrews; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered into service Apl 25 at Owensboro Ky by Capt Grimm

Boggs

(883g) Copyist.

NARA 178

A | 6 Cav | U.S.C.T.

John Allen.

Pvt, Co. ——, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

reassigned 2d cmls

of the organization named above

for June 10 to June 30, 1865.

Station Camp Nelson Ky

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Transfd from 120 Inf 6 Cav

per S.O 110 105 dated Hd Qrs Dept Ky

June 10-1865 - 1st Lieut Banks del

Book mark:

E B Sayer

(344) *Copyist.*

NARA 171

A. | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Allen

Pvt., Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Transferred from Co. "E" 120 U.S. C. Inft per S.O. No. 105 dated Hd Qrs Dept of Ky June 21, 1865.

Book mark:

H. C. Harper.

(358) Copyist.

NARA 172

K | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Allen

Pvt., Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 1 00 for C. & G. E.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

P. E. Harper

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 173

A | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Allen

Pvt., Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. W. Ames *Copyist.*

NARA 174

A | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Allen

Pvt., Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. W. Ames Copyist.

NARA 175

A | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Allen

Pvt., Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

July 1865. Gain: June 28
1865 Camp Nelson Ky.
transf'd from 120 C
U.S.B.S. per S.O.
No. 105 dated Hdqrs.
D.K. June 21/65.

Book mark:

J. H. Foster
Copyist.

NARA 126

A | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Allen

Pvt., Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

DeValls Bluff Ark, Apr 15, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr 15, 1866.

Last paid to Feby 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 15 36/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 00/100; due $ 100

Remarks: Transfered from 12th A.C. S. C. D. June 21/65 from S.C. No. 105 Hd. Qrs. Dept Ky June 21/65

Book mark:

J. W. Allen

(861) Copyist.

NARA 177

Allen, Minor

Co. M, 6 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Corporal | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 3 9 6 1 0 3	26	
2	1 3 9 6 1 9 6	27	
3	1 3 9 6 6 8 9	28	
4	1 3 9 6 7 8 2	29	
5	1 3 9 6 8 8 3	30	
6	1 3 9 6 9 7 8	31	
7	5 3 9 7 0 6 1	32	
8	9 0 9 3 9 3 0	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 129 U.S.C.C.

NARA 178

D.J. Miller, Esq.

DJ-Hdqtrs-5-7-69

NARA 179

A | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Miner Allen

----------, Co. M, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 28 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Shelby Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 11, 1864.

Where Henderson

By whom Lt Kinkaid, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered into U.S. Service Dec 12/64 Owensboro Ky by Capt Grissmer

Powell

(383g) Copyist.

KARA 188

A | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Minor Allen

Corp., Co. M, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky., ~~N.Y.~~, July 10, 1865.

Where born Shelby Kentucky

Age 28 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Nov 11., 1864.

Where enlisted Henderson Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion black; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Dec 12'64 to date Nov 11", 1864.

Where mustered in Owensborrow

Bounty paid $~~none paid~~ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 1st Dist of Ky.

Company to which assigned M.

Remarks: Transfd from Co. A. 120. U.S.C.T. pr. S.O. No. 109 dated June 21/65. Hd. Qrs. Dept. Ky

Book mark:

Joseph Stewart

(356d) Copyist.

NARA 181

A | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Minor Allen

Corp, Co. M, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 21 to June 30, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Transferred from
120 U.S.C.I. per S.O.
105 dated Hd. qrs. Dept.
June 10 1865.

(358) Joseph Stewart Copyist.

NARA 182

A | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Wilson Allen

Corp., Co. M, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Aug 31, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

(358) Joseph Stewart *Copyist.*

NARA 183

K | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Miner Allen

Corp., Co. M, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 184

M | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Miner Allen

Corp., Co. M, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Sabine Copyist.

NARA 185

A | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Minn Allen

Corpl, Co. M, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

O S McLaughlin
Copyist.

NARA 186

A | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Miner Allen

Corpl., Co. M., 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

De Valls Bluff Ark., Apr 15, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr 15, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 27 71/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 00/100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Compl. from Organization

Book mark:

C P McLaughlin

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 187

Allen, Stephen

Co. "E", 6 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5390098	26	
2	J3870 90	27	
3	J3901 83	28	
4	J3902 68	29	
5	J3903 49	30	
6	J3904 25	31	
7	J3904 98	32	
8	J3905 86	33	
9	J3906 73	34	
10	J3907 J5	35	
11	J3908 41	36	
12	9092957	37	
13	40731959	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 188

J. 712943 RG. 94

D. C. Miller & Co.

NARA 189

A | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Allen

----------, Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Bourbon Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 25, 1864.

Where Camp Nelson

By whom J. C. Randolph; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

(383*g*) Copyist.

NARA 198

A | 6th Ear | **U. S. C. T.**

Stephen Allen

Pri., Co. 6, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Camp Nelson Kentucky, Nov 1, 1864.

Where born Burbon Kentucky

Age 30 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Oct 25, 186 .

Where enlisted Camp Nelson Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Oct 28, 186 .

Where mustered in Camp Nelson

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Dist of Kentucky

Company to which assigned 6

Remarks:

Book mark:

W C Mawser

(356*d*) *Copyist.*

NARA 191

A | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Allen

Appears with rank of Priv. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated Camp Nelson Ky, Oct 27, 1864.

Where born Bourbon, Ky.

Age 30 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Oct. 25, 1864

Where enlisted Camp Nelson Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Oct. 25, 1864.

Where mustered in Camp Nelson Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Credited to Clarke Co.
1 Dist. Ky.
O. Curry, Owner.

Book mark:

C. E. McLaughlin
Copyist.

(839)

NARA 192

A | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Allen

Pvt., Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 4

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A W Bowser

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 193

L. | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Lien

Pte., Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Comp't Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 1st Installment

County due

Book mark:

C. E. Mowser

(358) Copyist.

NARA 194

A | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Allen

Pvt., Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 1st Installment bounty due

Book mark:

W. W. Bowser

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 195

A | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Allen

3rd, Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 1st Instalment bounty due

Book mark:

(358) S. P. York *Copyist.*

NARA 196

A | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Allen

Priv., Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. P. York

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 197

A | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Allen

Priv., Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ' 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. P. York
Copyist.

NARA 198

A | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Allen

Priv., Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W B Ferguson

Copyist.

NARA 199

A | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Allen

Priv., Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) W B Ferguson *Copyist.*

NARA 200

A | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Allen

Pvt., Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Jan. 1866. Absent sick Post Hosp. Duvalls Bluff since Jan. 13 1866.

Book mark:

J. A. Fraser

(546) Copyist.

NARA 201

A | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Allen

Priv., Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Duvalls Bluff Ark, Apl 15", 1866.

Muster-out to date Apl 15", 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28", 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $ 38 59/100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 00/100; due $.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark: 3031. 1879 334698

W B Ferguson

(361) Copyist.

NARA 282

Allen Stephen

_____, Co. 6, Reg't 2 US Colrd

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

E. P. Co. files 1/4/02
MCB

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Stephen Allen desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am 20 years and .... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson

the 28th day of Octr 1864

Witness:

J M Hardy

Stephen his X Allen
mark

Stephen Allen

No. 116th Inf

Volunteered at Camp Nelson

October 1864.

By J. Morris [illegible]

Lt. 5th Cav. C.

Q Leming

A 260

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am the ....

....

that the said .... is .... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at ....

the .... day of ....

Witness:

....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

NARA 284

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Camp Nelson

I, Stephen Allen born in Barnsboro

in the State of Kentucky aged Thirty years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered Twenty fifth day of Oct 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Stephen Allen

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson

this 25th day of Oct 1864

Before Lt Randolph 2 USC

his Stephen + Allen
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Asa A. Horr
Assist Surgeon U.S.A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Stephen Allen previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Brown eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion, is five feet seven inches high.

Lt Randolph 2 USC
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 25 day of Oct 1864.

N O Kinney
Capt 18th U.S.C.T.
Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company Cavalry Regiment of U.S. Colored Volunteers, on the 25 day of Oct 1864 at Camp Nelson Ky

Enlisted by Capt 18th U.S.C.T.

NARA 285

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Stephen Allen ..... desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am 20 ..... years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Kalorama

the 24th day of Oct 1862

Witness:

J. M. Hardy

Stephen Allen

his mark

By ..... Volunteered at .....

No. .....

18 , at .....

Stephen Allen

Co. Cavalry

Capt

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is .... years of age; and I

do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States,

for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NARA 286

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Camp Nelson

Stephen Allen born in Barbour (a)

in the State of Kentucky aged Thirty years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered Twenty fifth day of October 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Stephen Allen

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson

this 25th day of Oct 1864 Stephen Allen his mark

Before A. C. Randolph Lieut & A.D.C.M.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Orne A Horr
Assist. Surgeon U.S.A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer S Allen previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk eyes, Blk hair, Blk complexion, is five feet seven inches high.

A. C. Randolph Lieut & A.D.C.M.
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 25 day of Oct 1864

A C Kinney
Capt 18th U.S.C.T. Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ... Regiment of Cavalry Volunteers, on the 25th day of Oct 1864, at Camp Nelson

A C Kinney
Capt 18th U.S.C.T.
Mustering Officer

NARA 287

28

Allen, Willis

Co. L, 6 U.S. Col'd Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 3 9 1 2 6 3	26	
2	5 3 9 1 3 6 2	27	
3	5 3 9 1 4 5 5	28	
4	5 3 9 1 5 5 1	29	
5	5 3 9 1 6 5 1	30	
6	9 0 9 3 1 0 1	31	
7	4 0 7 3 1 9 6 0	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
12		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 120 - Roach

NARA 288

6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Willis Allen

_____, Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 5½ inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Ohio Co Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When April 12, 1865.

Where Hartford Ky

By whom H Andrews; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

NARA 2889

A | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Wells Allen

Pvt, Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Transferred from 120th U. S. C. T. per S. O. No 105 dated Hd Qrs Dept Rio June 21/65

ROLL ON FILE OCT 1865

Book mark:

S. W. Tucker
Copyist.

NARA 21A

A | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Willis Allen

Pvt, Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E W Tucker

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 211

A | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Billie Allen

Pvt, Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 40/100 for Ordnance.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. A. Ward

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 212

A | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Willis Allen

Pvt., Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Due U. S. Ordnance $0 40/100.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(358) D. A. C. Ward

Copyist.

NARA 213

A | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Willis Allen

Pvt., Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

June 1865. Gain: June 28/65
Camp Nelson, transfr.
from 120 U.S.C.I. per
S.O. No. 105 dated
Hdqrs. Dept. Ky. June
21, 1865.

Book mark:

(546) J. H. Feaster **Copyist.**

NARA 214

A | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Ellis Allen

Pvt., Co. "C", 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Devalls Bluff, Ark., Apr 15, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr 15, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 05/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100/100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

D. A. Ward

Copyist.

(861)

NARA 215

Allison, Henry 29 Corp

Co G, 6 U.S. Col'd Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	J 3 8 7 2 9 8	26	
2	J 3 9 3 2 3 8	27	
3	J 3 9 3 3 2 3	28	
4	J 3 9 3 4 1 0	29	
5	J 3 9 3 4 9 J	30	
6	J 3 9 3 J 7 8	31	
7	J 3 9 3 6 7 J	32	
8	J 3 9 3 7 7 0	33	
9	J 3 9 3 8 6 2	34	
10	J 3 9 3 9 J 1	35	
11	9 0 9 3 4 8 1	36	
12	4073 1954	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 216

A. | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Harry Allison,

----------, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 26 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Metcalf Co. Ky

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb. 7, 1865.

Where Lexington,

By whom Capt Moore; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Drury Welf,

(383*g*) **Copyist.**

HARA 217

A | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Allison

Appears with rank of Priv. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

Lexington Ky., Feb. 7, 1863.

Where born Metcalf Co. Ky.

Age 26 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Feb. 7, 186 .

Where enlisted Lexington Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Feb. 7, 186 .

Where mustered in Lexington Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Credited to Metcalf Co. 3 D. Ky.
Edwd Allison, Owner.

Book mark:

C. E. McLaughlin
Copyist.

(339)

NARA 218

A | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Allison

Pvt, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Lexington, Ky, N. Y., Feb 23, 186 5.

Where born Metcalf Ky

Age 26 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Feb 7, 186 5.

Where enlisted Lexington

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Feb 7, 186 5.

Where mustered in Lexington

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 9th Dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

(356d)

NARA 219

A | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Harry Allison

Prt, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 1st Installment bounty due $100

Book mark:

(358) Wodon Copyist.

NARA 228

A | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Harry Allison

Pvt., Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Supt Invalid

Arrears Bounty due

Book mark:

Wood

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 221

A | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Harry Allison

Private, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 1st Installment bounty due.

Book mark:

Keefer.

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 222

A | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Harry Allison

Private, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Keefer. Copyist.

NARA 223

A | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Harry Allison

Private, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Keefer.

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 224

A | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Harry Allison

Pvt., Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. L. Thomas Copyist.

NARA 225

A | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Harry Allison

Pvt., Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. L. Morris Copyist.

NARA 226

A | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Harry Allison

Pvt, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Dec. 1865 & Jan. 1866. On duty. Care of horses at Gov't stables.

Mar. 1866. On duty at Government stables.

Book mark:

(546) J. A. Fraser *Copyist.*

NARA 227

A | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Harry Allison

Pvt., Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Duvalls Bluff, Ark. April 15, 1866.

Muster-out to date April 15, 1866.

Last paid to Feby 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 14 21/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 00/100; due $ 100

Remarks: Stoppage for Ordnance 30 cts.

Book mark: .....

J. L. Morris

(861) Copyist.

NARA 228

Allison, Henry H.

P, Co. G, 6 Reg't U.S.C.Cav.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

E. P 2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

E. P Filed 1/6/02

203

NARA 229

1

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Henry Allison Cold* desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am *26* years and *—* months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Lexington Ky*

the *7th* day of *Febry 1865*

Witness: *G. W. Miller* — *Henry his X mark Allison*

Henry Allison Col'd 285

No. *One*

Volunteered at *Lexington Ky*

Feb 7 18*65*

By *Thos K Ware*

Capt 119 U.S.C.I.

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, *Edward Allison of Metcalf Co.* DO CERTIFY, That I am

the ....

....

that the said .... is .... years of age; and I

do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States,

for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at ....

the .... day of ....

Witness:

....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

NARA 236

Credited to Metcalf Co 3 Dist Ky

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Lexington

I, Henry Allison born in Metcalf County in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty Six years and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered 7th day of February 1865 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Henry Allison do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Lexington } his
By this 7th day of July 1865 } Henry X Allison
Before Thos H Moon } mark
Capt & Pro Mar 7 Dist Ky

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H L Stuckdell aas
U.S.A. EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Henry Allison previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk eyes, Blk hair, Blk complexion, is 5 feet 7 inches high.

Thos H Moon

Capt & Pro Mar 7 Dist Ky & RECRUITING OFFICER ~~OR AGENT~~

Mustered into the United States Service ..... day of ..... 186 .

Thos H Moon

Capt & Pro Mar 7 Dist Ky & *Mustering Officer.*

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ..... Regiment of ..... Volunteers, on the ..... day of ....., 186 , at .....

NARA 231

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Allison Lexington, ..., desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am 26 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Lexington Kentucky

the 7th day of Feby 1865

Witness:

G.W. Miller

his
Henry X Allison
mark

Volunteered at ..... No. .....

By ..... 18 ,

Henry Allison

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT
Jun 28 1871

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Edwards Allison of Metcalfe Co DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States,

for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both of them is given to the disbursing officer.

enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either

NARA 232

Creation to Metcalf Co 3 Dist Ky

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Lexington

I, Henry Allison born in Metcalf County in the State of Kentucky aged twenty Six years and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered 7th day of Feby 1865 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Henry Allison do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Lexington Ky this 7th day of Feby 1865 } his Henry X Allison mark

Before Thos H Brown Capt 1st Bn Man 7 Dist Ky

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J L Stockdell M D

U S A EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Henry Allison previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is 5 feet 7 inches high.

Thos H Brown

Capt 1st Bn Man 7 Dist Ky RECRUITING OFFICER ~~OR AGENT.~~

Mustered into the United States Service day of 186 .

Thos H Brown

Capt 1st Bn Man 7 Dist Ky *Mustering Officer.*

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ..... Regiment of ..... Volunteers, on the ..... day of ....., 186 , at .....

NARA 233

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, Febry 4 1867.

Respectfully returned to the Commission for the State of Kentucky, with the information that Harry Allison was enlisted at Lexington Ky Febry 7th 1865 and was mustered in as a pvt. in Co. "G" 6th U.S.C. Cav. Feb. 7th 1865.

8178 Ky

A. B. V.

Asst. Adj't General.

No. 578

APPLICATION OF

Polly T. Ellison

OF

Metcalfe County Ky

FOR COMPENSATION FOR SLAVE,

Named Henry Allison

Enlisted February 7th 1865,

In Com. G, 6th U.S.C. Regiment,

U. S. COLORED TROOPS.

Received Jany 14, 1867.

Compensation Awarded

....., 186...

.....Dollars.

.....

President of Board of Claims.

Claimant's Attorney,

John S. Philips,

Edmonton, Metcalfe County Ky

Claimant's Post-office Address,

Edmonton, Metcalfe Co. Ky

FRANKFORT COMMONWEALTH PRINT.

NARA 234

No. 1

CLAIM OF

Polly I. Ellison

FOR THE COMPENSATION OF SLAVE NAMED

Harry Allison

I, Polly I. Ellison a loyal citizen, and a resident of the County, County of Metcalfe, State of Kentucky, hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of Section 24, act approved February 24, 1864, and section 2, act approved July, 28, 1866, for my slave Henry Allison, enlisted February 4th, 1865, at Lexington Kentucky, by Thomas H. Moore in the 6th Cavalry regiment U. S. Colored Troops, Co. G.; certificate of which enlistment, and a descriptive list, as required, accompany this application. That I did not acquire said slave subsequent to said enlistment, but had a valid title to him at the date of said enlistment, and previous thereto: I having acquired my title to him and my ownership over him as follows, to-wit:

By inheritance from my father—

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I present the accompanying oath, which I have taken, signed and acknowledged; to be filed with this application, in accordance with requirement of General Orders, No. 329, 1863, War Department, Adjutant General's Office.

Polly I. Ellison

December 22, 1866.

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, Polly I. Ellison, the owner and Claimant, do solemnly swear that the foregoing claim is a just and true claim due to me as master and owner of the said slave, and that the facts alleged in said claim in respect to the draft or enlistment (as the case may be) of said slave into the Military service of the United States are true. And I do further swear that I have never joined, or been concerned in, any insurrection or rebellion; that I have never borne arms against the United States; that I have never given any aid, countenance, counsel or encouragement to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion or armed hostility against the United States; that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever, under any authority or pretended authority in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion or pretended government, authority, power or constitution within the United States hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United States against all enemies, foreign and domestic; and that I have supported, defended and obeyed, and will continue to support, defend and obey, the Constitution and laws of the United States; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion: So help me God.

Polly I Ellison

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at Edmonton Ky, this 22 day of December, 1866.

[redacted] stamp

R B Ware
Justice of the Peace for Metcalfe Co. Ky.

NARA 235

Headquarters Kentucky Volunteers,

Adjutant-General's Office,

Frankfort, Dec 27, 1866.

I hereby certify, that it appears from the U. S. Muster-Rolls on file in this Office, that Henry Allison was enrolled on the 7th day of Feby, 1865, at Lexington Ky, by Thos H. Moore, and mustered into the U. S. service on the 7th day of Feby, 1865, at Lexington Ky by Thos H. Moore, to serve three years. Said Henry Allison is described as follows: Age, 26 years; eyes, Black; hair, Black complexion, Black; height, 5 feet 9 inches. It further appears from said Rolls, that Henry Allison owed service to Edward Allison, was credited to Metcalfe County, Ky., and was asigned to Co. "G", 6th Regiment U. S. C. Cav

In Testimony Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand, and affixed my Official Seal, this 27 day of Dec, 1866.

D W Lindsey

~~Adjutant General of Kentucky.~~

B. , R. 622

NARA 236

PROOF OF OWNERSHIP.

STATE OF KENTUCKY, }
COUNTY OF Metcalfe } SS.

We R. H. Young and W. S. Yates each of lawful age, and resident citizens of the State and County aforesaid, do certify that Polly J. Ellison of the State and County aforesaid, was on the Seventh day of February 1865, the lawful owner of the slave named Henry Allison; referred to and described in the foregoing claim for compensation.

R H Young
W S Yates

Sworn to and subscribed before me a Justice of the Peace for the County of Metcalfe State of Kentucky, this the 22 day of December 1866.

R. S. Wren J P M C

PROOF OF LOYALTY.

STATE OF KENTUCKY, }
COUNTY OF Metcalfe } SS.

We R H Young and W S Yates loyal men and each of lawful age, and resident citizens of the County of Metcalfe in the State and County aforesaid, upon our oaths declare that we have known Polly J. Ellison a resident of the State and County aforesaid, since the 4th day of March, 1861, and know that he has firmly and faithfully maintained his or her adherence and allegiance to the Government of the United States, by defending its cause against the Government and forces of the so-called Confederate States of America, in all suitable and practicable ways, and according to his or her ability and opportunity.

R H Young
W S Yates

Sworn to and subscribed before me a Justice of the Peace for the county of Metcalfe State of Kentucky, this the 22 day of December 1866.

R. S. Wren J. P. M. C.

POWER OF ATTORNEY.

My Post-Office address is Edmonton County of Metcalfe State of Kentucky, and I hereby direct that all communications to me, touching this claim, be sent under cover to John H. Philips, Edmonton, Metcalfe Co. Ky, who is hereby appointed and constituted my true and lawful attorney, to prosecute this claim for me, and who is hereby authorized and empowered to receive and receipt for any award, order, draft, certificate, voucher, warrant, papers or money that may be issued in the adjustment of this claim, or the payment thereof, the same as I might or could do in person were I present and acting for myself, and to file any additional evidence or papers that may be required in the prosecution of this claim.

[WITNESS.]

The owner signs here. } Polly J Ellison

Two witnesses to owner's signature sign here. } R H Young
W S Yates

Dec. 22 1866

NARA 237

State of Kentucky
County of Metcalfe } Sct.

I E.R. Beauchamp clerk of the County Court in and for the county & state aforesaid, certify that R.P. Winn Esq, whose whose whom the foregoing affidavit was made, was, when taking the same, a Justice of the Peace, duly commissioned, qualified & sworn, and authorized to administer oaths; and that his signatures to the three foregoing certificates are his genuine signatures—

In witness of which I hereto set my name and seal of said Court this 22 day of December 1866 at Edmonton, Ky. E.R. Beauchamp Clk of Metcalfe County Court

NARA 238

State of Kentucky
County of Metcalfe } Sct.

I E. R. Beauchamp clerk of the County Court in and for the county & state aforesaid, certify that R. P. Main Esq, whose whose the foregoing affidavit was made, was, when taking the same a Justice of the Peace, duly commissioned, qualified & sworn, and authorized to administer oaths; and that his signatures to the three foregoing certificates are his genuine signatures—

In witness of which I hereto set my name and seal of said Court this 22 day of December 1866 at Edmonton, Ky. E. R. Beauchamp Clk of Metcalfe County Court

NARA 239

30

Allison John

Co. F, 6 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 3 9 2 5 1 0	26	
2	5 3 9 2 5 8 7	27	
3	5 3 9 2 6 7 1	28	1
4	5 3 9 2 7 4 2	29	
5	5 3 9 2 8 4 0	30	
6	5 3 9 2 9 3 6	31	
7	5 3 9 3 0 2 9	32	
8	5 3 9 3 1 2 3	33	
9	9 0 9 3 3 6 6	34	
10	4 3 1 4 9 3 0 2	35	
11		36	
12		37	
12		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 248

A1137/95 30.0. Atm/Rel 2.

D. F. Miller, Esq.

NARA 241

A | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Allison

1891, Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Lincoln, Ky.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct. 31, 1864.

Where Camp Nelson

By whom J. B. Randolph, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered in Oct. 31/64. Camp Nelson, Ky. Capt Kinney.

C. G. Powell

(383g) Copyist.

NARA 242

6 Cav

A | U.S.C.T.

John Allison

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of A & C Detachment of U.S. Colored Recruits Mustered into the Service for the Regt of U.S. Colds organizing at Camp Nelson Ky. Roll dated Camp Nelson Ky., Nov 17, 1864.

Where born Lincoln Ky.

Age 22 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Oct 31, 1864.

Where enlisted Camp Nelson Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Oct 31, 1864.

Where mustered in Camp Nelson Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Date of first muster , 186 .

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Reported owner Samuel Allison Conducted to Scottsville Ky.

Book mark:

M M Porter

(356m) Copyist.

NARA 243

A | 6 Cav | **U. S. C. T.**

John Allison

Pvt., Co. F., 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Lexington Ky, Jan 26, 1865.

Where born Lincoln Ky

Age 23 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Oct 31, 1864.

Where enlisted Camp Nelson Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Oct 31, 1864.

Where mustered in Camp Nelson

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 7th

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

(356d)

NARA 244

2 | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Allison

Sergt, Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 24 to Apl 30, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed Sergt to rank from Jan 24/65

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 245

A | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Allison

Sergt, Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appts Sergt 4th rank from Jan 24 65 per S.O. No — dated Hd Qrs D.S.C. Camp Nelson Ky July 1765

Book mark:

Bregen

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 246

A | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Allison

Sergt., Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appd Sergt. to rank from Jan. 24/65; 1st inst. of bounty due

Book mark:

J. E. Chapin
Copyist.

(358)

NARA 297

a | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Allison

Sergt., Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Chapin

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 248

A | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Allison

Sergt., Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark;

J. E. Chapin

(358) Copyist.

NARA 249

A | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Allison

Sgt, Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. A. Smith

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 258

A | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Allison

Sgt., Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Duvalls Bluffs, Ark, Apr 15, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr 15, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 13 6/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Sergt from Organization

Book mark:

D H Smith

Copyist.

(361)

NARA 251

Allison, John

_____, Co. _____, _____ Reg't U.S.C.I.

2 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

E. P.'s filed 10/02 J.B.

Note 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

Note 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Allison desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am 23 years and .... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson

the 31 day of October 1864.

Witness:
J. M. Dickerson

John his X mark Allison

John Allison C 286

No. 16 Sixteen

Volunteered at Camp Nelson

October 1864.

By [illegible]

[illegible]

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... Do CERTIFY, That I am

the ....

....

that the said .... is .... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at ....

the .... day of ....

Witness:

....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NARA 253

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Camp Nelson

I, John Allison born in Lenoir Co.
in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty three years
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered Thirty first day of October 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the
period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, John Allison
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson
this 31 day of Oct 1864 John X Allison
Before me, J C Randolph Mark
Lt & D.M.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Orin A. Horr
Asst. Surgeon 114 U.S.C.I.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, J. Allison previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blk eyes, blk hair, dark complexion, is [illegible] feet [illegible] inches high.

J C Randolph Lt & D.M.
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 31st day of Oct 1864

N C Kenney
Capt 18th U.S.C.I. Mustering Officer

Mustered into the United States service, from date of enlistment, in Company [illegible] Regiment of U.S. Colored Volunteers, on the 31st day of Oct 1864 at Camp Nelson Ky

Capt 18th U.S.C.I. Mustering Officer

NARA 254

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John D Allison, desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am 21 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp D Allison

the 21 day of October 1864.

Witness:

J M Dickerson

John D Allison

his mark.

Volunteered at .....

No. .....

18 .....

By .....

A. [illegible] John Allison

Co. [illegible] Regiment Ohio Volunteers

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States,

for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 [illegible] 6.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting officer's return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant-General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

NARA 255

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Camp Nelson

I, John Allison born in Jessamine Co.
in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty three years
and by occupation a Farmer. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered Thirty first day of October 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority; Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, John D Allison
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson
this 31 day of Oct 1st 64 John X Allison mark
Before J H Randolph Lt & Mo

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Chas A Horr
Assist. Surgeon 114 U.S.C.T.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, J. Allison previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has dk eyes, dk hair, dk complexion, is 5 feet 8 inches high.

J H Randolph Lt & Mo
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 31st day of Oct 1864

Capt 18th U.S.C.T. Mustering Officer

Mustered into the United States service from date of enlistment, in Company ... Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 31st day of October 1864 at Camp Nelson

Capt 18th U.S.C.T. Mustering Officer

NARA 256

31

Alvis, Henderson

Co. M, 6 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Corporal | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5396510	26	
2	5396603	27	
3	5396696	28	
4	5396789	29	
5	5396890	30	
6	5396985	31	
7	5397072	32	
8	9096397	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also Co. A, 120th Inf. Div.

NARA 257

B. O. Miller, Esq.

S-670279. P.O. Morr

S-974784-P.O. aff

S1206769 P.O. Rct

S1206479 P.O. aff

S. 1347899 P.O. Aff-

S1412807 and W.D

S. 1433946 and. W. D.

NARA 258

A | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Henderson Alvis

----------, Co. M, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 30 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Henderson Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 24, 1864

Where Owensboro

By whom Capt Partridge, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered into U.S. Service Nov 24/64 Owensboro Ky by Capt Gunsaun

(383*g*) Copyist.

NARA 239

A | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Henderson Alois

Corp., Co. M., 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Camp Nelson Ky., ~~N.Y.~~, July 10, 1864.

Where born Henderson Kentucky

Age 30 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Nov. 24, 1864.

Where enlisted Owensborro Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion black; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in Nov 24/64 bdate Nov 24, 1864.

Where mustered in Owensborro

Bounty paid $~~100~~ none paid; due $~~100~~

Where credited 2d Dist of Ky.

Company to which assigned M.

Remarks: Transf. fm Co. A. 120. U.S.C.T. pr S.O. No. 109 dated June 21/65 Hd. qrs. Dep. Ky.

Book mark:

Joseph Stewart

(356d) Copyist.

NARA 268

A | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henderson Alvis

Corp., Co. M, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 21 to June 30, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Transferred from 120 U.S.C.I. per S.O. 105 dated Hd qrs. D.K. June 10 1865.

Book mark:

(358) Joseph Stewart *Copyist.*

NARA 261

Vt | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henderson Alvis

Corp., Co. M, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Aug 31, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Joseph Stewart *Copyist.*

NARA 262

A | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Sanderson Reid

Corp., Co. M, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

O Labine

(358) Copyist.

NARA 263

A | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Henderson Morris

Corp., Co. M, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sabine

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 264

A | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Henderson Alvis

Corpl, Co. M, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 6.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) C D McLaughlin Copyist.

NARA 265

A | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henderson Alvis

Corpl., Co. M, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

DeValls Bluff, Ark., Apr 13, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr 13, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 32 47/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 00/100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Corpl. from Organization,

Book mark :

---

(861) C M Laughlin
Copyist.

NARA 266

Lewis, James

Co M, 6 U.S. Col'd Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5396517	26	
2	5396613	27	
3	5396703	28	
4	5396794	29	
5	5396894	30	
6	5396989	31	
7	5397076	32	
8	9096944	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
12		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also Co. A, 120th U.S. Col'd Inf.

NARA 267

A | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

James Alvis

....., Co. M, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 6 feet 2½ inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Blk

Where born Woodford Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 24, 1864.

Where Lawrenceburg

By whom Cpt Partridge; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered into US Service Nov 24/64 Lawrenceburg Ky by Capt Garrison

Copyist.

(383*g*)

NARA 268

H | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

James Ellis

Pvt., Co. M, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky., ~~N.Y.~~, July 10, 1865.

Where born Wadford Kentucky

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Nov 24, 1864.

Where enlisted Owensborrow

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion black; height 5 ft. 2½ in.

When mustered in Nov 24 '64 to date Nov 24, 1864.

Where mustered in Owensborrow Ky

Bounty paid $~~unpaid~~ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 2d Dist of Ky

Company to which assigned M

Remarks: Trans'd from Co A.

120 Nov 20 D.

Book mark:

Joseph Stewart

(356d) Copyist.

NARA 269

A | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

James Alvis

Pvt., Co. M, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 21 to June 30, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Transferred from 120 U.S.C.T. per S.O. 105 dated Hd Qrs. D.K. June 10 1865.

Book mark:

(358) Joseph Stewart

Copyist.

NARA 270

A | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

James Alvis

Pvt, Co. M, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Aug 31, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Joseph Stewart *Copyist.*

NARA 271

A | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

James Harris

Pvt., Co. M, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 272

A | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

James Harris

Pvt, Co. M, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Sabine *Copyist.*

NARA 273

A | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

James Alvis

Pvt., Co. M, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C S McLaughlin
Copyist.

(358)

NARA 274

A | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

James Alvis

Pri., Co. M, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

DeValls Bluff Ark, Ap. 15, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr 15, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ...., 186 ; drawn since $ ...... $\frac{}{100}$

Due soldier $ .... $\frac{}{100}$; due U. S. $ 10 $\frac{78}{100}$

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ...... $\frac{}{100}$

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 00 $\frac{20}{100}$

Bounty paid $ 100 $\frac{00}{100}$; due $ .... $\frac{}{100}$

Remarks: Due U.S. for Ord. 20 cts

Book mark: ....

C S McLaughlin
Copyist.

(861)

NARA 275

33

Ament Isaac

Co. E, 6 U.S. Col'd Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	539179	26	
2	539190	27	
3	538140	28	
4	539247	29	
5	909314	30	
6	909322	31	
7	431454	32	
8	40731961	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 276

A | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Smeen

----------, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 44 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Bourbon Ky

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 15, 1864.

Where Lexington

By whom Capt Moore; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered in the U.S.S. Sept 8 1864 by Capt Moore at Lexington Ky.

(383*g*) Copyist.

NARA 277

A | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Ament

....., Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 44 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Bourbon, Ky

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug. 15, 1864.

Where Lexington

By whom Capt. Moore; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered Sept. 8, 64 by Capt. Moore, Lexington Ky

O. G. Powell

(888g) Copyist.

NARA 278

8

6 bav

A | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Ament

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of A Detachment of Col. Colored Vols. Forwarded Camp Nelson Camp of instruction Ky. Roll dated Lexington Ky, Aug 18, 1864.

Where born Bourbon Co Ky.

Age 44 years; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Aug. 15, 1864.

Where enlisted Lexington Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in ____; 186 .

Where mustered in ____

Bounty paid $ ____ 100; due $ ____ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled ____, 186 ; drawn since $ ____ 100

Date of first muster Aug. 15, 1864.

Company to which assigned ____

Remarks: owner Henry Ament Bourbon Co. Credit Bourbon Co. 7 Dist Ky.

Book mark : ____

W M Potter

Copyist.

(356m)

NARA 279

A | 6 Cav | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Ament

Priv., Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Lexington, Ky., Jan. 15, 1865.

Where born Bourbon, Ky.

Age 44 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Aug. 13, 1864.

Where enlisted Lexington, Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk.; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Sept. 8 to date Aug. 13 1864.

Where mustered in Lexington, Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: No credit given

Book mark:

Beck
Copyist.

(356d)

NARA 288

a | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Isaak Ament

Priv., Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 13 to Apr. 30, 1863:

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Deserted at Camp
Nelson Ky., Jan. 2, 1863.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(358) WBeck Copyist.

NARA 281

A. | 6 Cav | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Ament

Pvt., Co. 6, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated January 31, 1865.

Deserted:

When Jan 2, 1865.

Where Lefx Nelson Ky

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: Probably to be found in Lexington Ky

Book mark: .....

(351) J. J. Reams Copyist.

NARA 282

A | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Isaak Ament

Pvt., Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Jan. 1865. Deserted Jan. 2/65, Camp Nelson.

Book mark:

(546) J. H. Fraser Copyist.

NARA 283

U | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Isaac Ament

Pvt., Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Nashville Bluff Ala., Apl. 15, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Pay due from enlistment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; **drawn since $**.....100

Due soldier $.....100; **due U. S. $**.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $.....100; **due $**.....100

Remarks: Deserted at Camp Nelson Ky January 2 1865

Book mark: Never joined Co. or Regt. assigned (arm)

H. H. Merrill

(361)

Copyist.

NARA 284

JAN. 10 5392477 ☆ 1891 ☆

Co. 'G' 12 USC Arty (Hvy)
See records of Unit Co.

NARA 285

Arment, Isaac

_____, Co. _____, _____ Reg't U.S.C.S.,

2 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

E.P.C. filed 1/7/02

WB

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Isaac Amant desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am 44 years and .... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Lexington Kentucky
the 15 day of August 1864

Witness: P. T. V. Brown.

Isaac his X mark Amant

No. [illegible]
Isaac Ament (Slave)
Volunteered at Lexington Ky
Aug 15 1864
By [illegible]
Capt [illegible]
[illegible]

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Henry Amant of Bourbon Co. DO CERTIFY, That I am the Owner of Isaac Amant
A Slave
that the said Isaac Amant is Forty four years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at Lexington Kentucky
the 15 day of August 1864

Witness: P. T. V. Brown.

G. H. Ament

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

NARA 287

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Lexington

I, Isaac Amant born in Bourbon County

in the State of Kentucky aged Forty four years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered 15th day of August 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Isaac Amant do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at Lexington Ky

this 15th day of Aug 1864 Isaac his X Amant mark

Before Thos H Moore

Capt & Pro Mar 2 Dist Ky

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

.....

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Isaac Amant previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk eyes, Blk hair, Blk complexion, is five feet 6 inches high.

Thos H Moore

Capt & Pro Mar 2 RECRUITING OFFICER 2D DIST. KY.

Mustered into the United States Service.....day of .....186 .

.....

Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ..... Regiment of ..... Volunteers, on the ..... day of ....., 186 , at .....

NARA 288

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Isaac Amant ..... desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am 44 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Lexington Kentucky

the 15 day of August 1864

Witness: J. E. Brown.

Isaac his ✗ Amant
mark

Isaac Amant
No. .....
Volunteered at Lexington Ky
15th August 1864
By .....

1.—This blank will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting officer. They will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. The

of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to

2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in utant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both ents as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Henry Amant of Bourbon Co. DO CERTIFY, That I am the Owner of Isaac Amant a Negro Slave

that the said Isaac Amant is Forty four years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at Lexington Kentucky

the 15 day of August 1864

Witness:

NARA 289

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Lexington

I, Isaac Amant born in Bourbon County

in the State of Kentucky aged Forty four years

and by occupation a Laborer ( ) x Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered 15th day of August 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Isaac Amant

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Lexington Ky

this 15th day of Aug. 1864

Before Thos H Noon

Isaac his X Amant mark

Capt & Pro Mar 2 Dist Ky

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

Isaac Amant

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, ... previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion, is five feet ..... inches high.

Thos H Noon

Capt & Pro. Mar 2d Dis Ky RECRUITING OFFICER

Mustered into the United States Service ..... day of ..... 186 .

.....

Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ..... Regiment of ..... Volunteers, on the ..... day of ..... 186 , at .....

NARA 298

34 Alexander

Anderson, Alick

Co C, 6 U.S. Col'd Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	J 3 8 7 0 8 8	26	
2	J 3 9 6 0 9 9	27	
3	J 3 9 0 1 8 4	28	
4	J 3 9 0 3 6 9	29	
5	J 3 9 0 3 5 0	30	
6	J 3 9 0 4 2 6	31	
7	J 3 9 0 4 9 9	32	
8	J 3 9 0 J 8 7	33	
9	J 3 8 8 1 9 9	34	
10	J 3 9 0 9 1 9	35	
11	9 0 9 2 9 5 9	36	
12	R.P. 341,783.	37	
13	40731963	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: R.P. 341,783.

See also

NARA 291

D. F. Miller Esq

Ref 34783,
R & P 348164
5-90390 4 Perel
D 24941 81 and WD
D. 2496310 and PD.

NARA 292

A | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Aleek Anderson

----------, Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Montgomery Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 13, 1864.

Where Camp Nelson

By whom J. C. Randolph; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

(383*g*) Copyist.

NARA 293

A | 6. Cav | **U. S. C. T.**

Alick Anderson

Pvt., Co. G., 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Camp Nelson Kentucky Nov 1, 1864.

Where born Montgomery Kentucky

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Oct 13, 186 .

Where enlisted Camp Nelson Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Oct 13, 186 .

Where mustered in Camp Nelson

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 9th Dist Kentucky

Company to which assigned G

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. E. Bowen

(356d) *Copyist.*

NARA 294

A | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Aleck Anderson

Appears with rank of Priv. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky., Oct. 27, 1864.

Where born Montgomery, Ky.

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Oct. 13, 1864.

Where enlisted Camp Nelson, Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Oct. 13, 1864.

Where mustered in Camp Nelson Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Credited to Montgomery Co. 9 Dist. Ky.
Peter Anderson, Owner.

Book mark: R & P. 341, 783.

C. E. McLaughlin

(839) Copyist.

NARA 295

A | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Alex Anderson

Pvt., Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) W. E. Mowers Copyist.

NARA 296

A | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Aleck Anderson

Pri, Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 1st Instalment Bounty due

Book mark:

T. E. Bowser
Copyist.

(358)

NARA 297

A | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Anderson

Pvt., Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 186-.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On detached service Robinson Station Ky. 1st Installment County due

Book mark:

(358) W. Ed Howser *Copyist.*

NARA 298

A. | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Aleck Anderson

Pri., Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 1st Instalment bounty due.

Book mark:

S. P. York

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 299

A. | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Aleck Anderson

Priv., Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July + Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for Ordnance $ 2 62/100
For C. & Hs. E. $ 1 60/11

Book mark:

(358) S. P. York *Copyist.*

NARA 388

A | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Allick Anderson

Pvt., Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $100 for

Due Gov't, $100 for

Valuation of horse, $100

Valuation of horse equipments, $100

Remarks: absent without leave

W.O. Receipt on muster appears.

Book mark:

D. J York

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 3901

A. | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Alick Anderson

Pri., Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated November 30, 1865.

Deserted:

When Nov. 2, 1865.

Where Cp. Bristie Ky

Arrested:

When , 186 .

Where

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. C. Stearns
Copyist.

(851)

NARA 382

A | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Anderson

Priv., Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Helena Ark., Apl. 15", 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to June 30", 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $ 21.90/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 27.64/100

Bounty paid $ 100.100; due $.....100

Remarks: deserted at Camp Brisbin Ky. Nov. 2" 65. Due U. S. 6 Cav'd G E $21.90 With Carbine and Accoutrements

Book mark: V191 P179. 74

W B Ferguson

(361) Copyist.

NARA 383

JAN. 10 5390919 1891

V163. P.214.73 S45: V10.
6.J.74

Rlsd Jan. 28/65 EB.
V. 11. P. 81.

NARA 384

A | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Allick Anderson

Pvt., Co. L, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Mar. & Apr. 1865. Absent on det. service Robinson's Station, K. & C. R.R., since Mar. 29 1865.

Nov. 1865 Nov. 2, 1865, Cp Brisbin Ky., deserted.

Book mark:

J. H. Feaster
Copyist.

NARA 385

A & C Cav. U.S.C.T.

Alexander Anderson

Pvt., Co. C, 6 Reg't U.S.C. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: Pan P. 341783

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Dec. 20, 1892

The charge of desertion of November 2nd 1863

against this man ~~is~~ removed and he is discharged to date Nov. 2nd, 1865, under the provisions of the act of Congress, approved March 2, 1889.

Discharge certificate furnished by War Department Dec. 20th, 1892.

Griffin

(443) *Copyist.*

NARA 386

Anderson, Alex R. Capt.

_____, Co. _____, _____ Reg't U. S. C. T.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates 1	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 307

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Alick Anderson* desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE that I am *22* years and .... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Camp Nelson*
the *10"* day of *Oct 1864*

Witness: *J. M. Hardy*

Alick his X mark Anderson

Alex Anderson

No. ....

Volunteered at ...., 186 .

By ....

S. Montgomery
Alex Anderson

ADJUTANT GEN'LS OFFICE — RECEIVED — JUN 28 1871

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ..., DO CERTIFY, That I am the .... that the said .... is .... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at ....
the .... day of ....

Witness: ....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1. This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant-General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2. An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must in all cases be filed in the Adjutant-General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

NARA 388

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Camp Nelson

I, Aleck Anderson, born in Montgomery, in the State of Kentucky, aged Twenty two years, and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered Thirteenth day of October, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of **THREE YEARS,** unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Aleck Anderson do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson, this 13th day of Oct - 1864, Before J C Randolph D, P, M

Aleck X Anderson mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. Rectanus
aa. Surg, U.S.A.
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, A. Anderson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk eyes, Blk hair, Blk complexion, is five feet eight inches high.

J C Randolph
D, P, M
Recruiting Officer or Agent.

Mustered into the United State service 13th day of October, 1864.

A C Kinney
Capt 18th Infty
Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ..... Regiment of U.S.C. Volunteers, on the 13th day of October, 1864, at Camp Nelson Ky

A C Kinney
Mustering Officer

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Aleck Anderson desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am 22 years and .... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson
the 13th day of October 1864

Witness: J M Hurdy

Alec his X Anderson
mark

Aleck Anderson
No. 14 Ky. Vols.
Volunteered at Camp Nelson
October 13 1864
By J. M. Hurdy
Lt & Mustering Officer.
Co. Montgomery
Pete Anderson
6

A 318

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am the .... that the said .... is .... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at ....
the .... day of ....
Witness: ....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

NARA 318

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Camp Nelson

I, Alex Anderson born in Montgomery

in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty Two years

and by occupation a Farmer. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered This thirteenth day of October 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Alex Anderson do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson

this 13th day of Oct 1864 Alex his Anderson mark

Before J. C. Randolph Capt

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. Rogtanus
Asst Surg. U.S.A.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer A. Anderson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has black eyes, black hair, black complexion, is five feet eight inches high.

J. C. Randolph Capt

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 13th day of Oct 1864

N. C. Kinney Capt 28th Regt

Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ..... Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 13th day of October 1864 at Camp Nelson

N. C. Kinney Capt 28th Regt

Mustering Officer

Company .....

NARA 311

35

Anderson, Charles

Co. C, 6 U.S. Col'd Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5387823	26	
2	J390200	27	
3	J390288	28	
4	J390674	29	
5	J390756	30	
6	J390849	31	
7	43174776	32	
8	40731964	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 120 Mass. Inf. X.

NARA 312

D. C. Miller, Esq.,

8647964 - R+P
1449270 - P.O. Mom
2175741 P.O. Ret'd
5176370 P.O. Ret'd

R+P 570039
D. 2281182 P.O. Ret.
R+P 683708
D. 2282982 P.O. Ret.
2300628 P.O. Ret
2325246 Ind. W.D.
A.A. 2003415

NARA 313

A | 6 Cavalry. | U. S. C. T.

Charles Anderson

_____, Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the regiment named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 2½ inches.

Complexion black

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Henderson Ky

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When May 23, 1863.

Where Henderson, Ky

By whom Capt Billings; term 3 years.

Remarks: _____

L. D. Burton

(384b) *Copyist.*

A | 6 Cav | U.S.C.T.

Chas Anderson

Pvt, Co. , 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

Unassigned Recruits

of the organization named above

for June 10th - 30th, 1865.

Station Camp Nelson Ky

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Transfd fm 120 Infy C.I. pr S.O. No 105 dated Hd qrs Dept Ky June 10-1865 1st Lieut Bailey Ind

Book mark:

C B Sayer Copyist.

(344)

NARA 315

A | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Anderson

Priv., Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 1st Installment Bounty due

Book mark:

S. P. York

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 316

A. | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Anderson

Priv., Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. P. York

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 317

A | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Anderson

Priv., Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: $100 bounty due.

(358) W B Ferguson *Copyist.*

NARA 318

A | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Anderson

Pvt., Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W B Ferguson

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 319

A | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Anderson

Pvt, Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

July 1865. Gain by transfer, Camp Nelson, Ky.

Book mark:

(546) J. H. Feaster
Copyist.

NARA 32A

A | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Anderson

Priv., Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Duvalls Bluff Ark, Apl. 15, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apl. 15, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $ 34 69/100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 1 20/100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

W B Ferguson

(861) Copyist.

NARA 321

36

Anderson, Green

Co. F, 6 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5392506	26	
2	5392593	27	
3	539268 0	28	
4	5392830	29	
5	5388259	30	
6	5388271	31	
7	5388292	32	
8	5388329	33	
9	5392948	34	
10	5393041	35	
11	5393135	36	
12	90993748	37	
13	43147631	38	
14	40731965	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 322

S. 892 377 Pomona
A-285 7373 Aud. N.D.

D. J. Miller & Co

NARA 323

G | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Anderson Green

Bugler, Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 26 years; height 5 feet 9½ inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Tenn.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 3, 1864.

Where Bowling Green

By whom Capt. Hobson; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered in Sept. 3/64, at Bowling Green, Ky. by Capt Hobson. Appointed Chief Bugler, Aug. 11/65 Descp. list, and accounts forwarded to Hqrs adjt.

C. G. Powell

(383g) Copyist.

NARA 324

6 Cav

A | U.S.C.T.

Green Anderson

Appears with rank of Priv. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of Detachment Colored

Recruits forwarded

_____. Roll dated

Bowling Green Ky., Sept 30, 1864.

Where born Tennessee

Age 26 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept. 3, 1864.

Where enlisted Bowling Green

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Brown; height 5 ft. 8½ in.

When mustered in _____, 186 .

Where mustered in _____

Bounty paid $_____ 00; due $_____ 00

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since $_____ 00

Date of first muster Sept. 3, 1864.

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: New Recruit Warsen Co

Owed service to Contraband

Book mark : _____

A. C. Black

(356m) Copyist.

NARA 325

A | Clear | **U.S.C.T.**

Green Anderson

Burg, Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Car

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Lexington Ky, Jan 26, 1865.

Where born Tennessee

Age 26 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 3, 1864.

Where enlisted Bowling Green

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Brown; height 5 ft. 9½ in.

When mustered in Sept 3, 1864.

Where mustered in Bg Green

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Warren Co Ky 3 Dist

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

(356d)

NARA 326

A | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Green Anderson

Bugl, Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 24 to Apl 30, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 327

1 | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Green Anderson

Bugl, Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 328

U | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Green Anderson

Bugler, Co. F, 6 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appd Chief Bug 6 U.S.C.C. to rank from Aug 11/65. 1st inst. of bounty due.

Book mark:

(358) J. E. Chapin *Copyist.*

NARA 329

A | 6" Cav, | U.S.C.T.

Green Anderson,

Rank Ch. Bugler, 6" Reg't U. S. Col'd Vol'rs,

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed A. Ch. Bugler

per Order No. 78, Aug 11 1865

Book mark:

Carter

Copyist.

(357)

NARA 338

A | 6th Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Enoch Anderson, Cav.

Rank Ch. Bugler, 6th Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf'y.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sept., & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due as Bugler &c.,
F. to Aug. 11, as Ch. Bugler
from that date.

Book mark:

Parker

(357) Copyist.

NARA 331

A | 6 Kan | U.S.C.T.

Green Anderson,

Rank Asst. Surgeon Reg't U. S. Col'd Troops,

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Apptd. as Chf. Bugler
recd Asst. Regtl. Order, No.
140 - Dec. 23/65, to date Nov.
1/65. Returned to his orig-
inal Co. (F).

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

Porter

(357) Copyist.

NARA 332

A | 6th Cavy. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Anderson

Rank Ch. Bugler, 6th Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavy.

Appears on a

Field and Staff Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Texas Bluff, Ark., Apl. 15, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Reduced. Was Chief Bugler from Aug, 1865 to Nov, 1865, when reduced & returned to his original Co. (F) at his own request.

Book mark: .....

Porter

(360) Copyist.

NARA 333

U | 6 Kan. | **U.S.C.T.**

Green Anderson

Pvt, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Lav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Transf from Reg. Non Com. Staff
per S.O No 148. dated H.Q.M.D.M.S. to C.
Helena Ark. Dec 23/63. On duty in
Reg. Band per S.O. No- dated ~~Dec~~
~~Soldier's — difference between pay as~~
~~Private & pay as Chf Bugler from Nov 1~~
~~to Dec 23/63~~ x

x As on roll.

Book mark:

J. E. Chapin

(358) Copyist.

NARA 334

A | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Green Anderson

Pvt, Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: on daily duty Regt'l Band x

x written in lead pencil

Book mark:

H. H. Smith

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 335

A | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Green Anderson

Bugler Co. F
Chf. Bugler, Co. N. C. S., 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.
Pvt. Co. F

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Aug. 1865. Aug. 11/65. Lexington, transferred - Apptd. Chf. Bugler 6 U.S.C.C. (Chf. Bugler). Aug. 11, 1865, Lexington Ky., transfd. from Co. F to N.C.S. - R.O. 78 dated Hdqrs. 6 U.S.C.C. Aug. 11/65.

Dec. 1865. Dec. 23/65, Helena Ark., Appt. as Chief Bugler revoked & returned to Co. F to rank Nov. 1, 1865. (Pvt. Co. F). Dec. 23/65 Helena, Ark., transfrd. from Regtl. Non Com. Staff per S.O. No. 140 dated Hdqrs. 6 U.S.C.C. Helena, Ark., Dec. 23, 1865.

Dec. 1865 to Mar. 1866. On duty in Regtl. Band

Book mark:

(546) J. H. Fraser Copyist.

NARA 336

A | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Green Anderson

Pvt, Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Duvalls Bluff, Ark. Apr 15, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr 15, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 17 23/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 100; due $ 100 100

Remarks: Was Bugler to Aug 11, '65 then Chief Bugler to Dec 23, 65 then Pvt

Book mark: .....

J. H. Smith

(861) Copyist.

NARA 337

Anderson, Green

....., Co. ....., Reg't USCT

2 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 338

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Green Anderson ..... desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am 26 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Bowling Green Kentucky

the 3 day of September 1864

Witness: A G Robertson Capt and
Pro Mus & Rec Off

Green Anderson
his mark

Volunteered at Bowling Green Ky
Sept 3rd 1864
Capt
31st Regt. Ky Vol. Inf.

No. 26

Two hundred dollars

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States,

for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

NARA 339

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Bowling Green

I, Green Anderson born in

in the State of Tennessee aged Twenty Six years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered Third day of September 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Green Anderson do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Bowling Green Ky
this 3 day of September 1864
Before A G Hobson Capt and Div Mus 3 Dist Ky and Recruiting Officer

Green his X Anderson mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Nathaniel J Chase A A Surgeon.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Green Anderson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Dk Brown complexion, is 5 feet 9 1/2 inches high.

A G Hobson Capt and Div Mus 3 Dist Ky and

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service... Third ...day of September ...186 4

A G Hobson Capt and Div Mus
3 Dist of Ky and *Mustering Officer.*

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ..... Regiment of ..... Volunteers, on the ..... day of ....., 186 , at .....

Warr - Contraband

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Green Anderson desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am 26 years and .... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Bowling Green Kentucky

the 15 day of September 1864

Witness: A C Tolsen Capt and Provost Mar 3 Dist Ky & Recruiting Officer

Green his X mark Anderson

No. 1
Green Anderson
Volunteered at Bowling Green Ky
Septr 15 1864
By A C Tolsen
Capt and Pro Mar 3 Dist Ky

A 358

RECEIVED - ADJUTANT ... JUN 28 1871

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am the .... that the said .... is .... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at ....

the .... day of ....

Witness:

....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

NARA 341

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Ky. TOWN OF Bowling Green

Kentucky Bowling Green

I, Green Anderson born in —

in the State of Tennessee aged Twenty Six years

and by occupation a Carpenter Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered Third day of September 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Green Anderson

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Bowling Green Ky.

this 2d day of September 1864 Green his X mark Anderson

Before A G Stolzen Capt and Pro Mar 3 Dist Ky and Recruiting Officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Nathan B. Mann A.A.S.U.S.A.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, ... previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Dark Brown complexion, is 5 feet 6 1/2 inches high.

A G Stolzen Capt and Pro Mar 3 Dist Ky

and RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 3d day of September 1864

A G Stolzen Capt and Pro Mar

3 Dist Ky and *Mustering Officer.*

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ..... Regiment of ..... Volunteers, on the ..... day of ....., 186 , at .....

NARA 342

31 Hallery

Anderson, Hilly

Co L, 6 U.S. Col'd Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	J3901000	26	
2	J3870899	27	
3	J3901815	28	
4	J3902710	29	
5	J3903J-1	30	
6	J3904217	31	
7	J3905-01	32	
8	J3905-89	33	
9	J3906715	34	
10	J3907J-1	35	
11	J3908443	36	
12	90925958	37	
13	40731966	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 343

A | 6 Cav | U. S. C. T.

Tilley Anderson

Pvt, Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Camp Nelson Kentuckey Nov 1, 1864.

Where born Kentuckey

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Oct 4, 186 .

Where enlisted Camp Nelson Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Oct 4, 186 .

Where mustered in Camp Nelson

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 7th Dist Kentucky

Company to which assigned C

Remarks:

Book mark: 12323 Ky

W. C. Bowers

(356d) Copyist.

NARA 344

A | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Hillru Anderson

Appears with rank of Priv. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky, Oct 27, 1864.

Where born Kentucky

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Oct. 4, 1864.

Where enlisted Camp Nelson Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Oct. 4, 1864.

Where mustered in Camp Nelson Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Credited to Jessamine Co. 7 Dist. Ky.
Alexander Anderson. Owner

Book mark:

C. E. McLaughlin
Copyist.

(839)

NARA 345

A | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Hillery Anderson

Pvt., Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hospital Covington Ky Dec 31st 1864

Book mark:

(358) W. W. Howser
Copyist.

NARA 346

A	6 Cav.	U.S.C.T.

Killery Anderson

Pri, Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hosp Covington Ky. 2d installment bounty due

Book mark:

(358) J. E. Mowser Copyist.

NARA 347

A | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Killery Anderson

Pri., Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 1st Installment

Bounty due

Book mark:

C W Bowser

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 348

A | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Hillary Anderson

Pvt, Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 1st Instalment bounty due

Book mark:

S P York

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 349

A | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Hillery Anderson

Priv., Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for Clo. & G. & $1 60/100

Book mark:

D. P. York
Copyist.

(358)

NARA 358

A | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Hillary Anderson

Pvt., Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) S. P. York Copyist.

NARA 351

A | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Hillery Anderson

Pvt., Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in Post Hosp. Jeff Indiana since

Book mark:

W B Ferguson

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 352

A | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Hillery Anderson

Pvt., Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 353

A | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Billey Anderson

Pvt., Co. L, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Duvalls Bluff Ark, Apl 15", 1866.

Muster-out to date Apl 15", 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28", 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 27 77/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 100; due $ 100 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

O W B Ferguson

(361) Copyist.

NARA 3554

A | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Hellery Anderson

----------, Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Ky.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 4, 1864.

Where Camp Nelson

By whom J. C. Randolph; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Bregon

(383g) *Copyist.*

NARA 355

A | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Hillery Anderson

Pvt., Co. L, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Dec. 1864 to Mar. 1865. Absent sick in Hospl. Covington Ky.

Nov. 1865. Absent sick at Post Hospl. Helena, Ark.

Dec 1865. Absent sick Post Hosp. Jeff. Ind. since Nov. 30, 1865.

Jan. 1866. On extra or daily duty.

Book mark:

J. A. Feaster

(546) Copyist.

NARA 356

Anderson, Hilliq-

P, Co. C, 6 Regt U.S.C. Cav.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

E. P^o 2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

E. P^o filed 1/9/02
B23

NARA 357

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1823

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO
SERVED WITH THE USCT (US COLORED TROOPS)
6TH REGIMENT OF CAVALRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☒ 4 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

NARA 358

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Miles Anderson, desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*,

DO DECLARE That I am 20 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson

the 4th day of October 1864

Witness:

M. L. Palmer

his
Miles X Anderson
By marks

Volunteered at ..... No. .....

18 .

Helen Anderson

A 362

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... Do CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States,

for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the return of the superintendent, to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service from the day it must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments and declarations before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

NARA 359

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Camp Nelson

I, Hillre Anderson born in ....

in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered Fourth day of October 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Hillre Anderson

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson

this 4" day of Oct 1864 } Hillre his X mark Anderson

Before J. C. Randolph, D. P. M.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Robt. L. Metcalfe
a. a. Surg. U.S.A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Hillre Anderson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk eyes, Blk hair, Blk complexion, is five feet five inches high.

J. C. Randolph
D. P. M.
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 4th day of Oct 1864.

A. C. Kinney
Capt 18th U.S.C.T.
Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment in Company .... Regiment of U.S. Colored Cavalry Volunteers, on the 4 day of October 1864, at Camp Nelson Ky

A. C. Kinney
Capt 18th U.S.C.T.
Mustg Officer

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

I, Hillere Anderson desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, Do DECLARE That I am 20 years and .... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson

the 4th day of October 1864

Witness:

M. L. Palmer

his
Hillere X Anderson
mark

Hillere Anderson

No. 13 Thirteen

Volunteered at Camp Nelson

October 1864

By J. Randolph Lt. ...

in Jessamine

Alexander Anderson 6

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... Do CERTIFY, That I am the ....

that the said .... is .... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at ....

the .... day of ....

Witness: ....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service; muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

NARA 361

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Camp Nelson

I, Hillery Anderson born in _____

in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered Fourth day of October 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Hillery Anderson do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson this 4th day of Oct 1864 Before D. Ferm

his Hillery X Anderson mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Robt. J. Meachige
A. A. Surg. U.S.A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Hillery Anderson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Brown eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion, is Five feet Four inches high

H. C. Randolph
Lieut
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 4th day of Oct 1864

N. O. Rumsey
Capt 18 U.S.A.
Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____ Regiment of U. S. Colored Cavalry Volunteers, on the 4th day of October 1864

Capt 18 U.S.A. Mustering Officer.

NARA 362

Hiram Audubon

NARA 363

Headquarters Kentucky Volunteers,

Adjutant-General's Office,

Frankfort, 12th January, 1867

I hereby certify, that it appears from the U. S. Muster-in Rolls on file in this Office, that Hiller Anderson was enrolled on the 4 day of October, 1864, at Camp Nelson, by Lt Col Landrapth, and mustered into the U. S. service on the 4th day of October, 1864, at Camp Nelson, by Capt. N. C Kinney, to serve 3 years. Said Hiller Anderson is described as follows: Age, 20 years; eyes, Black; hair, Black; complexion, Black; height, 5 feet 5 inches. It further appears from said Rolls, that Hiller Anderson owed service to Alexander Anderson, was credited to Jessamine County, Ky., and was assigned to Co. C, 6th Regiment U. S. C. Cavalry

In Testimony Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand, and affixed my Official Seal, this 12 day of January, 1867.

L. D. Lindsay

Adjutant ~~General~~ of Kentucky.

B. ~~~, R. 411.

NARA 364

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, April 12 1867.

Respectfully returned to the Commission for the State of Kentucky, with the information that Hilly Anderson was enlisted at Camp Nelson Ky October 4 1864 and was mustered in as private in Co C. 6th U.S.C.Cav. Oct 4 1864.

09323, Ky.

T. C. S. Sayyard

Asst. Adj't General.

BAB

No. ____

APPLICATION OF

Alexander Anderson

OF

Garard Co. Kentucky

FOR COMPENSATION FOR SLAVE,

Named Hillre Anderson

Enlisted 4th October 1864

In Com. "C", 6th Regiment Cavalry

U. S. COLORED TROOPS.

Received March 19th, 1867.

Compensation Awarded

_____, 186__.

_____ Dollars.

_____

President of Board of Claims.

Claimant's Attorney,

W. J. Landram

Lancaster Ky

Claimant's Post-office Address,

Lancaster Garard Co

Kentuck

FRANKFORT COMMONWEALTH PRINT.

NARA 365

No. .

CLAIM OF

Alexander Anderson, of Garard County Kentucky

FOR THE COMPENSATION OF SLAVE NAMED

"Hillre Anderson"

, Alexander Anderson a loyal citizen, and a resident of Garard, County of _____, State of Kentucky, hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of Section 24, act approved February 24, 1864, and section 2, act approved July, 28, 1866, for my slave Hillre Anderson, enlisted October 4th 186 4, at Camp Nelson, by J. L. Randolph in the 6th regiment U. S. Colored Troops, Co. [illegible]; certificate of which enlistment, and a descriptive list, as required, accompany this application. That I did not acquire said slave subsequent to said enlistment, but had a valid title to him at the date of said enlistment, and previous thereto: I having acquired my title to him and my ownership over him as follows, to-wit: By Inheritance

In the certificate of the Adjt Genl filed herewith said "Hillre Anderson" is credited to "Jessamine Co Ky" which is a mistake as he ought to have been credited to Garard County Kentucky

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I present the accompanying oath, which I have taken, signed and acknowledged; to be filed with this application, in accordance with requirement of General Orders, No. 329, 1863, War Department, Adjutant General's Office.

Alexander Anderson

February 15th, 186 4.

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, Alexander Anderson, the owner and Claimant, do solemnly swear that the foregoing claim is a just and true claim due to me as master and owner of the said slave, and that the facts alleged in said claim in respect to the draft or enlistment (as the case may be) of said slave into the Military service of the United States are true. And I do further swear that I have never joined, or been concerned in, any insurrection or rebellion; that I have never borne arms against the United States; that I have never given any aid, countenance, counsel or encouragement to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion or armed hostility against the United States; that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever, under any authority or pretended authority in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion or pretended government, authority, power or constitution within the United States hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United States against all enemies, foreign and domestic; and that I have supported, defended and obeyed, and will continue to support, defend and obey, the Constitution and laws of the United States; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion: So help me God.

Alexander Anderson

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at Lancaster Ky this 15th day of February, 186 4

W H Whitaker clerk
Garard County Court

NARA 366

PROOF OF OWNERSHIP.

STATE OF KENTUCKY,
COUNTY OF Garrard } SS.

We Wm H Kinnaird and L R McMurtry each of lawful age, and resident citizens of the State and County aforesaid, do certify that Alexander Audinson of the State and County aforesaid, was on the 4th day of October 186 4, the lawful owner of the slave named Alex Anderson, referred to and described in the foregoing claim for compensation. And that we have no interest in this claim whatever,

Wm H Kinnaird
L R McMurtry Rm

Sworn to and subscribed before me a County Clerk for the County of Garrard State of Kentucky, this the 15th day of February 186 4.

W H Whitaker Clerk
Garrard County Court

PROOF OF LOYALTY.

STATE OF KENTUCKY,
COUNTY OF Garrard } SS.

We Wm H Kinnaird and L R McMurtry loyal men and each of lawful age, and resident citizens of the town of Lancaster in the State and County aforesaid, upon our oaths declare that we have known Alex Anderson a resident of the State and County aforesaid, since the 4th day of March, 1861, and know that he has firmly and faithfully maintained his or her adherence and allegiance to the Government of the United States, by defending its cause against the Government and forces of the so-called Confederate States of America, in all suitable and practicable ways, and according to his or her ability and opportunity and that we have no interest whatever in the result of this application for compensation.

Wm H Kinnaird
L R McMurtry Rm

Sworn to and subscribed before me a County Clerk for the county of Garrard State of Kentucky, this the 15th day of February 186 4.

W H Whitaker Clerk
Garrard County Court

POWER OF ATTORNEY.

My Post-Office address is ..... County of ..... State of Kentucky, and I hereby direct that all communications to me, touching this claim, be sent under cover to ....., who is hereby appointed and constituted my true and lawful attorney, to prosecute this claim for me, and who is hereby authorized and empowered to receive and receipt for any award, order, draft, certificate, voucher, warrant, papers or money that may be issued in the adjustment of this claim, or the payment thereof, the same as I might or could do in person were I present and acting for myself, and to file any additional evidence or papers that may be required in the prosecution of this claim.

[WITNESS.]

The owner signs here. .....

Two witnesses to owner's signature sign here. .....

50 CENT STAMP. .....

NARA 367

38

Anderson John

Co. D, 6 U.S. Col'd Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 3 9 0 9 4 4	26	
2	J 3 9 1 0 2 9	27	
3	J 3 9 1 1 1 4	28	
4	J 3 9 1 1 9 0	29	
5	J 3 9 1 2 6 4	30	
6	J 3 9 1 3 6 3	31	
7	J 3 9 1 4 J 6	32	
8	J 3 9 1 J J 2	33	
9	J 3 9 1 6 J 2	34	
10	9 0 9 3 0 3 1	35	
11	4 3 1 4 8 9 2 3	36	
12	3 1 4 1 3 5 7 5	37	
13	4 0 7 3 1 9 6 8	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 368

A + 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Anderson

_____, Co. L, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 35 years; height 5 feet 5½ inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Shnx Co Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 8, 1864.

Where London Ky

By whom Capt R Hays; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: _____

(383*g*) Copyist.

NARA 369

A | 6 Cav | U.S.C.T.

John Anderson

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of Detachment of U.S. Colored Recruits,
forwarded

_____. Roll dated
London, Ky., Oct. 31, 1864.
Where born Knox Co., Ky.
Age 35 years; occupation Farmer
When enlisted Oct. 8, 1864.
Where enlisted London, Ky.
For what period enlisted Three years.
Eyes Blk.; hair Blk.
Complexion Blk.; height 5 ft 5½ in.
When mustered in Oct. 31, 1864.
Where mustered in London, Ky.
Bounty paid $ ___ 100; due $ ___ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled ____, 186 ; drawn since $23 48/100

Date of first muster Oct. 8, 1864.
Company to which assigned
Remarks: Credited to Knox Co., 8 Dist. Ky.
Owner's name, William B. Anderson;
Residence of Owner, Knox Co., Ky.

Book mark:

W. H. Hebbard
Copyist.

(356m)

NARA 378

A | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Anderson

Privt, Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Camp Nelson, ~~N.Y.~~ Ky, Nov 3, 1864.

Where born Knox Ky

Age 35 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Oct 8, 186 .

Where enlisted London Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 5½ in.

When mustered in Oct 31 To date Oct 8, 1864.

Where mustered in London Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 8 Dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Reputed owner William B. Anderson

Book mark: A 1806 Ky

E H Lipscomb

(356d) *Copyist.*

NARA 3271

A | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Anderson

Private, Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 4 to Dec 31, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Detached Service
Pound Gap Ky
Dismounted on Parole
rolls paid Dec 25 1864
Due for Ord $21.90

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

E H Lipscomb

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 372

A | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Anderson Jr
Private, Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: First installment Bounty due

Book mark:

E. H. Lipscombe
Copyist.

(358)

NARA 373

A | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Anderson Jr

Pvt, Co. D, 6 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 1st Issue Bounty due

Book mark:

L. W. Smith

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 374

A. | 6 Cav | U.S.C.T.

John Anderson.

Pvt., Co. D., 6 Reg't U.S.C.C.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Convalescent Camp U. S. A. Hospital,

at Camp Nelson, Ky.,

for March & April, 1865.

Attached to hospital:

When March 11, 1865.

How employed Patient.

Last paid by Maj. _____

to _____, 186 .

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Dickerson.

(348) Copyist.

NARA 375

A | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Anderson

Pvt, Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 1st Install — Bounty Due

ROLL ON FILE OCT 1865

Book mark:

S. W. Tucker

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 376

A | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Anderson

Pvt, Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due U. S. for Orab 60¢

Book mark:

S. W. Tucker

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 377

A | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Anderson

Pvt, Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 1 60/100 for C & Q. Equip.
& 70¢ for Ordnance.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. A. Ward

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 378

A | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Anderson

Pvt., Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due U. S. for advance $0,72/100; for clothing, C & E. Equipage $1.60/100.

Book mark:

C. A. Ward

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 379

A | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Anderson

Artifcr, K, Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Dec. 1864. Absent detchd.
service Pound Gap Dis-
mounted on Saltville
raid Dec. 25, 1864.
Sept. & Nov. 1865: On duty,
Regtl. Q. M. Dept.

Jan. 1866. On duty Gov.
stables, 6. Dept. Ark.
D. Bluff.
Feb. & Mar. 1866. On duty.
Gov't Blacksmith Shop,
Cav. Depot.

Book mark:

(546) J. H. Feasler Copyist.

NARA 388

A | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Anderson

Pvt., Co. "C", 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Ft Valls Bluff, Ark. Apr 15, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr 15, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 23 97/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: A 1866 Ky.

D. A. Ward

(861) *Copyist.*

NARA 381

Anderson, John -

P, Co. D, 6 Reg'T U. S. C. Cav

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Enlistment Pa 2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

E. P. Aller 1/10/02

B23

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Anderson desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am 35 years and .... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at London Kentucky the 8 day of October 1864

Witness: Robet Hays

his
John X Anderson
mark

No. ......
John Anderson
Volunteered at London Ky.
October 8th 1864
By Robert Hays
Captain, [illegible]

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE RECEIVED JUN 28 1871

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am the .... that the said .... is .... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .... the .... day of ....

Witness: ....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

NARA 383

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Logan

I, John Anderson born in Knox County

in the State of Kentucky aged 33 years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered 8th day of October 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, John Anderson

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Londan Ky.

this 8th day of October 1864

Before Robt Hays

Capt, & Pro, mar. & Disbg.

his
John × Anderson
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Asst Surgeon
Bd Enrol 8th Dist Ky
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Jno. Anderson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk eyes, Blk hair, Dk complexion, is 5 feet 7½ inches high.

Robt Hays
Capt, & Pro. mar. & Disbg, RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States service 31st day of October 1864

Robt Hays
Capt, & Pro. mar. & Disbg, Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ..... Regiment of ..... Volunteers, on the ..... day of ....., 186 , at .....

Enrolled at Knox County Ky.

NARA 384

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Anderson ..... desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am 33 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three years~~.

GIVEN at London Kentucky

the 8" day of October 1864

Witness:

Robt Hays

John X Anderson
his mark

No. One
Volunteered at London Kentucky
October 8 1864
By Robt Hays
Capt. 7th U.S. Col'd Troops

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

NARA 385

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF London

I, John Anderson born in Knox County

in the State of Kentucky aged 35 years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered 8th day of October 186 4

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U.S. colored troops.

And I, John Anderson

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at London Ky.

this 8th day of October 1864 his John X Anderson mark

Before Robt Hays Capt. & Pro. Mar. & Dy Ky.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Jas D Fogler Surg 4th Bd Exmrs 8th Dist Ky

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Jno Anderson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blk eyes, blk hair, blk complexion, is 5 feet 5 1/2 inches high

Robt Hays

Capt. & Pro. Mar. & Dy Ky. RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States service 31st day of October 1864.

Robt Hays

Capt. & Pro. Mar. & Dy Ky. *Mustering Officer*

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ..... Regiment of ..... Volunteers, on the ..... day of ..... 186 , at .....

Enrolled Nov 1st 1864

NARA 386

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, Apl 10th 1867.

Respectfully returned to the Commission for the State of Ky *with the information that* John Anderson *was enlisted at* Lexington Ky. Oct 8th 1864 *and was mustered in as* Pvt. Co H 12 U.S. Colored Troops Lebanon Oct 31st 1864 a. 180 Ky

T. M. Vincent

Asst. Adj't General.

arms

No. 1806

APPLICATION OF

Wm P. Anderson Admr

OF

Knox County Ky

FOR COMPENSATION FOR SLAVE,

Named John Anderson

Enlisted October 31 1864

In Com. D, 6th *Regiment,*

U. S. COLORED ~~TROOPS~~ County

Received July 16, 1867.

Compensation Awarded

_____, 186__.

_____ *Dollars.*

_____

President of Board of Claims.

Claimant's Attorney,

_____,

_____

Claimant's Post-office Address,

Barbourville

Knox Co. Ky

FRANKFORT COMMONWEALTH PRINT.

NARA 387

No. .....

CLAIM OF

William B. Anderson, Admr. of A. Y. Anderson dec'd,

FOR THE COMPENSATION OF SLAVE NAMED

John Anderson

I, Wm B. Anderson a loyal citizen, and a resident of Bartonville, County of Bucky, State of Kentucky, hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of Section 24, act approved February 24, 1864, and section 2, act approved July, 28, 1866, for my slave John Anderson, enlisted October 31st, 1864, at London Ky, by Capt R. Hays, in the 2d regiment U. S. Colored ~~Troops~~ Cavalry, Co. D; certificate of which enlistment, and a descriptive list, as required, accompany this application. That I did not acquire said slave subsequent to said enlistment, but had a valid title to him at the date of said enlistment, and previous thereto: I having acquired my title to him and my ownership over him as follows, to-wit: as the Administrator of the estate of my father A. Y. Anderson dec'd, ; and this application is made in behalf of the heirs, viz: Jane Hilton, Mahala Dowis, Kate Dickinson J. W. Anderson, Addison Anderson, and W. B. Anderson.

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I present the accompanying oath, which I have taken, signed and acknowledged; to be filed with this application, in accordance with requirement of General Orders, No. 329, 1863, War Department, Adjutant General's Office.

W B Anderson

Frankfort Feby 18th, 1867.

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, W. B. Anderson, the owner and Claimant, do solemnly swear that the foregoing claim is a just and true claim due to me as master and owner of the said slave, and that the facts alleged in said claim in respect to the draft or enlistment (as the case may be) of said slave into the Military service of the United States are true. And I do further swear that I have never joined, or been concerned in, any insurrection or rebellion; that I have never borne arms against the United States; that I have never given any aid, countenance, counsel or encouragement to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion or armed hostility against the United States; that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever, under any authority or pretended authority in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion or pretended government, authority, power or constitution within the United States hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United States against all enemies, foreign and domestic; and that I have supported, defended and obeyed, and will continue to support, defend and obey, the Constitution and laws of the United States; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion: So help me God.

W B Anderson

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at Frankfort, this 18th day of February, 1867.

S. K. Adams
N. P. F. C.

NARA 388

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF London

I, John Anderson born in Rockcastle County

in the State of Kentucky aged 33 years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered 8th day of October 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, John Anderson

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at London Ky.

this 8th day of October 1864

Before Robt Hays Capt & Pro. mar. 8th Dist Ky.

John X his Anderson mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Jno D Hosler Surgeon

Bd Enrl 8th Dist Ky EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Jno Anderson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk eyes, Blk hair, Blk complexion, is 5 feet 7 inches high.

Robt Hays

Capt. & Pro. mar. 8th Dist Ky, RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States ice 31st day of October 1864

Robt Hays

Capt. & Pro. mar. 8th Dist Ky *Mustering Officer*

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ..... Regiment of ..... Volunteers, on the ..... day of ....., 186 , at .....

NARA 389

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Anderson desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am 35 years and \ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at London Kentucky

the 8th day of October 1864

Witness: Robt T Hays

John his + mark Anderson

No. One
John Anderson
Volunteered at London Ky
October 8th 1864
By Robert Hays
Capt & Pro Mar Sth Dist Ky

Triplicate of enlistment given to the person to whom the recruit was commissioned, as a certificate of the enlistment and muster in
Robt T Hays
Capt & Pro Mar

Consent of *Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:*

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am the ....

....

that the said .... is .... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at ....

the .... day of ....

Witness:

....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

NARA 396

Headquarters Kentucky Volunteers,

Adjutant-General's Office,

Frankfort, 4th Feby, 1867

I hereby certify, that it appears from the U. S. Muster-in Rolls on file in this Office, that John Anderson was enrolled on the 8th day of October, 1864, at London, by Capt. R. Hays, and mustered into the U. S. service on the 31st day of October, 1864, at London, by Capt R. Hays, to serve 3 years. Said John Anderson is described as follows: Age, 35 years; eyes, Black; hair, Black; complexion, Black; height, 5 feet 8 1/2 inches. It further appears from said Rolls, that John Anderson owed service to Wm R. Anderson, was credited to Knox County, Ky., and was afsigned to Co. D, 6th Regiment U. S. C. Cavalry

In Testimony Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand, and affixed my Official Seal, this 4th day of Feby, 1867.

D. D. Lindsey

Adjutant General of Kentucky.

B. 27—, R. 432.

NARA 391

PROOF OF OWNERSHIP.

STATE OF KENTUCKY, } SS.
COUNTY OF Franklin }

We A. H. Adams and A. J. Merriam each of lawful age, and resident citizens of the State and County aforesaid, do certify that William B Anderson of the State and County aforesaid, was on the 31st day of October 186 4, the lawful owner of the slave named John Anderson referred to and described in the foregoing claim for compensation.

A. H. Adams

A. J. Merriam

Sworn to and subscribed before me a Notary Public for the County of Franklin State of Kentucky, this the 18 day of Dec. 1865.

Leonard Bacon
Notary Public

PROOF OF LOYALTY.

STATE OF KENTUCKY, } SS.
COUNTY OF Franklin }

We C. B. Farris and Milton J. Cook, loyal men and each of lawful age, and resident citizens of the counties of Laurel & Lackawanna in the State ~~and County aforesaid~~ of Kentucky, upon our oaths declare that we have known W. B. Anderson a resident of the State and County aforesaid, since the 4th day of March, 1861, and know that he has firmly and faithfully maintained his or her adherence and allegiance to the Government of the United States, by defending its cause against the Government and forces of the so-called Confederate States of America, in all suitable and practicable ways, and according to his or her ability and opportunity.

C B Farris

M J. Cook

Sworn to and subscribed before me a Notary Public for the county of Franklin State of Kentucky, this the 18th day of February 1867.

A. H. Adams
N. P. F. C.

POWER OF ATTORNEY.

My Post-Office address is ..... County of ..... State of Kentucky, and I hereby direct that all communications to me, touching this claim, be sent under cover to ....., who is hereby appointed and constituted my true and lawful attorney, to prosecute this claim for me, and who is hereby authorized and empowered to receive and receipt for any award, order, draft, certificate, voucher, warrant, papers or money that may be issued in the adjustment of this claim, or the payment thereof, the same as I might or could do in person were I present and acting for myself, and to file any additional evidence or papers that may be required in the prosecution of this claim.

[WITNESS.] The owner signs here. .....

50 CENT STAMP. ..... Two witnesses to owner's signature sign here.
.....

NARA 392

39

Anderson, John Jr.

Co L, 6 U.S. Col'd Cav.

Farrier, Blacksmith / Farrier

CARD NUMBERS.

1	539094	26	
2	539102	27	
3	539111	28	
4	539118	29	
5	539126	30	
6	539136	31	
7	539142	32	
8	539149	33	
9	539164	34	
10	909301	35	
11	431489	36	
12	40731967	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 393

A | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Anderson Jr

---------- , Co. D , 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Mul

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 13, 1864.

Where Louisville Ky

By whom Capt O'Hays; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

NARA 394

A | 6 Cav | U.S.C.T.

John Anderson, jun.

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of Detachment of U.S. Colored Recruits forwarded

. Roll dated

London, Ky., Oct. 31, 1864.

Where born Knox Co., Ky.

Age 20 years; occupation Blksmith

When enlisted Oct. 13, 1864.

Where enlisted London, Ky.

For what period enlisted Three years.

Eyes Blk.; hair Blk.

Complexion Copper; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in Oct. 31, 1864.

Where mustered in London, Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since $23 48/100

Date of first muster Oct. 13, 1864.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Credited to Knox Co., 8 Dist. Ky.
Owner's name, William B. Anderson
Residence of owner, Knox Co., Ky.

Book mark:

N. W. Hibbard

(356m) Copyist.

NARA 395

A | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Anderson Jr

Ft B.S., Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Camp Nelson, ~~N. Y.~~ Ky Nov 3, 1864.

Where born Knox Ky

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Blacksmith

When enlisted Oct 13, 186 .

Where enlisted London Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Copper; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in Oct 31 to date Oct 13, 1864.

Where mustered in London Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 8 Dist Ky

Company to which assigned D

Remarks: Reputed owner William B. Anderson

Book mark:

E. H. Lipscomb

(356d) Copyist.

NARA 396

A | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Anderson Jr
Farrier, Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 4 to Dec 31, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Detached service
Pound Gap Ky
Dismounted on Salt-
ville raid Dec 25-1864

Book mark:

E H Lipscomb
Copyist.

(358)

NARA 397

A | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Anderson

Farrier, Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: First installment Bounty due

Book mark:

E. H. Lipscombe
Copyist.

(358)

NARA 398

A | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Anderson

Farrier, Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Enlistment of
County Court.

Book mark:

S. W. Tucker
Copyist.

(358)

NARA 399

A | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Anderson

Farrier, Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pt Enrolled - Bounty due

ROLL ON FILE OCT 1965

Book mark:

S. W. Trotter

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 488

A | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Anderson

Farrier, Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due US for ord 60¢

Book mark:

S. W. Tucker

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 481

A | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Anderson

Farrier, Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

P. A. Ward

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 482

A | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Anderson

Harris, Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Due U. S. for clothing C & E. Equipage $3 & 29/100.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(358) P. A. Ward

Copyist.

NARA 483

A | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Anderson

Pvt., Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Dec. 1864. Absent detchd. service Pound Gap Dismounted on Saltville raid Dec. 25/64.

May 1865. Absent sick G. H. Camp Nelson Ky. since Feb. 1, 1865.

Jan. to Mar. 1866. Absent, Ambulance driver Div. Hdqrs. since Jan. 21, 1866.

Book mark:

(546) J. A. Fraser *Copyist.*

NARA 484

A | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Anderson

Farrier, Co. "C", 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Little Rock, Ark. Apr 15, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr 15, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 00

Due soldier $ 13 79 00; due U. S. $ 00

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 00

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 00

Bounty paid $ 100 00; due $ 00

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

O. A. Ward

(361) Copyist.

NARA 485

Anderson, John, Jr.

D, Co. 6 U.S.C. Cav.
, Reg't

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Enlistments 2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

E. Pepper.

11/10/02 B3

NARA 486

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Anderson Jr. desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am 20 years and ~~~ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three years.~~

GIVEN at London Kentucky

the 13th day of October 64

Witness: Robert Hays

John his x mark Anderson Jr.

No. Two
John Anderson Jr.
Volunteered at London Ky,
October 13th 1864
By Robert Hays
Capt. 4th, Mass. Cavalry

4583

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... Do Certify, That I am the ....

....

that the said .... is .... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at ....

the .... day of ....

Witness:

....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

NARA 407

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF London

I, John D. Anderson Jr. born in Knox County

in the State of Kentucky aged 20 years

and by occupation a Black Smith Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered 13th day of October 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, John Anderson Jr.

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at London Ky.

this 13th day of October 64, his John X Anderson Jr.
mark

Before Robt Hays

Capt. & Pro. mar. 8th Dist Ky.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Jas D Hosler Surg of
3d Ener 8th Dist Ky

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John Anderson Jr. previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes*, Black *hair*, Copper *complexion*, is 5 *feet* 10 *inches* high.

Robert Hays

Capt & Pro. mar. 8th Dist Ky. RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States service 31st day of October 1864

Robt Hays

Capt. & Pro. mar. 8th Dist Ky. *Mustering Officer*

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ..... Regiment of ..... Volunteers, on the ..... day of ....., 186 , at .....

NARA 488

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Anderson Jr. ..... desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am 20 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at London Kentucky

the 13th day of October

Witness:

Robert Hays

his
John T. Anderson Jr.
mark

Joan No. Co. Unattached
Volunteered at Louisville Ky
October 13th 1864,
By Robert Hays
Capt. 12th Regt. Ky Vol. Cav.

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

RECEIVED JUN 28 1871 OFFICE-U.S. SENG

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS

1202

NARA 409

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF London

I, John Anderson Jr, born in Knox County in the State of Kentucky aged 20 years and by occupation a Black Smith Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered 13th day of October 1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do **also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.**

And I, John Anderson do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at London Ky

this 13th day of October 1864 John his × mark Anderson Jr.

Before Robt Hays
Capt & Pro. Mar. 8 Dist. Ky

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Jas D Foster Surg of Bd Enrl't 8th Dist Ky
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John Anderson Jr, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk eyes, Blk hair, Copper complexion, is 5 feet 10 inches high.

Robt Hays
Capt Pro. Mar. 8 Dist Ky
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States service .... day of .... 186 .

Robt Hays
Capt Pro Mar. 8 Dist Ky
Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company .... Regiment of .... Volunteers, on the .... day of .... , 186 , at ....

Credited to Knox County Ky

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Anderson Jr. desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am 20 years and ~~~ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at London Kentucky

the 13th day of October 1864

Witness: Robt Hays

John his X mark Anderson Jr.

No. Two
John Anderson Jr.
Volunteered at London Ky.
October 13th 1864,
By Robert Hays 1st Lt
Capt. & Pro. Mar. 8th Kentucky D.

Duplicate of Enlistment given to the person to whom the recruit was credited as a certificate of the enlistment and muster in
Robt Hays
Capt. Pro. Mar. 8th District.

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am the ....
....
that the said .... is .... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at ....

the .... day of ....

Witness:

....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

NARA 411

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF London

I, John Anderson Jr born in Knox County

in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty years

and by occupation a Blacksmith Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered 13th day of October 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, John Anderson Jr

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at London Ky

this 13th day of October 1864

Before Robt Hays

Capt. V Res. Mar. 8th Dist Ky

his
John X Anderson Jr.
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Jas D Forster Surgn

Bd Exmr 8th Dist Ky

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer John Anderson Jr previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Copper complexion, is 5 feet 10 inches high.

Robt Hays

Capt. V Res. Mar. 8th Dist Ky

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States ice 31st day of October 1864

Robt Hays

Capt. V Res. Mar. 8th Dist Ky

Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ..... Regiment of ..... Volunteers, on the ..... day of ....., 186 , at .....

Enrolled 5 Knox County Ky

NARA 412

Headquarters Kentucky Volunteers,

Adjutant-General's Office,

Frankfort, 4th July, 1867

I hereby certify, that it appears from the U. S. Muster-in Rolls on file in this Office, that John Anderson Jr was enrolled on the 13th day of October, 1864, at London, by Capt R Hays, and mustered into the U. S. service on the 31st day of October, 1864, at London, by Capt. R Hays, to serve 3 years. Said John Anderson Jr is described as follows: Age, 20 years; eyes, Black; hair, Black complexion, Copper; height, 5 feet 10 inches. It further appears from said Rolls, that John Anderson Jr owed service to Wm B Anderson, was credited to Knox County, Ky., and was assigned to Co. D, 6th Regiment U. S. Cavalry

In Testimony Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand, and affixed my Official Seal, this 4th day of July, 1867.

A. W. Lindsay

Adjutant General of Kentucky.

B. 28, R. 422.

NARA 413

War Department,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, Apl 10th, 1867.

Respectfully returned to the Commission for the State of Kentucky *with the information that there is no record of enlistment or service.* of John Anderson Jr. in rolls of Co "D" 6th U.S. Col Cav. on file in this office

a 1804 Ky

T. C. Taggard
Asst. Adj't General.

R. H.
Ames

No. 1804

APPLICATION OF
N. B. Anderson Adm^r,
OF
Knox Co Ky
FOR COMPENSATION FOR SLAVE,
Named John Anderson Jr
Enlisted October 31st 1867,
In Com. D, 6th *Regiment,*
U.S. COLORED ~~TROOPS~~ Cav
Received Feby 18th, 1867

Compensation Awarded

______________________, 186_.

______________________ *Dollars.*

____

President of Board of Claims.

Claimant's Attorney,

______________________,

____

Claimant's Post-office Address,
Barbourville
Knox Co
Ky

FRANKFORT COMMONWEALTH PRINT.

NARA 414

No. .....

CLAIM OF

William B. Anderson, Adm'r A. J. Anderson dec'd

FOR THE COMPENSATION OF SLAVE NAMED

John Anderson Jr.

I, W. B. Anderson a loyal citizen, and a resident of Barbourville, County of Knox —, State of Kentucky, hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of Section 24, act approved February 24, 1864, and section 2, act approved July, 28, 1866, for my slave John Anderson Jr, enlisted October 3rd, 1864, at Lo Anderson Ky, by Capt R. Hays in the Sixth regiment U. S. Colored ~~Troops~~ Cavalry, Co. D; certificate of which enlistment, and a descriptive list, as required, accompany this application. That I did not acquire said slave subsequent to said enlistment, but had a valid title to him at the date of said enlistment, and previous thereto: I having acquired my title to him and my ownership over him as follows, to-wit: as administrator of the estate of my father A. J. Anderson, dec'd; and this application is made in behalf of the heirs, viz: Jane Helton, Mahala Davis, Kate Dickinson, W. J. Anderson, Ambrose Anderson, W. B. Anderson

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I present the accompanying oath, which I have taken, signed and acknowledged; to be filed with this application, in accordance with requirement of General Orders, No. 329, 1863, War Department, Adjutant General's Office.

W. B. Anderson

Frankfort Ky Feby 18, 1867.

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, W. B. Anderson, the owner and Claimant, do solemnly swear that the foregoing claim is a just and true claim due to me as master and owner of the said slave, and that the facts alleged in said claim in respect to the draft or enlistment (as the case may be) of said slave into the Military service of the United States are true. And I do further swear that I have never joined, or been concerned in, any insurrection or rebellion; that I have never borne arms against the United States; that I have never given any aid, countenance, counsel or encouragement to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion or armed hostility against the United States; that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever, under any authority or pretended authority in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion or pretended government, authority, power or constitution within the United States hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United States against all enemies, foreign and domestic; and that I have supported, defended and obeyed, and will continue to support, defend and obey, the Constitution and laws of the United States; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion: So help me God.

W. B. Anderson

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at Frankfort Ky, this 18th day of February, 1867.

A. H. Adams
N. P. F. C.

NARA 415

PROOF OF OWNERSHIP.

STATE OF KENTUCKY,
COUNTY OF Franklin } SS.

We A. H. Adams and A. J. Mershon each of lawful age, and resident citizens of the State and County aforesaid, do certify that William B Anderson of ~~the State~~ of Kentucky and County ~~aforesaid~~ of Knox, was on the 8th day of October 186~~4~~, the lawful owner of the slave named John Anderson Jr referred to and described in the foregoing claim for compensation.

A. H. Adams
A. J. Mershon

Sworn to and subscribed before me a Notary Public for the County of Franklin State of Kentucky, this the 18 day of Oct 186~~4~~.

A. H. Adams
Notary Public

PROOF OF LOYALTY.

STATE OF KENTUCKY,
COUNTY OF Franklin } SS.

We C B Dair and M. J. Cook loyal men and each of lawful age, and resident citizens of the counties of Lamb & Rockcastle in the State and County aforesaid, upon our oaths declare that we have known W B Anderson a resident of the State and County aforesaid, since the 4th day of March, 1861, and know that he has firmly and faithfully maintained his or her adherence and allegiance to the Government of the United States, by defending its cause against the Government and forces of the so-called Confederate States of America, in all suitable and practicable ways, and according to his or her ability and opportunity.

C B Dair
M. J. Cook

Sworn to and subscribed before me a Notary Public for the county of Franklin State of Kentucky, this the 18th day of February 1867.

A. H. Adams N.P.F.C.

POWER OF ATTORNEY.

My Post-Office address is ..... County of ..... State of Kentucky, and I hereby direct that all communications to me, touching this claim, be sent under cover to ....., who is hereby appointed and constituted my true and lawful attorney, to prosecute this claim for me, and who is hereby authorized and empowered to receive and receipt for any award, order, draft, certificate, voucher, warrant, papers or money that may be issued in the adjustment of this claim, or the payment thereof, the same as I might or could do in person were I present and acting for myself, and to file any additional evidence or papers that may be required in the prosecution of this claim.

[WITNESS.]

The owner signs here. .....

50 CENT STAMP.

..... Two witnesses to owner's signature sign here.
.....

NARA 416

Anderson, Joseph

Co B, 6 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5389217	26	
2	U3894	27	
3	U'3897	28	
4	63894	29	
5	U3894U-38	30	
6	U38960	31	
7	U389701U	32	
8	U-38981	33	
9	U-389893	34	
10	U389981U	35	
11	90928	36	
12	40731969	37	
13	40902331	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 417

A | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Anderson

, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 6½ inches.

Complexion Copper

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Boone Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 2, 1864.

Where Bowling Green Ky

By whom Capt Hobson; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

NARA 418

A | 6th Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Anderson

Pvt., Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav'y

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky, Nov. 1st, 1864.

Where born Barren Co. Ky

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug. 2', 1864.

Where enlisted Bowling Green Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Copper; height 5 ft. 6½ in.

When mustered in Aug 2, 1864.

Where mustered in Bowling Green,

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Edmondson Co, Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Transfered from Co. A 11th U.S.C.T. per S.O. No. 39 dated June 1865 Washington D.C. signed L. Thomas, A.G. (over)

Book mark:

C M Rowe

(356d) Copyist.

NARA 419

JAN. 10 5389217 1891

Owner.
Wm Anderson.

NARA 428

A | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Anderson

Pvt, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) S M Moore Copyist.

NARA 421

A | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Anderson

Print, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Absent,

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 1st Installment bounty due $100, Dct'd N Haven Ky Feb. 15- 1865.

Book mark:

(358) G. M. Moore *Copyist.*

NARA 422

A | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Anderson
Privt, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: 1st Installment Bounty due $100. Due U.S. for C & Q. Equip. $1.12. Del. Ser. New Haven Ky. Feb. 15, 1865.

Book mark:

C. M. Moore
Copyist.

NARA 423

A. | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Anderson
Pvt., Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 1 12/100 for C & G Equip.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 1 Winchester Carbine
due $10.

Book mark:

L. E. Harper
Copyist.

NARA 424

A. | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Anderson

Pvt., Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 1 12/100 for C & G Equip

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: 1st installment bounty due.

Book mark:

D. E. Harper.

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 425

A | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Anderson

Pvt., Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 4 94/100 for C. & G. E.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 426

A | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Anderson

Pvt, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. W. Ames Copyist.

NARA 427

A | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Anderson

Pvt., Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. W. Quinn Copyist.

NARA 428

A | 115 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Anderson

Pvt., Co. B, 115 Reg't U. S. Colored Inf.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Aug 1864 Pass Aug 26/64
Bowling Green
transferred

Book mark:

(646) Copyist.

NARA 429

A | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Anderson

Pvt., Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Nov. 1864. Absent sick in Hosp. Camp Nelson Ky. since Oct 1864.

Feb. to Apr 1865. Absent detached service New Haven, Ky., Feb 15 1865.

Book mark:

(546) J. H. Fearer *Copyist.*

NARA 438

H | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Anderson

Pvt., Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll, dated** De Valls Bluff Ark Apr. 15, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr. 15, 1866.

Last paid to Feby 28 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 13 4/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 4/100

Bounty paid $ 100 00/100 ; due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: 30507-2-80

(361) J. W. Jones Copyist.

NARA 431

Anderson Joseph

_____, Co. _____, 6 Reg't U.S.C.

Lancy 2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

E. 100 Ref 1/16/02

MD

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Joseph Anderson desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am 18 years and .... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Bowling Green Ky

the 2 day of Aug. 1864

Witness:

A G Hobson Capt & Pro. Mar.
3d Dist. Ky & Recruiting Officer

Joseph his x mark Anderson

No. Three
Joseph Anderson
Volunteered at Bowling Green Ky
Augt 2d 1864
By A G Hobson Capt & Pro Mar 3d Dist Ky

C Carey

a 385

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am the ....

....

that the said .... is .... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at Bowling Green, Ky

the 2 day of Aug. 1864

Witness:

....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NARA 433

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Boulding Green

I, Joseph Anderson born in Barren Co

in the State of Kentucky aged Eighteen years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered Second day of August 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Joseph Anderson do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Boulding Green Ky by Joseph X Anderson mark

this Second day of Aug 1864

Before A G Hobson Capt and Pro Mar 3 Dist Ky and Recting Officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J R Bailey

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Joseph Anderson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Copper *complexion,* is Five *feet* Seven *inches* high.

A G Hobson Capt & Pro Mar

3d Dist. Ky Md RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 2 day of Aug 1864

A G Hobson Capt & Pro Mar

3d Dist. Ky Md *Mustering Officer.*

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ..... Regiment of ..... Volunteers, on the ..... day of ....., 186 , at .....

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Joseph Anderson desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am 18 years and .... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Bowling Green Ky

the 2 day of Aug. 1864

Witness:

A G Hobson Capt & Pro. Mar.
3d Dist. Ky & Rcrtg Offcr.

Joseph his x mark Anderson

No. 1
Joseph Anderson
Volunteered at Bowling Green Ky
August 2 1864
By A. G. Hobson
Captain Pro Mar 3 Dist Ky.

ADJUTANT-GEN'L'S OFFICE RECEIVED OCT 6 18[illegible]

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am the ....

....

that the said .... is .... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at Bowling Green Ky

the 2 day of Aug. 1864

Witness:

....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NARA 435

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Boone County

I, Joseph Sudduth born in Boone Co in the State of Kentucky aged Eighteen years and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered Second day of August 1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Joseph Sudduth, do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Boone Co Ky this 2 day of Sept 1864 before me by Joseph X Sudduth mark

A G Forbes Capt & Pro Mar 3 Dist Ky and Recruiting Officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J R Bailey

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Joseph Sudduth previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Copper complexion, is Five feet Six inches high.

A G Forbes Capt & Pro. Mar

3 Dist. Ky and

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 2 day of Sept 1864

A G Forbes Capt & Pro. Mar

3d Dist. Ky

Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ..... Regiment of ..... Volunteers, on the ..... day of ....., 186 , at .....

NARA 436

41

Anderson Paul

Co. K, 6 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 3 9 5 3 8 4	26	
2	5 3 8 7 4 6 4	27	
3	5 3 9 5 4 7 0	28	
4	5 3 9 5 5 5 8	29	
5	5 3 9 5 6 3 4	30	
6	5 3 9 5 7 1 4	31	
7	5 3 9 5 7 9 3	32	
8	5 3 9 5 8 6 7	33	
9	9 0 9 3 7 5 5	34	
10	4 0 7 3 1 9 7 0	35	
11	3 2 1 1 5 7 8 5	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 437

A | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Paul Anderson

, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 2 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Roanoke. Va.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When May 26, 1865.

Where Camp Nelson

By whom K. V. Blackhall term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered May 24/65 by Wm Goodloe at Lexington Ky

Pierce

Copyist.

(383*g*)

NARA 938

A | 6 Cav | U.S.C.T.

Paul Anderson

Sur., Co. K., 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky., May 29, 1865.

Where born Roanoke Co. Va

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted May 10, 1865.

Where enlisted Camp Nelson

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion black; height 5 ft. 2 in.

When mustered in May 24, 1865.

Where mustered in Lexington

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 7th D. Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

T. J. Griffith

(356d) *Copyist.*

NARA 439

C U. | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Paul Underson

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated Lexington Ky, May 24, 186 5.

Where born Roanoke Co Va

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted May 20, 186 5.

Where enlisted Camp Nelson Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 2½ in.

When mustered in May 24, 186 5.

Where mustered in Lexington Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Jessamine Co. 7th Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks: D'rld

Book mark:

Neely

(339) Copyist.

NARA 498

A | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Paul Anderson

Sgt, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 25 to June 30, 1865.

Present or absent Absent X

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for ,

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in Genl Hospt at Camp Nelson Ky

Book mark:

(358) D. J. Griffith Copyist.

NARA 441

C | 6 Pav. | Wisc

Paul Anderson

Pvt, Co. K, 6 Reg't Wis Pav

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Nelson U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Camp Nelson, Ky.,

for May & June, 186 5.

Attached to hospital:

When ....., 186 .

How employed .....

Last paid by Maj. .....

to Nov / 64, 186 .

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Copyist.

(348)

NARA 442

Y | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Paul Anderson

Sgt., Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) T. J. Griffiths Copyist.

NARA 493

A | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Paul Anderson

Pvt, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Dickson

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 444

A | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Paul Anderson

Pvt., Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....,

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

(358) W. M. Dickson
Copyist.

NARA 445

A | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Paul Anderson

Private, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for ,

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On detached duty p. S. O. No. 16 dated Hd. Qrs. White River Dist. De Valls Bluff, Ark. Jan. 23, 1866.

Book mark:

O. J. Markle.
Copyist.

NARA 496

A | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

P. Anderson

Pvt., Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Jan. 1866. Absent on detchd. duty / Helena Ark. since Jan. 25/66.

Feb. 1866. Absent on detchd duty at Devall's Bluff Ark. since Jan. 25/66.

Book mark:

(546) J. H. Fenster *Copyist.*

NARA 497

(A | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

David Anderson

Private, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Devalls Bluff, Ark., Apr. 15, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr. 15, 1866.

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ ~~21 18~~ x 26 23 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

x Asit is on the Roll.

Book mark: .....

O. J. Markle, Copyist.

(861)

NARA 498

Anderson, Paul

P, Co. 6 Reg't U.S.C.C

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Paul Anderson, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 18 years and —— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Cp Nelson Ky

the 20 day of May

Witness:

Lt. Geo Caldwell

Paul his x mark Anderson

Paul Anderson. (Col'd) A 392

No. Twenty three

Volunteered at Camp Nelson Ky.

20th May, 1865

By Jas Price

6th Regiment of U S C C

(6th U S C Cav)

——— enlistment; last served in Company ( )

——— Reg't of ———

Discharged ———, 18 .

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ~~Alex v White~~ Free (~~[illegible]~~), DO CERTIFY, That I am the ——— of ———; that the said ——— is ——— years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ———

the ——— day of ———

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NARA 458

Credited to Sapamine Co 7 Dy.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Virginia TOWN OF

I, Paul Anderson, born in Roanoke, in the State of Va, aged 18 years, and by occupation a Farmer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 20 day of May, 1865, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Paul Anderson, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Gp Mcdowell Va
this 20 day of May, 1865,
BEFORE James Powell 1st Lt 6 W.V.C.C.

Paul his X Anderson mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

C. H. Riley.
Asst Surg.
6 W.V.C.C.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer P. Anderson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue *eyes,* Blk *hair,* Blk *complexion,* is Fair *feet* 5 *inches* high.

1st Lt James Powell
6th *Regiment of* W.V.C.C. *Volunteers,*
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Certificate for the Signature of the Mustering Officer, Commissary, or Assistant Commissary of Musters, as the case may be.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Co. C 6th Regiment of W.V.C.C. Volunteers, on the 20th day of May, 1865, at Camp Carlin
and credited to ___ Ward, (or Sub-district,) in the Town of ___
___th Congressional District, in the State of ___, in the County of ___

Bounty paid at time of Muster-in:
U. S. Bounty, ___
Local Bounty, ___

William Hall
Capt 6th W.V.C.C.
Mustering Officer.

NARA 451

42

Anderson, Carter

Co. A, 6 U.S. Col'd Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 3 9 0 9 4 5	26	
2	5 3 9 1 0 3 0	27	
3	5 3 9 1 1 5	28	
4	5 3 9 1 1 9 1	29	
5	5 3 9 1 2 6 5	30	
6	5 3 9 1 3 6 4	31	
7	5 3 9 1 4 5 7	32	
8	5 3 9 1 5 5 3	33	
9	5 3 9 1 6 5 3	34	
10	9 0 9 3 0 8 2	35	
11	4 3 1 4 8 9 2 5	36	
12	4 0 7 3 1 9 7 1	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 432

A | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Porter Anderson

----------, Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Knox County Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 13, 1864.

Where London Ky

By whom Capt R Hays; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

(383*g*) Copyist.

NARA 453

6 Cav

A | | U.S.C.T.

Porter Anderson

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of Detachment of U.S. Colored Recruits

forwarded

_____. Roll dated

London, Ky., Oct. 31, 1864.

Where born Knox Co., Ky.

Age 30 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Oct. 13, 1864.

Where enlisted London, Ky.

For what period enlisted Three years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Oct. 31, 1864.

Where mustered in London, Ky.

Bounty paid $ ---- 100; due $ ---- 100

Clothing account:

Last settled ----, 186 ; drawn since $~~23~~ 48/100

Date of first muster Oct. 13, 1864.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Credited to Knox Co., 8 Dist. Ky.

Owner's name, William B. Anderson

Owner's residence, Knox Co., Ky.

Book mark:

N. H. Tibbard

(356m) Copyist.

NARA 454

A | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Porter Anderson

Privt, Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Camp Nelson N. Y., Nov 3, 1864.

Where born Knox Ky

Age 30 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Oct 63, 186 .

Where enlisted London Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Oct 31 to date Oct 3 1864.

Where mustered in London Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 8 Dist Ky

Company to which assigned D

Remarks: Reputed owner William B. Anderson

Book mark: a 1805 Ky

E H Lipscombe

(356d) *Copyist.*

NARA 455

A | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Porter Anderson

Private, Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 4 to Dec 31, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Detached Service Pound Gap Ky Dismounted En Saltville raid Dec 25/1864 Due Uf for Ord $21.90

Book mark:

E H Lipscomb

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 456

A | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Porter Anderson

Private, Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: First installment Bounty due

Book mark:

E H Lipscomb

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 497

A | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Porter Anderson

Pvt., Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 1st Payment Bounty due

Book mark:

E. N. Sneeden
Copyist.

NARA 458

A | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Porter Anderson

Pvt., Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 1st Install, Bounty Due

ROLL ON FILE OCT 1865

Book mark:

S. W. Tucker

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 459

A | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Porter Anderson

Pvt, Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due U. S. for Bds 60¢

Book mark:

S. W. Tucker
Copyist.

(358)

NARA 468

A | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Foster Anderson

1st ....., Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ 1 60/100 for C & Q. Equip.

& 60¢ for Ordnance.

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

(358) D. A. Ward

Copyist.

NARA 461

A | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Anderson

Pvt., Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due U. S. for clothing C & E. Equipage $1.60/100; for ordnance $0.60/100.

Book mark:

(358) P. A. Ward
Copyist.

NARA 462

A | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Porter Anderson

Pvt., Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Dec. 1864. Absent detchd.
service Pound Gap
Dismounted on Saltville
raid Dec. 25, 1864.

Book mark:

J. H. Feaster
Copyist.

NARA 463

A | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Anderson

Pvt., Co. "D", 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Ft. Valls Bluff Ark. Apr 15 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr 15, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 21 81/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 100; due $ 100 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: a 1865 Ky.

C. A. Ward

(361) Copyist.

NARA 4664

Anderson, Porter

F, Co. D, 6 U.S.C.Cav Reg't

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

E.P.P 2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

E. P. Porter 1/11/02
223

NARA 465

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Porter Anderson ..... desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am 20 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at London Kentucky

the 13th day of October 1864

Witness:

Robert Hays

his
Porter Anderson
mark

No. 2 Porter Anderson
Volunteered at London Ky
October 13th 1864
By Robert Hays
Capt 45th Regt Ky Vol Inf

RECEIVED
JUN 28 1871
GEN'L OFFICE

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

NARA 466

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF London

I, Porter Anderson born in Knox County

in the State of Kentucky aged 35 years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered Thirteenth day of October 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Porter Anderson

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at London Ky

this Thirteenth day of October 1864

Before Robt Mays

Capt & Pro Mar 8th Dist Ky

his
Porter X Anderson
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Asst Surg US

Bt Lieut Col 8th Dist Ky EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Porter Anderson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk eyes, Blk hair, Dk complexion, is 5 feet 6 inches high.

Robt Mays

Capt & Pro Mar 8th Dist Ky RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States service 31st day of October 1864.

Robt Mays

Capt & Pro Mar 8th Dist Ky *Mustering Officer*

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company

..... Regiment of ..... Volunteers, on the ..... day of ....., 186 , at .....

Enrolled to Knox County

NARA 467

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Porter Anderson desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am 35 years and —— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at London Kentucky

the 13th day of October 1864,

Witness:

Robt Hays

Porter his x mark Anderson

No. [illegible]
Porter Anderson
Volunteered at London Ky,
October 13th 1864,
By Robert Hays,
Capt. Pro. Mar. 8th Dist. Ky.

4582

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am the ....

....

that the said .... is .... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at ....

the .... day of ....

Witness:

....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NARA 468

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF London

I, Porter Anderson born in Kings County

in the State of Kentucky aged Forty Thirty years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered 13th day of October 1864,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Porter Anderson

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Londonky

this 13th day of October 1864 his Porter + Anderson mark

Before Robert Mays

Capt. 8th Ky Vol Inf

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Asst Surg 8th Ky

Bd Exmr 8th Dist Ky EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Porter Anderson **previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has** Black eyes, Black *hair*, Dark *complexion*, is 5 *feet* 8 *inches* high.

Robert Mays

Capt. 8th Ky Vol Inf, Mar. 8th Dist Ky RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States ice 31st day of October 1864

Robert Mays

Capt 8th Ky Vol Inf, Mar. 8th Dist Ky, *Mustering Officer*

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ..... Regiment of ..... Volunteers, on the ..... day of ....., 186 , at .....

Bounty Ky.

NARA 469

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Poter Anderson, desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am 50 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at London Kentucky

the 13th day of October 1864.

Witness:

Robert Hays

his
Poter + Anderson
mark

No. 2 Poter Anderson
Volunteered at London
October 13th 18 64
By Robert Hays
Captain, Regt. of Kentucky

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NARA 478

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF London

I, Porter Anderson born in Knox County

in the State of Kentucky aged Thirty years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered Thirteenth day of October 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Porter Anderson

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at London Ky.
this Thirteenth day of October 1864
Before Lt Robt Hays
Capt, 4 Pro. Mar 8th Dist, Ky.

Porter X Anderson
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Asst Surg 8th Dist Ky

Bvt Empl 8th Dist Ky EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY. ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Porter Anderson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk eyes, Blk hair, Black complexion, is 5 feet 8 inches high.

Robt Hays

A Capt, 4 Pro. Mar 8th Dist Ky RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States ice 31st day of October 1864.

Robt Hays

Capt 4 Pro. Mar 8 Dist Ky *Mustering Officer*

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ..... Regiment of ..... Volunteers, on the ..... day of ....., 186 , at .....

Enrolled to Aug Corps Ky

NARA 471

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, Apl 10th 1867.

Respectfully returned to the Commission for the State of Ky, *with the information that* Porter Anderson *was enlisted at* Loyalsville Ky Oct. 13th 1864 *and was mustered in as* Pvt. Co. "D" 6th U.S. Colored Troops Lebau Oct 31st 1864 a 1805 Ky

T. M. Vaggard

annls

Asst. Adj't General.

No. 1805

APPLICATION OF

Wm B. Anderson Admr,

OF

Knox County Ky

FOR COMPENSATION FOR SLAVE,

Named Porter Anderson

Enlisted October 3 1867,

In Com. D, 6th *Regiment,*

U. S. COLORED ~~TROOPS~~ Cavy

Received July 18, 1867.

Compensation Awarded

_____, 186__.

_____ *Dollars.*

_____

President of Board of Claims.

Claimant's Attorney,

_____,

_____.

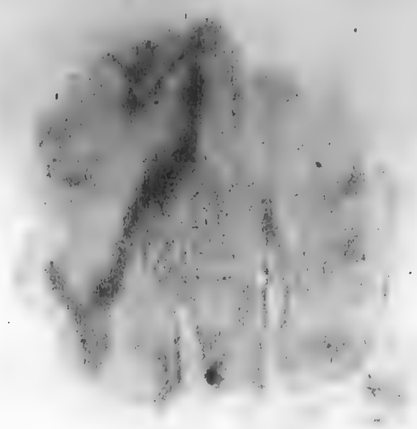
Claimant's Post-office Address,

Barbourville

Knox Co Ky

FRANKFORT COMMONWEALTH PRINT.

NARA 472

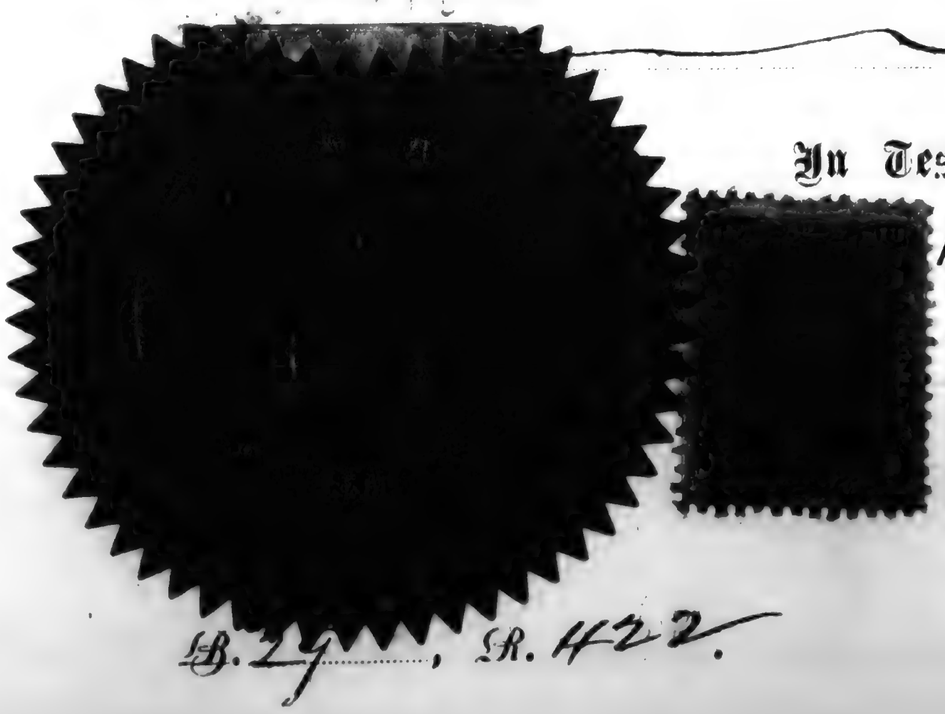


Headquarters Kentucky Volunteers,

Adjutant-General's Office,

Frankfort, 4th Feby, 1867

I hereby certify, that it appears from the U. S. Muster-in Rolls on file in this Office, that Portes Anderson was enrolled on the 13th day of October, 1864, at London, by Capt R Hays, and mustered into the U. S. service on the 31st day of October, 1864, at London, by Capt R Hays, to serve 3 years. Said Portes Anderson is described as follows: Age, 30 years; eyes, Black; hair, Black; complexion, Black; height, 5 feet 8 inches. It further appears from said Rolls, that Portes Anderson owed service to Wm B Anderson, was credited to Knox County, Ky., and was asigned to Co. D, 6th Regiment U. S. C. Cavalry



In Testimony Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand, and affixed my Official Seal, this 4th day of Feby, 1867.

D. W. Lindsey

Adjutant General of Kentucky.

B. 29, P. 422.

NARA 473

No. .....

CLAIM OF

William B. Anderson, Admr A. Y. Anderson, dec'd

FOR THE COMPENSATION OF SLAVE NAMED

Porter Anderson

I, Wm B. Anderson a loyal citizen, and a resident of Barbourville, County of Knox —, State of Kentucky, hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of Section 24, act approved February 24, 1864, and section 2, act approved July, 28, 1866, for my slave, Porter Anderson, enlisted October 13th, 1864, at London Ky, by Capt. R. Hayes in the Sixth regiment U. S. Colored ~~Troops~~ Cavalry, Co. D; certificate of which enlistment, and a descriptive list, as required, accompany this application. That I did not acquire said slave subsequent to said enlistment, but had a valid title to him at the date of said enlistment, and previous thereto: I having acquired my title to him and my ownership over him as follows, to-wit: as Administrator of the estate of my Father, A. Y. Anderson dec'd.; and this application is made in behalf of the Heirs, viz; Jane Helton, Mahala Dowis, Kate Dickinson, J. W. Anderson, Ambrose Anderson, and W. B. Anderson.

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I present the accompanying oath, which I have taken, signed and acknowledged; to be filed with this application, in accordance with requirement of General Orders, No. 329, 1863, War Department, Adjutant General's Office.

W. B Anderson

Frankfort Ky Feb 18th, 1867.

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, W. B. Anderson, the owner and Claimant, do solemnly swear that the foregoing claim is a just and true claim due to me as master and owner of the said slave, and that the facts alleged in said claim in respect to the draft or enlistment (as the case may be) of said slave into the Military service of the United States are true. And I do further swear that I have never joined, or been concerned in, any insurrection or rebellion; that I have never borne arms against the United States; that I have never given any aid, countenance, counsel or encouragement to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion or armed hostility against the United States; that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever, under any authority or pretended authority in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion or pretended government, authority, power or constitution within the United States hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United States against all enemies, foreign and domestic; and that I have supported, defended and obeyed, and will continue to support, defend and obey, the Constitution and laws of the United States; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion: So help me God.

W B Anderson

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at Frankfort Ky, this 18th day of February, 1867.

Abr Adams
A. P. J. P. C.

NARA 474

PROOF OF OWNERSHIP.

STATE OF KENTUCKY,
COUNTY OF Franklin } SS.

We Alex'r H. Adams and A. J. Mershon each of lawful age, and resident citizens of the State and County aforesaid, do certify that Wm B. Anderson of ~~the~~ of Kentucky of the State and County ~~aforesaid~~ of Kentucky, was on the 18th day of October 186 4, the lawful owner of the slave named Porter Anderson, referred to and described in the foregoing claim for compensation.

A H Adams
A J Mershon

Sworn to and subscribed before me a Notary Public for the County of Franklin State of Kentucky, this the 18 day of Dec 186 7.

Robt B Bullock
Notary Public

PROOF OF LOYALTY.

STATE OF KENTUCKY,
COUNTY OF Franklin } SS.

We C. B. Davis and Milton Cook loyal men and each of lawful age, and resident citizens of the Counties of Lewis & Rockcastle in the State ~~and County aforesaid~~ of Kentucky, upon our oaths declare that we have known W. B. Anderson a resident of the State and County aforesaid, since the 4th day of March, 1861, and know that he has firmly and faithfully maintained his ~~or her~~ adherence and allegiance to the Government of the United States, by defending its cause against the Government and forces of the so-called Confederate States of America, in all suitable and practicable ways, and according to his or her ability and opportunity.

C B Davis
M Cook

Sworn to and subscribed before me a Notary Public for the county of Franklin State of Kentucky, this the 18th day of February 186 7.

A H Adams
N. P. F. Co

POWER OF ATTORNEY.

My Post-Office address is ..... County of ..... State of Kentucky, and I hereby direct that all communications to me, touching this claim, be sent under cover to ....., who is hereby appointed and constituted my true and lawful attorney, to prosecute this claim for me, and who is hereby authorized and empowered to receive and receipt for any award, order, draft, certificate, voucher, warrant, papers or money that may be issued in the adjustment of this claim, or the payment thereof, the same as I might or could do in person were I present and acting for myself, and to file any additional evidence or papers that may be required in the prosecution of this claim.

[WITNESS.]

The owner signs here. .....

50 CENT STAMP.

..... } Two witnesses to owner's signature sign here.
.....

NARA 475

43

Anderson Reuben

Co e, 6 U.S. Col'd Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5387788	26	
2	5387761	27	
3	5394752	28	
4	5394845	29	
5	5394930	30	
6	5395613	31	
7	5395093	32	
8	5395166	33	
9	5395240	34	
10	5395294	35	
11	9093673	36	
12	4315560 4	37	
13	40731972	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 476

A | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Reuben Anderson

, Co. P, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Warren Co Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When April 1, 1865.

Where Louisville Ky

By whom Capt Womack; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Credited to 5 D. Ky sub for H. C. Middleton

Forrest
Copyist

(383g)

NARA 477

6 Cav

A | 4865

Ruben Anderson

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of A Detachment of Men Drafted and Mustered into Service of U.S

. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Apl 1, 1865.

Where born Kentucky

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

Drafted and mustered in:

When Apl 6, 1865.

Where Louisville Ky

Enrollment district 5 Dist Ky

Period 3 years.

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Complexion Brown; height 5 ft. 9 in.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Date of commencement of service Apl 1, 1865.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Sub to C B Middleton

Jeff Co 1 Sub Dist 5 Dist Ky

Entd Aft 3 yrs

Ors Clothing Amt $ 2882

Book mark:

J Jacobson

(356m) Copyist.

NARA 478

A | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Reuben Anderson

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry Roll dated

Draft Rendezvous Louisville, Ky. Apl. 12, 1865.

Where born Warren Kentucky

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted ____, 186 .

Where enlisted Substitute

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Brown; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Apl 1, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 5th Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned ____

Remarks: Sub. for H. C. Middleton

Book mark: ____

Leonard

(340c) Copyist.

NARA 479

A | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Reuben Anderson

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry Roll dated

Draft Rendezvous, Louisville, Ky., Apl. 12, 1865.

Where born Warren Kentucky

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted ____, 1865.

Where enlisted Substitute

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Brown; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Apr 1, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 5th Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned ____

Remarks: Sub. for H. C. Middleton

Book mark: ____

Conard

(339c) Copyist.

NARA 498

A | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Reuben Anderson

Prvt, Co I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson, N. Y., Apl 29, 1865.

Where born Warren Co Ky.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted ____, 186 .

Where enlisted Substitute

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Brown; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Apl. 1, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid $none pd. 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned I

Remarks: Cred to 5 dist Ky sub. for L.C. Middleton

Book mark:

D. M. Kennedy
Copyist.

(356d)

NARA 481

A | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Reuben Anderson

Pvt, Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrolment to Apl 30, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

1st Instalment bounty due

Book mark:

D. M. Kennedy
Copyist.

(358)

NARA 482

A | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Reuben Anderson

Pvt, Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. M. Kennedy

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 483

A. | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Reuben Anderson

Privt, Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) L. D. Casey Copyist.

NARA 484

A. | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Reuben Anderson

Privt., Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Left in Regt. Hosp. Camp Brinkin Virg. Oct. 4" 65.

Book mark:

(358) J. D. Casey. Copyist.

NARA 485

A. | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Reuben Anderson

Priv., Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 486

I. | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Reuben Anderson

Pvt., Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due Bucketua Waller, Laundress, 75 cts

Book mark:

(358) J. Williams *Copyist.*

NARA 487

A | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Reuben Anderson

Pvt., Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Oct. 1865: Absent sick in Regtl Hosp.

Nov. 1865: Absent sick in Hosp. Louisville Ky.

Jan. & Mar. 1866. On stable duty.

Book mark:

J. H. Feaster
Copyist.

NARA 488

A. | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Reuben Anderson

Pvt., Co. L, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Devalls Bluff Ark., April 15, 1866.

Muster-out to date April 15, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 1 91/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: 2707. 1883

J. B. Stearns

Copyist.

NARA 489

Anderson, Ruben.

P, Co. I, 6 Reg't USCC

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards 1	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 498

Ward 19 Bed 13

Hospital Number 15967.

Name Ruben Anderson

Age 19 *Nativity* Ky

~~*Married*~~ *Single*

Residence Warren Co Ky

Post Office address of wife or nearest relative. Jesse Middleton Oakland Ky.

Rank Private *Co.* I *Regiment* 6th Ky Cav

When admitted Nov 10th 65

From what source Louisville Ky

Diagnosis: *(in surgical cases, state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)*

~~Jefferson C. H.~~

On what occasion wounded Jeffersonville, Ind.

Date

Nature of missile or weapon

NARA 491

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT AND DATE.

Barracks. No. 1. Louisville, Ky. Dec. 12. 65.

NARA 492

44

Anderson, Stephen

Co —, 6 U. S. Col'd Cav.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5387470	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 493

A. | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Anderson

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated Lebanon Ky, May 24, 1865.

Where born Nelson Co Ky

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted May 22, 1865.

Where enlisted Lebanon Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Copr; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in May 22, 1865

Where mustered in Lebanon Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 4th Ky.

Company to which assigned F

Remarks: Colored Person Anderson (Not taken upon roll of Regt)

Book mark:

M Miller

(339) Copyist.

NARA 494

Anderson Stephens

_____, Co. _____, 6 Reg't U.S.C. Cav

2 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards _____	Final Statements _____
Burial Records _____	Furloughs or L. of A. _____
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge _____	Med. Certificates _____
C. M. Charges _____	Med. Des. Lists _____
Descriptive Lists _____	Orders _____
Discharge Certificates _____	Pris. of War Record _____
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations _____

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l _____	Furlough or L. of A. _____
Casualty Sheet _____	Med. Examination _____
Confinement _____	Misc. Information _____
Contracts _____	Pay or Clothing _____
Death or Effects _____	Personal Reports _____
Desertion _____	Rank _____
Discharge from Hosp'l _____	Transfer to Hosp'l _____
Discharge from Service _____	Transfer to V. R. C. _____
Duty _____	Transportation _____
_____	_____

2 Envelopes 1/13/02
BRS

NARA 495

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Stephen Anderson .... desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am ......21...... years and .... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Lebanon

the 22 day of May 1865

Witness: W. Duncan

Stephen his x mark Anderson

No. One

Volunteered at Lebanon

May 22 1865.

By Capt. ...

Anderson Stephen

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... Do Certify, That I am

the ....

....

that the said .... is .... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at ....

the .... day of ....

Witness: ....

....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Credited to Nelson Co Ky

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Regiment 15 TOWN OF Lebanon

I, Stephen Anderson born in Nelson Co in the State of Ky aged 21 years and by occupation a Labor Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered 22 day of May 1865 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Stephen Anderson do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Lebanon Ky
this 22 day of May 1865
Before James H Fowler
Capt & Pro Mar 4th Dist Ky

Stephen his x mark Anderson

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John C Maxwell

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, S Anderson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk *eyes*, Blk *hair*, Jet Blk *complexion*, is 5 *feet* 6 *inches* high.

James H Fowler
Capt & Pro Mar
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 22 day of May 1865

James H Fowler
Capt & Pro Mar
Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company .... Regiment of .... Volunteers, on the .... day of ...., 186 , at ....

NARA 497

Note 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

Note 2.—An enlistment holds to pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Stephen Anderson ..... desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am 21 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Lebanon Ky

the 22 day of May 1865

Witn: H. Lancaster

his
Stephen x Anderson
mark

Volunteered at Lebanon Ky

No. .....

May 22 1865

By Capt Chapman

Stephen Anderson

JAN 28 1871 ADJUTANT G

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NARA 498

Recruited by Nelson Lee Co

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentuck

TOWN OF Lebanon

I, Stephen Anderson born in Nelson Co

in the State of Ky aged 21 years

and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered 22 day of May 1865,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Stephen Anderson

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Lebanon

this 22 day of May 1865

Before John M Fuller
Capt & R Mustering

his
Stephen x Anderson
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John C Maxwell

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, S Anderson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier, has Black eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion, is 5 feet 6 inches high.

John M Fuller
Capt & R Mustering

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 22 day of May 1865.

John M Fuller
Capt & R Mustering

Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ..... Regiment of ..... Volunteers, on the ..... day of ....., 186 , at .....

.....

NARA 499

45

Andrews, James L.

Co K, 6 U.S. Col'd Cav.

2d Lieutenant 1st Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5386996	26	
2	J38978 1	27	
3	J38987 4	28	
4	J38804 8	29	
5	J38699 7	30	
6	J38996 4	31	
7	943630 3	32	
8	42726989	33	
9	42621539	34	
10	42621608	35	
11	42621653	36	
12	407508 08	37	
12	40731973	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 120 U.S.C.D. & 11 Mich. Cav.

NARA 588

A | 6 Cav | **U.S.C.T.**

James S. Andrews

2 Lt, Co. ....., 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank 2" Lieut

Date of appointment Oct 21 1865.

Remarks: Mustered Nov 2 '65 to date Aug 10, 65 assigned to Co "B" vice Landis mustered out.
Promoted to 1" Lt. Co "B" by Appt by the President dating Feb 24" 66 Mustered in to date from March 9" 1866 (vice Brainard transfd to Regtl Staff as A.G.

Hennessey
Copyist.

(384)

NARA 381

A | 5 Cav. | USCT

J L Andrews

1 Lt Co G 5 USC Cav

Return

of the Post of Paducah, Ky.,

for the month of Nov, 1864,

dated Dec 4, 1864,

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station

Remarks: Act Adjt

Book mark :

A Farley

Copyist.

NARA 582

A | 6 Cav | U.S.C.T.

James S. Andrews

2 Lt, Co....., 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav

Age 26 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Nov 2, 1865.

Muster-in to date Aug 20, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 20, 1865.

Where Lexington Ky

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Mustered out as 2 Lt
120 Ms O.V. by Reason of
Consolidation of Regts and
Instructions of Circular
(Oct

Book mark:.....

J M Harrison

(336) Copyist.

NARA 383

JAN. 10 5386996 1891

Letter from A. G. O to
Maj Genl Comdg
Dept of Ky. Oct 21/65
Apptd 2d Lieut 6th
U.S.C.Cav. Oct 21/65 and
mustered in to date
Aug 20/65 per above
named Cir. Letter.
Recd pay as 2d Lt.
6th U.S.C.C. to include
Oct 31/65.

NARA 584

A | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

James S. Andrews

2 Lt., Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Assigned to company per R.O. No. 122 Par III dated Hd Qrs. 6th U.S.C.C. Nov. 1st 1865 M. to date Aug. 20th 1865 in accordance with Circular Letter Par II A.G.O. to Comdy Genl Dept of Ky. Oct. 21st 1865 - Difference of Pay between (over)

Book mark:

(358) J. C. Andrews Copyist.

NARA 585

JAN. 1 5389781 1891

Lt of Infty and Lit of cav.
due from aug. 20th 1865
to Oct. 1st 1865 having been
paid as Lt 120th U.S.C.I
up to Oct. 1st 1865.

NARA 586

A | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

James S. Andrews

2d Lieut., Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Janry & Febry, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Cond. to assigned to Co, Per. R.O. No. 132 par. III dated Hd. Qrs. 6 U.S.C.T. Nov. 1st 1865 Mustered to date Aug. 21 65 in accordance with circular letter from A.G.O. to Cavalry Gen'l Dept Ky. Oct. 21st 65 difference of pay due him between 2d (over)

Book mark:

J. W. Ames

(358) Copyist.

NARA 587

JAN. 10 5389874 1891

Infantry and Lt of Cav from
Aug. 20. 65 to Oct. 65 having
been paid as Lt. 120 U.S.I
to Oct. 1. 65 Pay due for
responsibility as commanding
officer. Co. C. 6 U.S.C.C. for
the month of Nov. 65.

NARA 588

A | 6 Cav Dist. S.C.T.

Jas S. Andrews

2 Sgt 6 Regt U.S. Col Cav

Return

of the Post of De Vall's Bluff, Ark.,

for the month of January, 1866,

dated Not dated, 186 ,

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

J. Jacobson

(546) Copyist.

NARA 389

Q | 6. Cav. U.S.V.I.

Jas S. Andrews

2 Lieut 6 Regt U.S.C.C.

Return

of the Post of De Vall's Bluff, Ark.,

for the month of February, 1864,

dated Not dated, 186 ,

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station

Remarks:

Book mark:

J Jackson

(546) Copyist.

NARA 318

A | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

James S. Andrews

2" Lt., Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Little Rock, Ark, Mch. 16, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mch 8, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100 due $.....100

Remarks: Mustered Out as 2d Lieut Co. B. 6" U.S.C.C. to accept commission from Secretary of War as 1" Lieutenant Co, B. 6" U.S.C.C.

Book mark:

F. B. Smith

(348) *Copyist.*

NARA 311

A | 6 Cav | **U.S.C.T.**

James S Andrews

1st Lt, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Age 25 **years.**

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Little Rock Ark, Mch 6, 1866.

Muster-in to date Mch 9, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch 9, 1866.

Where D Walls Bluff Ark

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted from 2d Lt Co B 6 U S C C to 1st Lt U S Col Cav by Commission from Sec of War (Corr)

Book mark:

J M Harmon

(336) *Copyist.*

NARA 512

JAN. 10 5386997 1891

dated Feby 24 1866. Via
Barnard transfrond
Recd + accepted Com-
mission March 9. 1866
Muster in to take effect.
March 9. 1866..

NARA 513

A | 6 Iowa W.S.B.T.

James T. Andrews

Pvt Co. B. 6 Regt W.S.B.T.

Return

of the Post of De Vall's Bluff, Ark.,

for the month of March, 1866,

dated March 31, 1866,

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station _____

Remarks: Promoted from 2nd to 1st Sergt by Regt. Muster in to date March 9th. 1864

Book mark: _____

Curtis Clark.

(546) *Copyist.*

NARA 514

6 Cavy

A | 120 | USCT.

James S. Andrews

2 Lt, Co., 120 Reg't USC Inf

Appears on **Returns**

of Co H 13 Reg't USC H Arty

as follows:

July 1865 Present assigned
from 120 USCI in
obedience to orders
from Reg'ts Hd Qrs.
Aug 1865 Relieved from
duty with Co H per
special order Transfd.

Book mark:

(546) *Copyist.*

NARA 515

A | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

James S. Andrews
2d Lieut. Co. M
", Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.
1st Lieut. "

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Aug. 1865. Present. Gain: 2 Lt. 120 D. S. C. I. Reported for duty with Co. U. S. C. C. Aug. 22/65, S. O. 91 dated H'Drs. D. C. O. O. U. S. T. Aug. 16/65. Assigned to Co. M (temporarily) R. O. No. 84 Par. 2 dated H. Qrs. 6 U. S. C. C. Aug. 24/65. Comd'g Co. since Aug. 30, 1865.
Sept. 1865. Absent on leave.
Oct. 1865. Transf'd to Co. B, 6 U. S. C. Cav. (Co. B) Present. Signs Returns as comd'g the Co.
Nov. 1865. Present. Assigned to Co. per R. O. No. 122, Par. III dated H'drs. 6 U. S. C. C. Nov. 1, 1865. Special duty comd'g Co. C since Nov. 1st 1865. Signs Return of Co. C as comd'g the Co.
Dec. 1865. Present on duty with Co. (over)

Book mark:

(546) J. H. Feaster Copyist.

NARA 516

JAN.19. 40731973 1869.

Jan. 1866. Present.
Feb. 1866. Present Comdg
Co. - Signs Return.
Mar. 1866 (1st Lt.) Present
Promoted from 2d Lt.
to 1st Lt. Feb. 24. 1866.
- Signs Return Comdg
Co.

NARA 317

A | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

James S. Andrew

1st Lieut., Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated De Valls Bluff Ark., April 15, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr. 15, 1866.

Last paid to Feby 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: From Sergt. 11th Mich Cav
Appt. 2nd Lieut 120 U.S.C.I. July
25/64 served as 2nd Lt. thul Regt
to Aug. 20/65 - then transfered
as 2nd Lt. to 6 U.S.C.C. Promoted
1st Lieut, this Co. Feby 24/66 Faithful
(over)

Book mark: .....

J W Andrew

(861) Copyist.

NARA 518

JAN. 10 ☆ 1891 ☆ 5389964

Allowances due to Green
Oak Mich Place of Org.
Enrollment in 11 Mich. Cav.

NARA 319

Andrews, James S.

2d Lt, Co. —, 6 Reg't U.S.C. Cav.

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders 3

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough /
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 528

Affidavit of Nonindebtedness to U. S.,

of James S Andrews

late 1st Lt Co B 6" Reg't

M S L Cav.

based Certificate of Nonindebtedness to U. S.,

Dated April 21" 1866

NARA 521

STATE OF Arkansas }
COUNTY Prairie } ss.

I, James S. Andrews late 1st Lt. Co. G 63 d Regiment U.S. Col'd Vols., do solemnly declare on oath, that I have duly accounted for all Public Property, for which I have ever been responsible as an Officer of the Volunteer Forces of the United States;---that I have rendered all returns and reports, required by Revised Army Regulations of 1863 and existing orders;---that I am not now, on any account whatever, indebted to the General Government except as stated on Muster-out Rolls.

James S. Andrews
1st Lt. Co. B. U.S. C. Inf.

Sworn and subscribed before me, at [illegible]
this 21 day of June 1866.

[illegible]
Notary Public

206

NARA 522

James S. Andrews

Orderd

NARA 523

Head-Quarters Department of Kentucky,

Louisville, Ky., Sept 4th *1865.*

Special Orders,
No 169

(EXTRACT.)

* * * * * * * * *

14 *Leave of Absence is hereby granted the following named officers, for the number of days set opposite their names:*

Lieut James S Andrews. 6th U.S. C Cavy. for twenty (20) days

* * * * * * * * *

The following extracts from Regulations and General Orders, relative to leaves of absence, will be strictly observed:

"When not otherwise specified, leaves of absence will commence the day an officer is relieved from duty at his post, after receiving the order granting him leave.

"At the expiration of his leave, the officer must report in person *with his* command, and *not* at the office from which his leave issued.

"No officer is permitted to visit Washington without special permission from the Secretary of War, which must be stated in the order granting leave of absence.

"If an officer be not able to travel at the expiration of his sick leave, he must report his address to the commander of his post, regiment or corps, and also to the Adjutant General of the Army; and in his first report state the day when his leave of absence commenced. These reports must be repeated every twenty days, and each one must be accompanied by the certificate of a *medical officer of the army*, made in the usual form, and stating that the officer is not able to travel. If there is no army physician in the place where the officer resides, the certificate of a citizen physician, the truth of which must *be sworn to before a civil magistrate*, may be substituted. *Extensions* of leave *are not granted in orders*.

"Officers absent from duty without leave, or beyond the time of their leaves, will not be allowed to draw pay until a court or commission, which will be ordered on their return to their post or command, shall determine whether there was sufficient cause for their absence. They will accordingly provide themselves with a full description of the nature and cause of their disability, certified by the proper medical authority as required by existing orders and regulations."

"*And be it further enacted*, That any officer absent from duty with leave, except for sickness or wounds, shall, during his absence, receive half of the pay and allowances prescribed by law, and no more; and any officer absent without leave shall, in addition to the penalties prescribed by law or court-martial, forfeit all pay and allowances during such absence."

"*And be it further enacted*, That the thirty-first section of an act entitled 'An act for enrolling and calling out the National forces, and for other purposes,' approved March third, one thousand eight hundred and sixty-three, be, and the same is hereby so amended as that an officer may have, when allowed by order of his proper commander, leave of absence for other cause than sickness and wounds, without deduction from his pay or allowances: PROVIDED, That the aggregate of such absence shall not exceed thirty days in any one year."

By command of Major General J M Palmer

C. O.

Nichs. Dubois.
Assistant Adjutant General.
Lt A.D.C. & Actg

6th
Arms 1st Div 20

NARA 524

LOM "23

Jas. S. Andrews

Order

NARA 525

Headquarters White River District.

Devalls Bluff, Ark. Feb 5th 1866.

SPECIAL ORDERS
No. *23.*
} (EXTRACT.)

3. Second Lieutenant James S. Andrews 6th U. S. Colored ~~Infantry~~ Cavalry, is hereby relieved from duty as Aide De Camp at these Head Quarters and will rejoin his regiment without delay.

By order of Brevet Brigadier General ~~C. H. Morgan~~: J. F. Wade

Stephen Wheelock

Acting Assistant Adjutant General.

To *Commanding Officer*
6th U.S. Col'd Cavalry

NARA 526

LOM "20

Pas. S. Nicholson

2 Lieut.

Order

NARA 527

Headquarters White River District.

Devalls Bluff, Ark. Jan 29. 1866.

SPECIAL ORDERS
No. 20
(EXTRACT.)

× × ×

6. 2d Lieut James S. Andrews 6th U.S. Colored Cavalry is hereby detached from his regiment and will report, for duty as Stating Sid De Camps at this Head Quarters

× × ×

By order of Brevet Brigadier General ~~C. H. Morgan:~~ J. F. Wade

Stephen Wheeler
Acting Assistant Adjutant General.

To Commanding Officer
6th U.S. Col. Cavalry

A-200-DK-Vol 2-1865
Camp 6th U.S.C. Cav.
Camp Nelson Ky.
August 26th 65.

L 83 (CB) No 161

Andrews. Jas. J.
Lieut. 6th U.S.C. Cav.

Applies for leave of absence for 20 twenty days has received news of the death of an only Sister and his Brother lies at the point of death.

Head Qrs. 6 U.S.C. Cav.
August 26, 1865 -

Respectfully forwarded approved; there are now two officers on duty with the company with which Lt. Andrews is serving Co. "M" 6th U.S.C.C. his services can be spared.

J. Coats
Lt. Col. 6th U.S.C.C.
Cmdg. Regt.

S-6-169-124-

File

Ed. 165

Hd. Qrs. Camp Nelson Ky.
Aug. 28. 1865.

Approved and respectfully forwarded.

E.B. (C.B.) 3 C.Bag.

J. H. Sunborn
Col. 124. U.S.C.I.
Comdg. Post.

Head Qrs. 1st Div. Dept. of Ky.
Lexington Ky
Aug. 31st '65

Respectfully forwarded approved.

J. H. Sunborn
Colonel Commdg. Div.

A-133-1st Div. D of Ky 1865-

Filed

Recd D.K. 9-3-65

NARA 529

Camp 6th U.S.C. Cavalry.
Camp Nelson Ky. Aug 26th 65.

Capt C. D. Taylor.
A. A. A. G. Dist of Ky.
Louisville Ky.

Capt.

I have the honor to respectfully request a leave of absence for 120 twenty days to go to Livingstone Co. Michigan for the following reasons.
I have just received news of the death of my only Sister, and my Brother lies at the point of death. I would respectfully request a favorable and immediate consideration of my request.

Very Respectfully
Your Obdt Servant.
1st Lt. Approved
Lieut Col U.S.C.Cav.

NARA 530

46

Armstrong, George

Co. L, 6 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 3 9 4 7 5 3	26	
2	5 3 8 7 7 0 2	27	
3	5 3 8 5 7 2 7	28	
4	5 3 9 4 8 4 6	29	
5	5 3 9 4 9 3 1	30	
6	5 3 9 5 0 1 4	31	
7	5 3 9 5 0 9 4	32	
8	5 3 9 5 1 6 7	33	
9	5 3 9 5 2 4 1	34	
10	5 3 8 8 1 1 9	35	
11	5 3 9 5 3 4 5	36	
12	9 0 9 3 6 7 4	37	
13	4 0 7 3 1 9 7 4	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 531

D. J. Miller, Clk.

8646582 - Rogo
8777290 - Rogo rtd.
S-1699425 - Rogo rtn
S-225-3099 Rcd W.D.

NARA 532

A | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

George Armstrong

----------, Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Alabama

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When March 11, 1865.

Where Owensboro Ky

By whom Capt Grissom, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks Credited to 2d Ky. Cav. for 2 mo Mustered in

Forrest

Copyist.

(383*g*)

NARA 533

A | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

George Armstrong

Pvt., Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson, N. Y., Apl. 29", 1865.

Where born Alabama

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted ____, 186 .

Where enlisted Substitute

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Mar. 11, 1865.

Where mustered in Owensboro

Bounty paid $ none Pd. 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned I.

Remarks: Cred'd to 2 Dist

Sub. for L. M. Hasly.

Book mark:

D. McKennedy

(356d) Copyist.

NARA 534

A | 6 | **U.S.C.T.**

George Armstrong

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry Roll dated

Draft Rendezvous, Louisville, Ky, Mch 25 1865.

Where born Alabama

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted ____, 186 .

Where enlisted Substitute

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Mch 11, 1865.

Where mustered in Owensboro

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 2" Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Sub. for L. M. Harlip

Book mark:

Conard

(340c) Copyist.

NARA 535

A | 6 | **U.S.C.T.**

George Armstrong

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

Draft Rendezvous Louisville, Ky, Mch 25, 1865.

Where born Alabama

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted ____, 186 .

Where enlisted Substitute

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Mch 11, 186 5.

Where mustered in Owensboro

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 2" Dist. Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Sub for L. M. Harlish

Book mark:

Conard

(340c) Copyist.

NARA 596

A | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

George Armstrong

Pvt, Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrolment 6 Apl 30, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

1st Instalment bounty due

Book mark:

D. M. Kennedy
Copyist.

(358)

NARA 537

A | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

George Armstrong

Pvt., Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. M. Kennedy
Copyist.

(358)

A. | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

George Armstrong

Pvt, Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. G. Casey *Copyist.*

NARA 539

A | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

George Armstrong

Pvt., Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 548

A. | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

George Armstrong

Asst., Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 941

A. | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

George Armstrong

Pvt., Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: Mustered out on file.

J. Williams

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 542

A | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

George Armstrong
Pvt., Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Mar. 1866. Absent at
Little Rock, Ark.,
awaiting muster out
of service

Book mark:

(546) J. H. Feaster
Copyist.

NARA 543

A | 6 Col'd Cav | **U.S.C.T.**

George Armstrong

Art., Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Dec Mills Bluff Ark, Mch 21, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mch 20, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 22 5-3/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Mustered out to date Mch. 20-'66 under war Dept Circular 41 of 1864

Book mark:

Halbrook

Copyist.

(349)

NARA 544

A. | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Armstrong

Pri., Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Devalls Bluff Ark., April 15, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Mustered out by reason of expiration of term of service Mar. 20 1866.

Book mark: .....

J. J. Sherman

(861) *Copyist.*

NARA 545

Armstrong George

....., Co. ....., 6 Reg't U.S.C. Army

/ **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

E. P. Filer 1/16/02
NRO

NARA 546

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, George Armstrong desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ one YEARS, *Do declare*, That I am Eighteen years and —— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Owensboro Ky
the 11th day of March 1865

WITNESS:
Charles C Watkins

George his X mark Armstrong

A 431½

No. Five

George Armstrong

Enlisted at Owensboro

As Substitute for

L. H. Hagh

On the 11th day of March, 1865

By

John R. Grissom

H. S. Allen

J. M. Cornfield

Board of Enrollment,

2 Dist. of Kentucky

III / 9. 138.

Aft 45-95

NARA 347

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Owensboro

I, George Armstrong born in the State of Alabama, aged eighteen years, and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with L M Haylip, Esq., of Edmonson County Kentucky to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the eleventh day of March, 186 5; and having thus agreed with said L M Haylip, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Eleventh day of March, 186 5, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~THREE~~ one ***YEAR$***, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Owensboro Ky this 11th day of March 186 5

BEFORE J R Grason Capt & Pro Mar 2d Dist Ky

his
George X Armstrong
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of L M Haylip, drafted in Edmonson County Ky Sept 24th, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has black eyes, black hair, black complexion; is five feet 5 inches high.

J R Grason
Provost Marshal.

J B Allen
Commissioner of Board.

J W Compton
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 2 *Dist. of* Kentucky.

NARA 548

47

Armstrong Henry

Co L, 6 U.S. Col'd Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 3 9 5 9 5 6	26	
2	5 3 9 6 0 3 7	27	
3	5 3 9 6 1 1 8	28	
4	5 3 9 6 2 0 2	29	
5	5 3 9 6 2 8 3	30	
6	5 3 9 6 3 6 0	31	
7	5 3 9 6 4 3 5	32	
8	9 0 9 3 8 6 2	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

P. 655707 P. aff
Ref 340408,
S. 792762 2 Ans.
S. 950025 - 2and Ref.
S. 1043165 - P.O. M m
P. Omnic. - W.O. 1150674. 11. 5. 20 [illegible]

D. C. Miller, Esq.

NARA 558

A | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Armstrong

Priv., Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes BK; hair BK

Where born Woodford Co Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When May 28, 1865.

Where Lexington Ky

By whom T R Weaver; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Copyist.

(383*g*)

NARA 351

A | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Armstrong

Pvt., Co. L, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Camp Nelson, ~~N. Y.~~ Ky., June 9, 1865.

Where born Woodford Co. Ky.

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted May 28, 1865.

Where enlisted Lexington

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk.; hair Blk.

Complexion Blk.; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in May 29, 1865.

Where mustered in Lexington

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Franklin Co. 7 Dist

Company to which assigned L

Remarks: 1st Inst. Bounty due.

Book mark:

Mowry J.
Copyist.

(356*d*)

HARA 582

f | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Armstrong

Pri., Co. L, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 9 to June 30, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Henry Jr.
Copyist.

NARA 553

A | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Armstrong

Pri., Co. L, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

For July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 534

A | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Armstrong

Pvt, Co. L, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept and Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) James Kearney
Copyist.

NARA 555

A | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Armstrong

Pvt, Co. L, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov and Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 65/100 for C.S.Q. equipage

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Jas. R. Keamy
Copyist.

NARA 556

A | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Armstrong

Pvt, Co. L, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & Feby, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J B Gage Copyist.

NARA 537

A | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Armstrong

Pvt., Co. L, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Devalls Bluff, Ark., Apr 15, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr 15, 1866.

Last paid to Feby. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 46.70/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: 249 S.C.

J B Gage

(861) *Copyist.*

NARA 538

Armstrong, Henry -

P, Co. L, 6 Reg U.S.C. Cav.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 339

War Department,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington Dec 28 1866.

Respectfully returned to the Commission for the State of Kentucky, with the information that Henry Armstrong was enlisted at Lexington Ky, May 28, 1865 and was mustered in as Pvt in Co. L" 6th U.S.C. Cav. May 29/65.

NN. 249

A. F. Rockwell
A.A.G.

H.B.D.

No. 12 249

APPLICATION OF

James McKee

County OF Woodford

State of Ky

FOR COMPENSATION FOR SLAVE,

Named Henry Armstrong

Enlisted the 28th May 1865,

In Com. "L", 6th Cav'y Regiment,

U. S. COLORED TROOPS.

Received Dec 18th, 1866.

Compensation Awarded

_____, 186__.

_____ Dollars.

_____

President of Board of Claims.

Claimant's Attorney,

_____,

_____

Claimant's Post-office Address,

Spring Station

Woodford County, Ky

FRANKFORT COMMONWEALTH PRINT.

NARA 568

No. 12

CLAIM OF

James McKee

FOR THE COMPENSATION OF SLAVE NAMED

Henry Armstrong

I, James McKee a loyal citizen, and a resident of ~~~~, County of Woodford, State of Kentucky, hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of Section 24, act approved February 24, 1864, and section 2, act approved July, 28, 1866, for my slave Henry Armstrong, enlisted the 28th day of May, 1865, at Lexington, by J. R Weaver in the 6th Cavalry regiment U. S. Colored Troops, Co. "L"; certificate of which enlistment, and a descriptive list, as required, accompany this application. That I did not acquire said slave subsequent to said enlistment, but had a valid title to him at the date of said enlistment, and previous thereto: I having acquired my title to him and my ownership over him as follows, to-wit: I raised this slave purchas his mother in the yr 1827 of Alexander Nelson

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I present the accompanying oath, which I have taken, signed and acknowledged; to be filed with this application, in accordance with requirement of General Orders, No. 329, 1863, War Department, Adjutant General's Office.

James McKee

December 18th, 1866.

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, James McKee, the owner and Claimant, do solemnly swear that the foregoing claim is a just and true claim due to me as master and owner of the said slave, and that the facts alleged in said claim in respect to the draft or enlistment (as the case may be) of said slave into the Military service of the United States are true. And I do further swear that I have never joined, or been concerned in, any insurrection or rebellion; that I have never borne arms against the United States; that I have never given any aid, countenance, counsel or encouragement to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion or armed hostility against the United States; that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever, under any authority or pretended authority in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion or pretended government, authority, power or constitution within the United States hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United States against all enemies, foreign and domestic; and that I have supported, defended and obeyed, and will continue to support, defend and obey, the Constitution and laws of the United States; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion: So help me God.

James McKee

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at my office, this 18 day of December, 1866.

Woodford County Ky
H. H. Ferguson J. P. W. C

NARA 561

Headquarters Kentucky Volunteers,

Adjutant-General's Office,

Frankfort, November 19th, 1866.

I hereby certify, that it appears from the U. S. Muster-In Rolls on file in this Office, that Henry Armstrong was enrolled on the 28th day of May, 1865, at Lexington Ky, by J.R. Weaver, and mustered into the U. S. service on the 29th day of May, 1865, at Lexington Ky, by Wm Gordon, to serve three years. Said Henry Armstrong is described as follows: 19 years age, Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, 5 ft 5 in height. It further appears from said Rolls, that Henry Armstrong enrolled to serve to James McKee was enrolled to Franklin County Ky and was assigned to Company "L" 6th Regt U.S.C. Cavalry

In Testimony Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand, and affixed my Official Seal, this 19th day of November, 1866.

D. W. Lindsey
Adjutant General of Kentucky.

B 261 R 877

NARA 562

PROOF OF OWNERSHIP.

STATE OF KENTUCKY, }
COUNTY OF Woodford } SS.

We Warren Brown and M B. Gratz each of lawful age, and resident citizens of the State and County aforesaid, do certify that James McKee of the State and County aforesaid, was on the 28th day of May 1865, the lawful owner of the slave named Henry Armstrong, referred to and described in the foregoing claim for compensation.

Harrison Brown
M B Gratz

Sworn to and subscribed before me a Justice of the Peace for the County of Woodford State of Kentucky, this the 18th day of December 1866.

N. N. Ferguson J. P. W. C

PROOF OF LOYALTY.

STATE OF KENTUCKY, }
COUNTY OF Woodford } SS.

We Harrison Brown and M B. Gratz loyal men and each of lawful age, and resident citizens of the State of Kentucky in the State and County aforesaid, upon our oaths declare that we have known James McKee a resident of the State and County aforesaid, since the 4th day of March, 1861, and know that he has firmly and faithfully maintained his or her adherence and allegiance to the Government of the United States, by defending its cause against the Government and forces of the so-called Confederate States of America, in all suitable and practicable ways, and according to his or her ability and opportunity.

Harrison Brown
M B Gratz

Sworn to and subscribed before me a Justice of the Peace for the county of Woodford State of Kentucky, this the 18th day of December 1866.

N. N. Ferguson J. P. W. C

POWER OF ATTORNEY.

My Post-Office address is Spring Station County of Woodford State of Kentucky, and I hereby direct that all communications to me, touching this claim, be sent under cover to ....., who is hereby appointed and constituted my true and lawful attorney, to prosecute this claim for me, and who is hereby authorized and empowered to receive and receipt for any award, order, draft, certificate, voucher, warrant, papers or money that may be issued in the adjustment of this claim, or the payment thereof, the same as I might or could do in person were I present and acting for myself, and to file any additional evidence or papers that may be required in the prosecution of this claim.

[WITNESS.]

The owner signs here. } .....

50 CENT STAMP. .....

Two witnesses to owner's signature sign here. } .....

NARA 563

48

Armstrong, James

Co F, 6 U.S. Col'd Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 3 9 2 1 1	26	
2	3 9 2 9 6	27	
3	3 9 2 6 8 4	28	
4	3 9 2 7 1	29	
5	3 9 2 8 3	30	
6	3 9 2 9 0	31	
7	3 9 3 0 4 3	32	
8	3 9 3 1 3 7	33	
9	0 9 3 3 7 8	34	
10	4 3 1 4 7 6 3 2	35	
11	4 0 7 3 1 9 7 5	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 564

A | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

James Armstrong

Private, Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 8 1/4 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Va

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 14, 1864.

Where Bowling Green

By whom Capt Hobson, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Mustered in Sept 14 at Bowling Green Ky by Capt. Hobson

C. G. Powell

(383g) Copyist.

NARA 565

6 bar

A | U.S.C.T.

James Armstrong

Appears with rank of Priv. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of Detachment U.S. Colored Recruits forwarded

Roll dated

Bowling Green Ky, Sept. 30, 1864.

Where born Virginia

Age 20 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept. 4, 1864.

Where enlisted Bowling Green

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 8 1/4 in.

When mustered in , 186 .

Where mustered in

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Date of first muster Sept. 4, 1864.

Company to which assigned

Remarks New Recruit Warren Co

Owed servis to Contraband

Book mark :

A. E. Black

(356m) Copyist.

NARA 566

A | 6 Cav | **U. S. C. T.**

James Armstrong

Pvt., Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Lexington Ky, Jan 26, 1865.

Where born Virginia

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 4, 1864.

Where enlisted Bowling Green Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 8 1/4 in.

When mustered in Sept 4, 1864

Where mustered in Bowl'g Green Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Warren Co Ky 3rd Dist

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356*d*) *Copyist.*

NARA 567

A | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

James Armstrong

Pvt, Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 24th Apl 30, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: In military prison at Camp Nelson Ky since Oct 15/64 by order of Bpt Smith Provost M.

(358) Copyist.

NARA 368

2 | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Jas Armstrong

Pvt, Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks Released from Military Prison & returned to duty June 20/65

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 569

A | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Armstrong

Pvt, Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 1st inst. of bounty due.

Book mark:

(358) J. E. Chapin *Copyist.*

NARA 378

A | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Jas. Armstrong

Pvt, Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865:

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Eckhaus

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 521

C | 6 Iowa | **U.S.C.T.**

James Armstrong

Pvt, Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Iowa

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Chapin

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 372

A | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

James Armstrong

Pvt, Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 4/100 for C & G. E

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H A Smith

Copyist.

NARA 573

A | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Jas. Armstrong

Pvt., Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Jan. to May 1865. Absent in Confinement in Military Prison at Camp Nelson Ky since Oct. 15, 1864. By order of Capt V. V. Smith Provost Marshal Camp Nelson, Ky.

Jan. 1866. On duty at Post stables.

Book mark:

(546) J. H. Foster
Copyist.

NARA 3724

A | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Armstrong

Pvt., Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Duvalls Bluff, Ark Apr 15, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr 15, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 22 26/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 100 ; due $ 100 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: 1828 - 1880

H. A. Smith

(861) *Copyist.*

NARA 575

Armstrong, Jas.

A, Co. F, 6 Reg't N.S.G. Cav.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

E. Pfeiffer 1/16/02

NARA 576

4

James Armstrong

Private Co. "F." 6th Regt. C.V.

Requesting sentence of trial -

NARA 577

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

March 27th, 1874

Mr Ellenbrook

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in case of James Armstrong, Private, Co. F,
6th Reg't U.S.C.C. reported Absent in Military prison
at Camp Nelson Ky. since Oct 15th 1864." Please give cause
and sentence if tried.

Respectfully,

W. A. Woodward
Chief Clerk.

P. H Watson

Adjutant General's Office,

Record Room

April 2d, 1874

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of Pvt James Armstrong, Co. F,
6 Reg't U.S.C. Cavalry.

Co. Mg. Report book (from May 65) shows June 20th '65: Returned to duty
from absent in prison. — No further info. rel. to this case in Regt'l C. book.
Records of Pro. Mar. General Dept. & Dist. of Ky. show: Pvt Jas. Armstrong of G.
6th U.S.C.C. confined at Camp Nelson Oct. 27th '64 by the Pro. Mar. — Charge:
Aiding Prisoners to escape. — Transf'd to Mil. Prison, Lexington Dec. 12th '64,
rec'd to Command June 19th '65 by order of Col. Price.
No evidence relative to trial — G.C.M. Order books of Dept Ky. are not on file.

J.M.

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Armstrong .... desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am 20 years and .... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Bowling Green Kentucky
the 4th day of Sept 1864

Witness: A. G. Hobson Capt & Pro Mar 3d Dist Ky and Recruiting Officer

his
James x Armstrong
mark

No. 21
Volunteered at .... 18 ,
By ....

Jas Armstrong. A 438

RECEIVED ADJUTANT GENERAL JUN 28 1871

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am the ....
....
that the said .... is .... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at ....
the .... day of ....

Witness:
....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

NARA 579

Women

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Bowling Green

I, James Armstrong born in [illegible]

in the State of Virginia aged Twenty 20 years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered 4th day of September 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, James C Armstrong

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Bowling Green

this 4th day of Sept. 1864 James his X Armstrong mark

Before A G Stubbs Capt & Pro. Mar 3d Dist Ky Vol Cav

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

S. P. Sanderson

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, James Armstrong previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is five feet six inches high.

A G Stubbs Capt & Pro Mar 3d Dist Ky Cav

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into United States Service 4th day of Sept. 1864

A G Stubbs Capt & Pro Mar 3d Dist Ky Cav

Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ..... Regiment of ..... Volunteers, on the ..... day of ....., 186 , at .....

[N]OTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting [ret]urn of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bount., pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in [th]e Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both [en]listments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRU[IT].

I, James Armstrong .... desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for t[he] term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am 20 years and .... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability o[r] by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and [I] know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Bowling Green Kentucky

the 4th day of Sept 1864

Witness: A. S. Hobson Capt & Pro Mar 3rd Dist Ky and Recruiting officer

his
James X Armstrong
mark

No. 266
James Armstrong
Volunteered at Bowling Green
Sept. 4th 1864
By Capt & Pro Mar
3rd Dist Ky & Recruiting Officer

Q 433½

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the ....

....

that the said .... is .... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at ....

the .... day of ....

Witness:

....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NARA 581

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky

TOWN OF Bowling Green

I, James Armstrong born in .....

in the State of Virginia aged Twenty 20 years

and by occupation a Hammer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered Fourth 4th day of Sept 1864,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, James Armstrong do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Bowling Green Ky

this 4th day of Sept 1864

Before A Dobson Capt & Pro Mar 3d Dist Ky and Recruiting Officer

his
James X Armstrong
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

S. P. Simpson

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, James Armstrong previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is five 5 feet six 6 inches high.

A Dobson Capt & Pro Mar 3d Dist Ky and

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 4th day of Sept 1864

A Dobson Capt & Pro Mar

3d Dist Ky and *Mustering Officer.*

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ..... Regiment of ..... Volunteers, on the ..... day of ....., 186 , at .....

NARA 582

Arnett, Fountain

Co. L, 6 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 3 9 1 2 6 6	26	
2	✓ 3 9 1 3 6 ✓	27	
3	✓ 3 9 1 4 ✓ 8	28	
4	✓ 3 9 1 ✓ ✓ ✓	29	
5	✓ 3 9 1 6 ✓ ✓	30	
6	9 0 9 3 0 9 9	31	
7	4 0 7 3 1 9 7 7	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 120 U.S.C. Inf.

NARA 583

S862829 Repg
S885567 Pommm
S2280968 and W.D

D. A. Miller, Eqr

NARA 384

A | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Fountain Arnett

_____, Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Henderson Co Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan 16, 1865.

Where Henderson Ky

By whom Lt Col Glenn; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Brugier

(383*g*) Copyist.

NARA 585

A | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Fountain Arnett

Pvt., Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Transf'd from 120th U.S.C.T per S.O. No. 105 dated Dated Hd. Qrs Dept Ky. June 21/65

ROLL ON FILE

Book mark:

S. W. Tucker

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 586

A | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Fountain Arnett

Pvt., Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due U. S. for Ord 6.94

Book mark:

S. W. Tucker

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 587

A | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Fontain Arnett

Pvt, Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. A. Ward

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 388

A | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Fontaine Annette

Pvt., Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) D. A. Ward
Copyist.

NARA 588

A | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Fountain Arnett

Pvt., Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

June 1865. June 28/65, Camp Nelson, transf. from 120 U. S. C. I. per S. O. No. 105 dated Hdqrs. Dept. Ky. June 21, 1865.

Book mark:

(546) J. H. Feaster
Copyist.

NARA 598

A | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Fountain Arnett

Pvt., Co. "D", 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Ft Tulls Bluff, Ark, Apr 15, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr 15, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 9 68/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 00; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

D. A. Ward

(861) Copyist.

NARA 591

Arnett, George

Co A, 6 U.S. Col'd Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5391267	26	
2	5391367	27	
3	5391479	28	
4	5391584	29	
5	5391674	30	
6	90931000	31	
7	40731976	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 120 U.S.C. Inf.

NARA 592

S-172012 - P.O. Ret.
S-9715-15 - P.O. aff

D. T. Miller Esq.

NARA 593

C+ | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

George Hanet

----------, Co. L, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Henderson Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan 16, 1865.

Where Paint, Ky

By whom Col Glenn; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

NARA 594

A | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

George Emmett

Pvt, Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Transf'd from 120th N.C.V. Per S. O. No 105 dated Hd Qrs Dep't of Va. June 21/65

ROLL ON FILE OCT 1865

Book mark:

J. W. Tucker

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 595

A | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

George Arnett

Pvt, Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due U. S. for Oct 1864

Book mark:

(358)

J. W. Winchester
Copyist.

NARA 596

A | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

George Arnett
Sgt, Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 70/100 for Ordnance,

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. A. Ward
Copyist.

(358)

NARA 397

A | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

George Annette

Pvt., Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for Advance $ 0,20/100.

Book mark:

P. A. Ward

(358) Copyist.

NARA 598

A | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

George Arnett

Cor., Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

June 1865. June 28/65,
Camp Nelson, transf.
from 120 U.S.C.D. per
S.O. No. 105, dated Hdqrs
Dept. Ky. June 21/65.

Book mark:

J. H. Fowler
Copyist.

NARA 599

A | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

George Annett

Pvt., Co. "C", 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

De Valls Bluff, Ark. Apr 15, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr 15, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 15 18 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

D. A. Ward

(861) Copyist.

NARA 688

51

Arnett, Peter

Co. F, 6 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5387856	26	
2	539364	27	
3	53937 0	28	
4	5394011	29	
5	9093553	30	
6	4073/1978	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 120 "U.S.C. Inf."

NARA 681

A. | 6 Cav. | **U.S.C.T.**

Peter Arnett

....., Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 33 years; height 5 feet 5 11/12 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Henderson Co. Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When May 21, 1863.

Where Henderson.

By whom Capt. Billin's; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died July 17" 1865 at Nelson General Hospital of measles. Never Paid. Final statements and inventory of effects forwarded.

Drury Wells

(383g) Copyist.

NARA 682

A | 6 Kan | U.S.C.T.

Peter Arnett

Pvt., Co....., 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Lan

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll
unassigned recruits

of the organization named above

for June 10 to 30, 1865.

Station Camp Nelson Ky

Present or absent .....

.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Transfd from 120 Ky Cav.
Pr S.O. No 105 dated Hd Qrs Dept Ky
June 10-1865 Del. in Nelson Ky
Hosp 1st Smith Bank Ohio

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

E B Sayre

(344) *Copyist.*

NARA 683

A | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Arnett

Private, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Dejd in Hosp. Mp.
Nelson, Ky. July 17, 1865.
Transferred from 120th
U.S.C.I. by order of War
Dept.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(358) Keefer. Copyist.

NARA 6884

A | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Arnett

Private, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Died in Hospital Camp Nelson, Ky. July 17, 1865.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Keeper.

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA GAS

A | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Arnett

Pvt., Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

July 1865 June 28 1865
Camp Nelson, transf'd
from 120 C.D. to Co. G
6 U.S.C.C.
Died of measles,
hospital Camp Nelson
Ky., July 18, 1865.

Book mark:

J. A. Fraser

(546) *Copyist.*

NARA 686

A | 6 Cav | U.S.C.T.

Peter Jonett

Pvt., Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Duvalls Bluff, Ark., April 15, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to (Pay due from enlistment), 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100 due $.....100

Remarks: Dsrd July 17/65, Genl, Hospital, Camp Nelson, Ky. of Wrasslrs. Final Statements furnished War Dept.

Book mark:

J. L. Morris

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 687

Arnot, Peter

P. 4, ---, Co. 2, 6 Reg't USCC

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records 1	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 688

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

A. G. O. 3. Feby 21 1866
A. G. M. Sutler & Officers
Value $3. Sent 2d Aud.
Ltr.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Sep 27 1865
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Peter Arnett Co G
6th Reg't of M S Cd Cavalry

VOLUNTEERS.

Dec July 17th 1865

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out, (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

[signature]

NARA 689

I certify, on honor, that Peter Arnett, a Private of Captain S. G. Moffett Company (G) of the 6th Regiment of U S Col Cavalry VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Henderson, State of Kentucky, aged 33 years; 5 feet 8½ inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 21st day of May, 1865, at Henderson by Capt Billings, for the period of Three years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 25th day of May, 1865, at Owensboro, by Capt Grisson; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Died of Measles at General Hospital Camp Nelson Ky July 17th 1865

The said Peter Arnett Private was last ~~paid by Paymaster~~ Pay due from Enlistment, to include the ~~~~ day of ~~~~, 186 , and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Fifty Six 65/100 dollars, since the 21st day of May, 1865, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ~~~~ 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ~~~~, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ~~~~ 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: ~~~~

~~~~ 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ~~~~; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ~~~~, 186 .

He is indebted to ~~~~, SUTLER, ~~~~ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to ~~~~, LAUNDRESS, ~~~~ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Helena Arkansas, this 20th day of December, 1865.

Saml G Moffett
Capt
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]
~~~~

Head Quarters Camp of Distribution,

(Late Convalescent Camp.)

CAMP NELSON, KY., ... 1864

To the Commanding Officer of

Co ....

Sir:

....

of your company has been paid in this Camp by Major ....

Paymaster, U. S. A., for the months of ....

and has obtained the following articles of clothing, all which you are required to charge on your company rolls:

Hats.	Caps.	Pants	Dress Coats.	Overcoats.	Jackets.	Blouses.	Shirts.	Drawers.	Boots. pr.	Shoes, pr	Socks,	Blankets	Ponchas.	Knapsacks	Haversacks	Canteens.		TOTAL VALUE, $

Very Respectfully yours,

....

Commandant of the Camp.

Peter Arnold
Co "G" 116
died July 1st/65
Genl Hosp; Camp Nelson, Ky.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT

Name and number of person interred	Peter Arnold.
Number and locality of the grave	123
Hospital number of the deceased	1411
Regiment rank and company	D 2 Co "G" 6th U S C C
Residence before enlistment	
Conjugal relation if married the residence of the widow	
Cause of death	Measles
Age of the deceased	
Nativity	
References and remarks	no Roll
Date of death and burial	July 17th 1865.

Effects
one Blanket
" Over Coat
2 Pr Drawers
1 " Boots
1 Shirt

NARA 612

Arnett, Turner 52

Co E, 6 U.S. Col'd Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5387 8VJ	26	
2	V3920 06	27	
3	V3921 03	28	
4	V3922 06	29	
5	V3923 01	30	
6	V3923 88	31	
7	90933 19	32	
8	4073 1979	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 120 U.S.C. Inf.

NARA 613

A | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Turner Arnett

_____, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 30 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Henderson Co. Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan. 16, _____, 1865.

Where Henderson

By whom Lt. Col. Green; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered Jany. 18, 65. Louisville Ky, Co. Capt. Womack

O. G. Powell

(383g) Copyist.

NARA 614

C & | 6 Cav | U.S.C.T.

Farmer Arnett

Pvt, Co. ---, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above Unassigned Recruits

for June 10 to 30, 1865.

Station Camp Nelson Ky

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Transfd from 120th U.S.C.T. to 6th Cav Pr S.O. No 105 dated Hd Qrs Dept Ky dated June 10-1865

Book mark:

E B Sayer

(344) *Copyist.*

NARA 615

A | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Turner Arnett

Pvt ....., Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: 1st Installment of bounty due $100 Transferred from 120 U.S.C.I. per S.O. No 120 Hd Qrs Dept Ky Louisville June 21 1865

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(358) H. M. Coleman
Copyist.

NARA 616

Of | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Turner Arnett

Prt, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept and Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) W M Calhoun
Copyist.

NARA 617

A | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Turner Arnett

Pvt., Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept and Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) W M Calhoun
Copyist.

NARA 618

Of | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Turner Arnett

Pvt, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov and Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due U. S. for Ordnance $5.45

Book mark:

H. M. Calhoun

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 619

A | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

James Arnett

Pvt, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan and Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due US for ordnance $5.45

Book mark:

H. H. Mavill

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 628

A | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Turner Arnett

Pvt., Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

June 1865. June 27/65 Camp Nelson Ky., transfrd from 120 U. S. C. Inf. by order of the Secretary of War S.O. No. 29 Signed L. Thomas Adjt Gen'l.

July 1865. July 15/65 Cp. Nelson, transfrd from 120 U. S. C. Inf. in compliance with S.O. No. 105 Hdqrs. Dept. of Ky. dated Louisville Ky June 21. 1865.

Jan. 1866. On duty at Govt stables, Gov. Dept. Duvalls Bluff, Ark.

Book mark:

(546) J. H. Feaster *Copyist.*

NARA 621

A | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Turner Arnett

Pvt., Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Duvalls Bluff Ark., Apl 15, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apl 15, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 13 17/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

H. H. Merrill

(861) Copyist.

NARA 622

Arthur Washington

Co. B, 6 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5389218	26	
2	J-3893OJ	27	
3	J-38939 8	28	
4	J-3894471	29	
5	J-3894-87	30	
6	J-3900061	31	
7	70928422	32	
8	43147749	33	
9	407319 80	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 623

A | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Washington Arthur

, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet — inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Andover N.C.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 26, 1864.

Where London Ky

By whom Capt Hays; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died June 4/65 at Nelson Genl Hospl of Jaundice & Diarrhea.

Boyer
Copyist.

(383g)

NARA 624

A | 6 Cav | U.S.C.T.

Washington Arthur

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of Detachment U.S. Colo Recruits

forwarded

Roll dated

London Ky, Sept. 30, 1864.

Where born Andover Co. N.C.

Age 24 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 24, 1864.

Where enlisted London Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. — in.

When mustered in Sept. 30, 1864.

Where mustered in London Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Clothing account: nothing issued

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Date of first muster Sept. 26, 1864.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Credited to Knox Co 8th Dist. Ky

Owner Name Edward Arthur

Knox Co. Ky

Book mark :

A C Black

(356m) Copyist.

NARA 625

A | 6th Cav | U.S.C.T.

Washington Arthur

Pvt, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav'y

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky Nov 1st, 1864.

Where born Caldwell N. Co,

Age 24 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 26, 1864.

Where enlisted London Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. — in.

When mustered in Sept 30, 1864.

Where mustered in London Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 8th Dist of Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Owner,

Eden Arthur,

Book mark:

G M Rowe

(356d) *Copyist.*

NARA 626

H | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Washington Arthur

Print, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due U. S. for Ord $2.90

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 627

A | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Washington Arthur

Pvt, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due U. S. for Out $2.90, 1st installment bounty due $100. Dckd N. Haven Ky. Feb. 15, 1865.

Book mark:

(358) S M Rowe Copyist.

NARA 628

A | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Washington Arthur

Privt, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Absent,

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: 1st installment bounty due $100. Due U.S. for Ord, $2.90, Det. Ser. New Haven Ky. Feb. 15, 1865.

~~W. A. Roll on which name appears.~~

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 629

A H | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Arthur, Washington

Pvt., Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Died of disease June 6" 1865 Camp Nelson, Ky. Final statements forwarded.

* Corrected by B.T. Franklin Exr.

Book mark:

B. C. Harper
Copyist.

(358)

NARA 630

A | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Washington Arthur

Pvt., Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Jan. 1865. Co. cook.

Feb. to Apr. 1865. Absent on detached service at New Haven Ky. Feb. 15, 1865.

June 1865. June 6, 1865, Camp Nelson, Ky., died of disease Nelson Genl. Hospl.

Book mark:

(546)

J. A. Fraser

Copyist.

NARA 631

A | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Washington Arthur

Pvt., Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Ft Wells Bluff Ark Apl. 15, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Pay due from Enlist, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks:.....

Died of Dysentery June 6/65
at Camp Nelson Ky. Final
Statements sent to A.G.O
Washington D.C.

.....

Book mark: 793 – 1886

J. W. Jones

(361) Copyist.

NARA 632

Arthur Washington

Pvt, Co. B, 6 Reg't USCC

6 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records 1	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

E. P's 2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 2	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

E. P's filed 1/17/02

MRS

NOTE 1.—This blank will be u[illegible]d for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Washington Arthur desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am 24 years and .... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at London Kentucky
the 26th day of September 1864

Witness: Robt Hays

Washington his mark Arthur

No. two
Washington Arthur
Volunteered at London Kentucky
September 26th 1864
By Robert Hays
Capt & Pro Mar 8th Dist Ky

A. u. [illegible] 47½

[stamp:] [illegible] RECEIVED JUN 28 1871 [illegible] GEN'L'S OFFICE

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am the ....

....

that the said .... is .... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at ....
the .... day of ....

Witness: ....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NARA 634

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF London

I, Washington Arthur born in Hudover, Co. in the State of South Carolina aged 24 years and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered 26th day of September 1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Washington Arthur do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Louisville Ky
this 26th day of Sept 1864
Before Robt Hays Capt & Asst Mar 8 Dist Ky

Washington Arthur his mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Jas D Stasler Surg
of Bd Exmr 8th Dist Ky EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Wash Arthur previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is 5 feet ..... inches high.

Robt Hays
Capt & Asst Mar 8 Dist Ky RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States service 30th day of September 1864

Robt Hays
Capt & Asst Mar 8 Dist Ky *Mustering Officer*

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ..... Regiment of ..... Volunteers, on the ..... day of ....., 186 , at .....

NARA 635

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Washington Arthur ..... desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am 24 years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at London Kentucky

the 26 day of September 1864

Witness: Robt Hays

his
Washington + Arthur
mark

No. 100
Washington Arthur
Volunteered at London Ky.
this 26 day of September 1864
By Robert Hays
Capt 39 Regt U.S.C.T.

Consent of *Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:*

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payments to service. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

NARA 636

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF London

I, Washington Arthur born in Andover, Co
in the State of North Carolina aged 24 years
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered 26th day of September 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Washington Arthur
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at London Ky
this 26th day of Sept 1864
Before Robt Hays
Capt & Pro Mar 8th Dist Ky

his
Washington + Arthur
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Jno D Foster Surg
of 13th Ky Vol Cav
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Wash Arthur previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is 5 feet — inches high.

Robt Hays
Capt & Pro Mar 8th Dist Ky
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States service 30th day of September 1864

Robt Hays
Mustering Officer
Capt & Pro Mar 8th Dist Ky

Mustered into the United States service ..... day of ....., 186 , at .....
Regiment of ..... Volunteers, on the ..... day of ....., 186 , at .....
Company .....

U. S. Army General Hospital,

186

I have to report that

of Company , *Regiment* , *this General*

Hospital .

Very respectfully,

Your obedient Servant,

NARA 638

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT

Name and number of person interred — Washington Arther

Number and locality of the grave — 1168

Hospital number of the deceased — 7065

Regiment rank and company ..... Asst 6th D.C. Vol

Residence before enlistment

Conjugal relation if married the residence of the widow.

Cause of death — Jaundice & Diarrhea

Age of the deceased

Nativity

References and remarks — To Roll

Date of Death and burial — June 6th 1865

MEMORANDA OF EFFECTS

Blanket 1
Poncho 1

Hat.	Cap. 1	Shirts.	Drawers. 1
Pants	Canteen.	Knapsack.	Money.
Stockings. prs.	Boots 1	Shoes	Haversack.

Surgeon U.S.V
In charge.

NARA 639

A.G.O. Aug. 16, 1865.
Ord. of Effects sent 2d Auditor.

B.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
June 18" 1865.
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF "B"

Washington Arthur
6" Reg't of U.S.C.C.

VOLUNTEERS.

Died June 6" 1865

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out, (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is. that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his [illegible] statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

1865 ADJT GEN'L

NARA 640

I certify, on honor, that Washington Arthur, a Private of Captain J. F. McKee Company (B) of the 6" Regiment of U.S.C. Cavalry VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Kentucky, born in Andover, State of North Carolina, aged 24 years; 5 feet — inches high; Blk complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 26 day of Sept, 1864, at London Ky by Capt R. Hays, for the period of 3 years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 30 day of September, 1864, at London Ky, by Capt. R. Hays; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, ~~is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of~~ Died June 6" 1865 in Nelson General Hospital Camp Nelson Ky of Jaundice & Diorhoea

The said Washington Arthur was last paid by Paymaster Pay due from Enlistment, to include the ______ day of ______, 186 , and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to 57 27/100 dollars, since the date ~~day~~ of Enlistment. 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ______ /100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ______, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ______ /100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: Due U.S. for Ordnance $2 90/100 and for Camp & Garrison Equipage $4 50/100 . ______ /100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ______; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ______, 186 .

He is indebted to W. J. Welles, SUTLER, 23 — /100 dollars.

He is indebted to ______, LAUNDRESS, ______ /100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp Nelson Ky, this 7 day of June, 1865.

J. F. McKee

Capt. Co. B. 6. U.S.C.C.

Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

NARA 641

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Washington Arthur

Late of Company B

6 *Reg't of* U.S.C. Cav.

Volunteers, who died at Camp Nelson Ky

on the 6 *day of* June 1865

NARA 642

Inventory of the effects of Washington Arthur late a Private of Captain J. T. McKee Co. Company B of the 6" Regiment of U.S.C. Cavalry Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at London Ky in the State of Ky on the 26 day of Sept 1864, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 30 day of Sept 1864, at London Ky in Company B, 6 Regiment of U.S.C.C. Volunteers, to serve 3 years or during the war; he was born in Andover in the State of North Carolina; he was 24 years of age, 5 feet — inches high, Blk complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in Nelson Gen. Hospl., at Camp Nelson Ky on the 6 day of June 1865, by reason of Jaundice & Diarrhoea

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps	1	Pairs flannel drawers		Ponchos Rubber	1
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers	1		
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots	1		
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets	1		
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private Washington Arthur, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Surgeon in Charge at Nelson Gen Hospital Camp Nelson Ky to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

J. T. McKee
Capt. Co. B, 6" U.S.C.C.
Commanding the Company.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Camp Nelson Ky

DATE: June 7, 1865

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

NARA 643

Inventory *of the effects of* Washington Arther Pvt
Company B 6" *Regiment* USC
who died in the Nelson General Hospital
Camp Nelson Ky June 6" 1865.

Caps	1	Blankets	1
Dress Coats		Knapsacks	
Overcoats		Canteens	
Jackets		Haversacks	
Trowsers		Muskets	
Shirts		Bayonets	
Drawers	1	Cartridge Boxes	
Boots, prs	1	Bel	
Shoes, prs		Money	
Stockings			
Ponchos	1		

By Rel

Inventory
of the effects of Washington Arther
Pvt Arthur
late of Co B 6" *Regiment*
USC, *who died*
at Nelson *General*
Hospital Camp Nelson Ky June 6"
1865.

Forwarded Statements
June 7" 1865
W. Ree

RECEIVED—OFFICE ADJUTANT GENL'S JUN 28 1871

NARA 644

Nelson U. S. Army General Hospital.

June 6th 1865.

Commanding Officer B Company

6th Reg't N.Y.S.V.

I have to inform you that Washington Arthur Pvt of your Company, died in this hospital on June 6th 1865 of Jaundice & Diarrhea

I enclose ~~his descriptive list, with pay and clothing account, with~~ inventory of his effects.

Very respectfully yours, &c.,

Junius Austin

Surgeon U. S. V.

In charge of General Hospital.

NARA 645

Kelley, Walker

Co. G, 6 U.S. Col'd Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	153878	26	
2	139377	27	
3	139364	28	
4	139376	29	
5	139381	30	
6	139390	31	
7	90935524	32	
8	40731981	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
12		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 120 U.S. Col'd Cav.

NARA 496

A | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Wilber Ashby

------, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 5 1/4 inches.

Complexion light

Eyes grey; hair black

Where born Hopkins Co. Ky.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When April 9, 1865.

Where Henderson,

By whom Capt. Billings, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Duncan Webb.

(383*g*) **Copyist.**

NARA 647

A | 6 Cav | U.S.C.T.

Wilbur Ashby

Co. ____, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

Unassigned recruits

for June 10 to 30, 1865.

Station Camp Nelson Ky

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ 100 for ____

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Transfd from 120th Co Pr S O No 105 dated Hd Qrs Dept Ky June 10-1865 Rec'd in Nelson Gen Hos since - 1st Instl Camp - Dec

---

Book mark: ____

L B Sayre

Copyist.

NARA 648

A | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Wilbur Ashley

Private, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent sick in Hosp. Camp Nelson, Ky. Transferred from 12th U.S.C.T. by order of the War Dept. 1st Installment bounty due.

Book mark:

Keeper.

(358) Copyist.

NARA 649

A | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Wilbur Ashby

Private, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Keefer

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 638

A | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Wilbur Ashley

Pvt, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. L. Morris

(358) Copyist.

NARA 631

A | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

William Ashley

Pvt, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & Feby, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. L. Morris Copyist.

NARA 652

A | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Wilber Ashly *

Sgt Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.
Dvt

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

July 1865. Gain: June 28/65
Camp Nelson transfd
from 120 C.S. to Co G 6 USCC

July & Aug 1865 Absent sick in
Hosp at Camp Nelson Ky
July 15 (Pvt)

Dec 1865 to Mch 1866 On duty in
Regtl Band per Reg'l Order
No. 137

*Name appears also as
Willis Ashly

Book mark:

(546) Copyist.

NARA 6553

A | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Wilber Ashley

Pvt., Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Duvalls Bluff, Ark, April 15, 1866.

Muster-out to date April 15, 1866.

Last paid to Feby 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 1 37/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 00/100; due $ 100

Remarks: Stoppage for Ordnance 30 cts.

Book mark: .....

J. L. Thomas

(861) *Copyist.*

NARA 654

55

Atwell, Nelson

Co L, 6 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Wagoner | Wagoner

CARD NUMBERS.

1	53954	26	
2	53875	27	
3	53960	28	
4	53961	29	
5	53962	30	
6	53962	31	
7	53963	32	
8	53964	33	
9	90938	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 655

A | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Nelson Atwell

----------, Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 2 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes BK; hair BK

Where born Mead Co Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When May 31, 1863.

Where Brandenburg Ky

By whom E C Shull; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Pomeroy

Copyist.

(383*g*)

NARA 656

A | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Nelson Stowell

Wagr, Co. L, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Camp Nelson, Ky., June 9, 1865.

Where born Meade Co. Ky.

Age 30 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted May 31, 1865.

Where enlisted Brandenburg

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5' ft. 2 in.

When mustered in June 9, 1865.

Where mustered in Lexington

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Meade Co. 4th Ky

Company to which assigned L

Remarks: 1st Inst. Bounty due.

Book mark:

Maury, Jr.

(356d) Copyist.

NARA 657

A | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Nelson Atwell

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated Lexington Ky, June 7, 1865.

Where born Meade Co Ky

Age 30 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted May 31, 1865.

Where enlisted Brandenburg

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk.; height 5 ft. — in.

When mustered in June 9, 1865.

Where mustered in Lexington Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Meade Co 4 D Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Owner Jos Atwell

Book mark:

Willey

(339) Copyist.

NARA 658

4 | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Nelson Atwell

Wagner, Co. L, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 1 to June 30, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 659

A | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Nelson Atwell

Wagoner, Co. L, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Henry, Jr. Copyist.

NARA 668

A | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Nelson Atwell

Saddler, Co. L, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept and Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Jas. R. Keamy

(358) Copyist.

NARA 661

A | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Nelson Atwell

Saddler, Co. L, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov and Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ —100 for

Due Gov't, $ —37/100 for ordnance

Valuation of horse, $ —100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ —100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Jas. r. Kearny
Copyist.

(358)

NARA 662

A | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Nelson Atwell

Wagoner, Co. L, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 64/100 for Ordn.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J B Gage Copyist.

NARA 663

A | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Nelson Atwell

Wagoner, Co. L, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Devalls Bluff, Ark, Apr 15, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr 15, 1866.

Last paid to Feby 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 45.45 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

J B Gage

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 664

Atwell, Nelson

P, Co. 6 Reg't U.S.C.Cav

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Nelson Atwell, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare**, That I am 37 years and ______ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Brandenburg Ky
the 25 day of May 1865

Witness: E C Shiell
1 Lt Co G 1 Ky C C

Nelson his x mark Atwell

Nelson Atwell (Col'd)
No. 1
Volunteered at Brandenburg Ky.
31 May, 1865.
By E C Shiell
6th Regiment of Ky C C
6th U.S.C. Cav
______ enlistment; last served in Company ( )
______ Reg't of ______
Discharged ______, 18 .

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Jos Atwell Meade Co, DO CERTIFY, That I am the ______ of ______; that the said ______ is ______ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ______
the ______ day of ______

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NARA 666

Credited To Mead Co 4 Ky—

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Brandenburg

I, Nelson Atwell Burglar born in Meade Co, in the State of Kentucky, aged 38 years, and by occupation a Farmer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 25 day of May, 1865, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Nelson Atwell, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Brandenburg Ky this 25 day of May, 1865, BEFORE E. C. Thull 1st Lieut Co G 6th U.S.C.C.

his Nelson × Atwell mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier. as Buglar

C. H. C. Riley
Asst Surg 6th U.S.C.C.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer _____ previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk *eyes*, Blk *hair*, Blk *complexion*, is 5 *feet* — *inches* high.

E. C. Thull
6th *Regiment of* U.S.C.C. ~~*Volunteers*~~,
Lieut RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Certificate for the Signature of the Mustering Officer, Commissary, or Assistant Commissary of Musters, as the case may be.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Co. 6th Regiment of U.S.C. Cav Volunteers, on the 25th day of May, 1865 at Louisville Ky and credited to _____ Ward, (or Sub-district,) in the Town of _____, in the County of _____, _____th Congressional District, in the State of _____

Bounty paid at time of Muster-in:

U. S. Bounty, _____

Local Bounty, _____

William Fuller
Capt & Pay Master 7 Ky
& Mustering Officer

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Nelson Atwell, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do Declare, That I am 31 years and ______ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Brandenburg Ky
the 25 day of May 1866

Witness:
E C Shull
1st Lt Co G 6 U S C C

Nelson his x Atwell
mark

Nelson Atwell (Col'd) a 575

No. ______

Volunteered at ~~[illegible]~~ Brandenburg Ky
31 May, 1866
By E C Shull
6th Regiment of U S C C
6 U S C C
______ enlistment; last served in Company ( )
______ Reg't of ______
Discharged ______, 18 .

RECEIVED
JUN ... 1871

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Jas Atwell Meade Co, Do CERTIFY, That I am the ______ of ______; that the said ______ is ______ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ______
the ______ day of ______

Witness:

______

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NARA 668

Recruited: 2d Mead Co 4 Ky —

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Brandenburg

I, Nelson Harrell (Bugler) born in Meade Co, in the State of Kentucky, aged 21 years, and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 26 day of May, 1865, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Nelson Harrell, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Brandenburg Ky
this 31 day of May, 186 ,
BEFORE E. C. Thull 1 Lieut 6th U.S.C.C.

his
Nelson x Harrell
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier. as Bugler

R. H. Riley
A Asst Surgeon U.S.C.C
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer _____ previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk *eyes,* Blk *hair,* Blk *complexion,* is 5 *feet* — *inches* high.

E. C. Thull
6th *Regiment of* U.S.C.C. Volunteers,
Lieut & RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Certificate for the Signature of the Mustering Officer, Commissary, or Assistant Commissary of Musters, as the case may be.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Co. 6th Regiment of U.S.C.C. Volunteers, on the 26th day of May, 1865, at Louisville Ky and credited to _____ Ward, (or Sub-district,) in the Town of _____, in the County of _____, _____ Congressional District, in the State of _____

Bounty paid at time of Muster-in:

U. S. Bounty, _____

Local Bounty, _____

Wm Quinn
Capt 6th U.S.C.C.
& Mustering Officer
Louisville Ky May 26th 1865

NARA 669

Ayars, Edward

Co L, 6 U.S. Col'd Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5394754	26	
2	6387370	27	
3	5394847	28	
4	5394932	29	
5	539J015	30	
6	J39J097	31	
7	J39J168	32	
8	J39J249	33	
9	J39J247	34	
10	4093675	35	
11	40731984	36	
12		37	
12		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 678

S1140935-PO'Med
S.2158394 P.O. M'M

D. J. Miller Esq.

NARA 671

A | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Ayers

----------, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 2½ inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Bourbon Co Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When March 22, 1865.

Where Lexington Ky

By whom Lt Jas Powell, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Credited to Kenton
A.A.I.G.D. Ky. Harrison
Ayers Owner.

Thomas

(383g) Copyist.

HARA 672

A | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Ayars

Pvt., Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Camp Nelson, N. Y., Apl 29", 1865.

Where born Bourbon Co Ky.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer.

When enlisted Mar 22", 1865.

Where enlisted Covington Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 2½ in.

When mustered in Mar. 22, 1865.

Where mustered in Covington Ky.

Bounty paid $ none Rd 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned I.

Remarks: Cred d Kenton Co.

I. D. 1, 6 Dist Ky.

Book mark:

D. M. Kennedy

(356d) Copyist.

NARA 673

A. | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Ayars

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

Covington, Ky., Mch 22, 1865.

Where born Bourbon Co. Ky.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation farmer

When enlisted Mch 22, 1865.

Where enlisted Covington Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes blk; hair blk

Complexion blk; height 5 ft. 2½ in.

When mustered in Mch 22, 1865.

Where mustered in Covington, Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Kuhn Co Jo. 6th D. Ky.

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: .....

owned by Harmon Ayars

.....

Book mark: .....

A. D. Ball

Copyist.

(339)

NARA 674

A | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Ayars

Privt., Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrolment 6 Apl 30, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

1st Instalment bounty due,

Book mark:

D. Mc. Kennedy

(358) Copyist.

NARA 625

A | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Ayars

Privt., Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

1st Instalment County due

Book mark:

D. Mc. Kennedy

(358) Copyist.

NARA 676

A. | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Ayars.

Privt., Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 1st installment bounty due.

Book mark:

(358) J. B. Casey Copyist.

NARA 627

A. | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Ayars

Privt., Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. L. Casey Copyist.

NARA 678

A. | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Ayers

Privt, Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. B. Casey Copyist.

NARA 679

I. | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Ayres

Pvt., Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. J. Stearns Copyist.

NARA AAA

A | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Ayars

Pvt., Co. S, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

May 1865. Absent sick in Gen. Hospl Camp Nelson Ky.

Jan. 1866. On stable duty

Book mark:

(546)

J. A. Frazier
Copyist.

NARA 681

A. | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Ayals

Pvt., Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Lewalls Bluff Ark., April 15, 1866.

Muster-out to date April 15, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 8 24/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 8 00/100

Bounty paid $ 100 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Stop for 1 carbine & Set accouts, retained $8.

Book mark :

J. H. Williams

(861) *Copyist.*

NARA 682

Ayars, Edward

P, Co. 6 Reg't U.S. Cav,

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Ed. Hyars* desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the **ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES**, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am *18* years and .... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Covington Kentucky*

the *22d* day of *March 1865*

Witness
A A Tanlor *Ed. his X mark Hyars*

6th U.S.C. Cavalry *9530*

No. *Ed. Hyars*

Volunteered at *Covington Ky*

March 22d 186*5*

By *Lt. James Bo[illegible]*
6th U.S.C. Cavalry

Owned by [illegible] Hyars

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am the .... that the said .... is .... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at ....

the .... day of ....

Witness:

....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 78.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

NARA 604

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Covington

I, Ed Ayers born in Bourbon Co

in the State of Kentucky aged Eighteen years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered Twenty second day of March 186 5

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the

period of THREE YEARS [redacted] proper authority: Do

also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Ed Ayers

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Covington Ky

this Twenty second day of March 1865

Before Henry A Whitcher Ed Ayers mark

Major 2d Mar Bde Ky

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. P. Anderson

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Ed Ayers previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is 5 feet 7 1/2 inches high.

Lt James Powell

6th Ky Vols

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 22d day of March 186 5

Henry A Whitcher

Major Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ____, ____ Regiment of Cavalry Volunteers, on the Twenty second day of March, 1865, at Covington Ky

Henry A Whitcher

Maj 4th Ky Cav

Ed Ayers

NARA 685

51

Ayres, Andrew

Co K, 6 U.S. Col'd Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 3 9 5 3 8 5	26	
2	5 3 8 7 4 3 1	27	
3	5 3 9 5 4 6 3	28	
4	5 3 9 5 5 5 0	29	
5	5 3 9 5 6 2 7	30	
6	5 3 9 5 7 1 6	31	
7	5 3 9 5 7 9 5	32	
8	5 3 9 5 8 6 9	33	
9	9 0 9 3 7 5 6	34	
10	4 0 7 3 1 9 8 3	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 686

A | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Ayres

....., Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 26 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Bourbon Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When May 10, 1865.

Where Camp Nelson

By whom Capt Blackhall, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered May 12/65 by Wm Goodlet at Lexington Ky

(383*g*)

Copyist

KARA 687

A | 6 Cav | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Ayres

Pri., Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky, May 29, 1865.

Where born Bourbon Co Ky

Age 26 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted May 10, 1865.

Where enlisted Camp Nelson

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion black; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in May 12, 1865.

Where mustered in Lexington

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited T. D. Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. J. Griffith

(356d) *Copyist.*

NARA 688

A | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Ayers

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated Lexington Ky May 12, 1865.

Where born Bourbon Ky

Age 26 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted May 10, 1865.

Where enlisted Camp Nelson

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in May 12, 1865.

Where mustered in Lexington Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Bourbon Co 7 Dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Owns Brother

Holds

Book mark:

Miller

(339) Copyist.

NARA 689

K | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Hynes

Corpl., Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 25 to June 30, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed Corpl from private May 25. 1865

Book mark:

(358) E. J. Griffith Copyist.

NARA 698

Y | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Hynes

Corpl., Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for ,

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed Corpl. from Pri May 25/65

Book mark:

(358) D. J. Griffith Copyist.

NARA 691

A | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Ayers

Corp., Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for ,

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) T. M. Jackson Copyist.

NARA 692

A | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Ayers

Pvt., Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for ,

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Reduced to ranks from Corp Dec 25/65.

Book mark:

(358) J. M. Jackson
Copyist.

NARA 693

A | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Ayres

Private, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On detached duty pr. S. O. No. 16 dated Hd. qrs. White River Dist. De Valls Bluff, Ark. Jan. 23, 1866. Reduced to rank as Corpl. Dec. 20, 1865.

Book mark:

O. J. Markle, Copyist.

(358)

NARA 494

A | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

A. Ayres
Pvt, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan. 1866. Absent on detach. duty Helena Ark. since Jan. 25 1866.
Feb. 1866. Absent on detach duty at De Valls Bluff Ark. since Jan. 25/66.

Book mark:

(546) J. H. Feaster Copyist.

NARA 695

A | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Ayres

Priate, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Devalls Bluff, Ark., Apr. 15, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr. 10, 1866.

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 _; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 32 96 / x 27 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

x Absent on the Roll.

Book mark: 6. 1830. Ky.

O. L. Markle,

(861) Copyist.

NARA 696

Ayres, Andrew -

P, Co. K, 6 Regt U.S.C.Cav.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Enclosures- 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Andrew Ayres, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 21 years and — months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson
the 10 day of May 1865

Witness:
Lt H Bright
Co D 6th U S C Cav

Andrew his × mark Ayres

Andrew Ayres 2536

No. [illegible]

Andrew Ayers
Volunteered at Camp Nelson
May 10th, 1865
By J M Blackaller
6th Regiment of U S C C
6th U S C Cav
——— enlistment; last served in Company ( )
——— Reg't of ———
Discharged ———, 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ___________, Do CERTIFY, That I am the ___________ of Brutus Clay Owner that the said ___________ is ___________ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ___________
the ______ day of ___________

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

NARA 698

Credited to Bourbon Co 7 Vols

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Paris

I, Andrew Ayres, born in Bourbon Co, in the State of Ky, aged 26 years, and by occupation a Farmer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 10th day of May, 1865, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Andrew Ayres, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson Ky this 10th day of May, 1865, BEFORE Hall Blackeller 1st Lt 7 Ky C C

his
Andrew + Ayres
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

C. H. Riley
Asst Surgn
7 Ky C C EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer A. Ayres previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Ber eyes, Ber hair, Blk complexion, is five feet 10 inches high.

Lieut James Powell
7th Regiment of Ky C C Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Certificate for the Signature of the Mustering Officer, Commissary, or Assistant Commissary of Musters, as the case may be.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Co. G 7th Regiment of Ky Volunteers, on the 12th day of May, 1865, at Camp Nelson Ky and credited to Ward, (or Sub-district,) in the Town of , in the County of Bourbon, Bounty paid at time of Muster-in:

U. S. Bounty, ...
Local Bounty, ...

William Gay
Capt 7th Ky Cav
Mustering Officer

NARA 699

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, April 10th 1867.

Respectfully returned to the Commission for the State of Ky, *with the information that* Andrew Ayres *was enlisted at* Camp Nelson Ky *May 10th 1865 and was mustered in as* Pvt. Co. K. 6th U.S. Colored *May 12th 1865* 6 1830 Ky

T. M. Vincent
Asst. Adj't General.

No. 1830

APPLICATION OF

Brutus J. Clay

OF

Bourbon Co. Kentucky

FOR COMPENSATION FOR SLAVE,

Named Andrew Ayres

Enlisted 10th of May 1864,

In Com. K, 6th Cav. *Regiment,*

U. S. COLORED TROOPS.

Received Feby 19, 1867.

Compensation Awarded

_____, 186__.

_____ *Dollars.*

_____

President of Board of Claims.

Claimant's Attorney,

_____,

_____.

Claimant's Post-office Address,

Paris Kentucky.

FRANKFORT COMMONWEALTH PRINT.

NARA 786

Headquarters Kentucky Volunteers,

Adjutant-General's Office,

Frankfort, 11th Jany, 1867

I hereby certify, that it appears from the U. S. Muster-in Rolls on file in this Office, that Andrew Ayres was enrolled on the 10th day of May, 1864, at Camp Nelson, by F. M. Blackaber, and mustered into the U. S. service on the 12th day of May, 1864, at Lexington, by Wm. Goodloe, to serve 3 years. Said Andrew Ayres is described as follows: Age, 26 years; eyes, Black; hair, Black, complexion, Black; height, 5 feet 10 inches. It further appears from said Rolls, that Andrew Ayres owed service to Brutus Clay, was credited to Bourbon County, Ky., and was assigned to Co. K, 6th Regiment U. S. C. Cavalry

In Testimony Whereof, *I have hereunto set my hand, and affixed my Official Seal, this 11th day of Jany, 1867.*

D. W. Lindsey

Adjutant General of Kentucky.

B. 436, R. 859.

NARA 781

No. .....

CLAIM OF

Brutus L. Clay

FOR THE COMPENSATION OF SLAVE NAMED

Andrew Ayres

I Brutus L. Clay a loyal citizen, and a resident of ....., County of Bourbon, State of Kentucky, hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of Section 24, act approved February 24, 1864, and section 2, act approved July, 28, 1866, for my slave Andrew Ayres, enlisted 10th day of May, 1864, at Camp Nelson, by F. M. Blackaber in the 6th Cav. regiment U. S. Colored Troops, Co. K.; certificate of which enlistment, and a descriptive list, as required, accompany this application. That I did not acquire said slave subsequent to said enlistment, but had a valid title to him at the date of said enlistment, and previous thereto: I having acquired my title to him and my ownership over him as follows, to-wit: Raised him, obtained Letter to his Mother by purchase from Jackson Executors.

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I present the accompanying oath, which I have taken, signed and acknowledged; to be filed with this application, in accordance with requirement of General Orders, No. 329, 1863, War Department, Adjutant General's Office.

Brutus L. Clay

Paris Ky Feby 16th, 1867.

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, Brutus L. Clay, the owner and Claimant, do solemnly swear that the foregoing claim is a just and true claim due to me as master and owner of the said slave, and that the facts alleged in said claim in respect to the draft or enlistment (as the case may be) of said slave into the Military service of the United States are true. And I do further swear that I have never joined, or been concerned in, any insurrection or rebellion; that I have never borne arms against the United States; that I have never given any aid, countenance, counsel or encouragement to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion or armed hostility against the United States; that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever, under any authority or pretended authority in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion or pretended government, authority, power or constitution within the United States hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United States against all enemies, foreign and domestic; and that I have supported, defended and obeyed, and will continue to support, defend and obey, the Constitution and laws of the United States; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion: So help me God.

Brutus L. Clay

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at Paris Ky, this 16 day of February, 1867.

C. J. Brown Notary Public Bourbon Co Ky

NARA 782

PROOF OF OWNERSHIP.

STATE OF KENTUCKY, }
COUNTY OF Bourbon } SS.

We Sidney Clay and C. F. Clay each of lawful age, and resident citizens of the State and County aforesaid, do certify that Brutus J. Clay of the State and County aforesaid, was on the 10th day of May 1864, the lawful owner of the slave named Andrew Ayres; referred to and described in the foregoing claim for compensation.

Sidney Clay
C F Clay

Sworn to and subscribed before me a Notary Public for the County of Bourbon State of Kentucky, this the 16th day of Feby 1867.

N. J. Brown Notary Public
Bourbon Co Ky

PROOF OF LOYALTY.

STATE OF KENTUCKY, }
COUNTY OF Bourbon } SS.

We W W Mitchell and Stewart B Kerr loyal men and each of lawful age, and resident citizens of the City of Paris in the State and County aforesaid, upon our oaths declare that we have known Brutus J. Clay, a resident of the State and County aforesaid, since the 4th day of March, 1861, and know that he has firmly and faithfully maintained his or her adherence and allegiance to the Government of the United States, by defending its cause against the Government and forces of the so-called Confederate States of America, in all suitable and practicable ways, and according to his or her ability and opportunity.

W W Mitchell
S. B Kerr

Sworn to and subscribed before me a Notary Public for the county of Bourbon State of Kentucky, this the 16th day of February 1867.

N. J. Brown Notary Public

POWER OF ATTORNEY.

My Post-Office address is ..... County of ..... State of Kentucky, and I hereby direct that all communications to me, touching this claim, be sent under cover to ....., who is hereby appointed and constituted my true and lawful attorney, to prosecute this claim for me, and who is hereby authorized and empowered to receive and receipt for any award, order, draft, certificate, voucher, warrant, papers or money that may be issued in the adjustment of this claim, or the payment thereof, the same as I might or could do in person were I present and acting for myself, and to file any additional evidence or papers that may be required in the prosecution of this claim.

[WITNESS.]

The owner signs here. .....

50 CENT STAMP.

..... } Two witnesses to owner's signature sign here.
.....

NARA 783

Babcock, Russell D

Co D, 6 U.S. Col'd Cav.

2d Lieutenant	2d Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5386998	26	
2	5390930	27	
3	5391015	28	
4	5391100	29	
5	5391176	30	
6	5391248	31	
7	5391345	32	
8	5391531	33	
9	5391629	34	
10	5388049	35	
11	94362994	36	
12	40731985	37	
13	B-1141-C.T.-1884	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 4368-C.T.-87
B-1141-C.T.-1884

See also

NARA 784

L. 7766780 Pomil
Alz 304390
SSN 613-6-22-28

J. H. McFall Sr

NARA 785

E | 6 Cav | **U.S.C.T.**

Russell D Babcock

2nd Lt, Co. ----, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank 2nd Lieut

Date of appointment Nov 21 1864.

Remarks: Mustered
& assigned to Co D
Nov 4th 1864
Mustered out of
service S.O. No 188
dated Hd. Qrs
Dept of Va. Sept 26
1865

(384) Copyist.

NARA 786

B | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

R. D. Babcock

2nd Lt., Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Camp Nelson, ~~Ky.~~ Nov 3, 1864.

Where born .....

Age 20 y'rs; occupation .....

When enlisted ....., 186 .

Where enlisted .....

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes .....; hair .....

Complexion .....; height .....ft. .....in.

When mustered in Nov. 4, 1864.

Where mustered in Camp Nelson

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Hudson, Mich

Company to which assigned D

Remarks: .....

Book mark: B-1141-C.T.-1884

E H Lipscomb

(356d) *Copyist.*

NARA 7987

B | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Russell D Babcock

22d, Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav

Age 20 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Camp Nelson Ky, Nov 7, 1864.

Muster-in to date Nov 4, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 4, 1864.

Where Camp Nelson Ky

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $100

Valuation of horse equipments, $100

Remarks: Mustered in upon appointment of the President of the U.S. dated Baltimore Md, (corr)

Book mark:

J M Harmon

(336) Copyist.

NARA 788

JAN. 10
5386998
☆ 1891 ☆

Oct 21./64. Transf
as a 2 Lieut in the
6th U.S.C. Cav. from the
21st day of Oct. 1864.
Assigned to duty with
his Company (D) Nov
4/64. Enlisted men
of said Co. are mus-
tered in (to the minimum)
on or before said date.

NARA 789

B | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

R. S. Babcock

2d Lt, Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 4 to Dec 31, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Condg Company

Book mark:

E H Lipscomb

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 718

B | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

R. D. Babcock

2d Lieut, Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On special duty Comdg Co. C. G. S. C. Gd.

E. H. Lipscomb
Copyist.

(358)

NARA 711

B | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

A. D. Babcock

2d Lt, Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. W. Tucker

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 712

18 | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

S. D. Babcock

2d Lt, Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On Duty with Company

NEXT ROLL ON FILE OCT 1865

Book mark:

S. W. Tucker

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 713

B | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

A. D. Babcock

2d Lt, Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Detached Service
Per S O N° 188 dated Hd Qrs
Dept of Ky.

Book mark:

S. W. Smith
Copyist.

(358)

NARA 714

B | 6 Cav | U.S.C.T.

R. D. Babcock

2"d Lt, Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Louisville, Ky, Oct 5, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 28, 1865.

Last paid to July 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100 due $.....100

Remarks: Mustered out of Service under the provisions of S. O. No. 156, par 6. Head Quarters Dept of Ky. Sept 26" 1865. (vvv)

Book mark: 3.113 C.L. 83, P. M. G. 5-85-6. June 16/66

F. B. Smith

(348) *Copyist.*

NARA 715

JAN. 10 5388049 ☆ 1891 ☆

Accounts unsettled
Discharge furnished.
Harry Bright 1st Lieut
& 2. M. A. M. Blackallen
1st Lieut & Adjt.

NARA 716

B | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

R. L. Babcock

2nd Lt., Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Mustered out, as per G. O. No. 188, dated Hd Qrtrs. Dept. Ky. Sept 26/65.

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: Discharged Sept 28/65.

D. A. Ward

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 717

B | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Russell D. Babcock

2nd Lt., Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Nov. 1864. Signs Return as Comdg Co.

Dec. 1864. Present, Comdg Co.

Jan. & Feb. 1865. Present Comdg. Co. & since Jan. 12, 1865.

Mar. & Apr. 1865. Present with Co. D.

May 1865. Absent detch'd Service per S. O. No. 52 dated Hdqrs. 6 U. S. C. C. May 15, 1865.

June & July 1865. Present, duty with Co. D.

Aug. 1865. Present Comdg Co.

Sept. 1865. Absent detchd. service per S. O. No. — dated —

(over)

Book mark:

J. H. Feaster

(546) Copyist.

NARA 718

JAN. 19 40731985 1899.

Oct. 1865: Absent detchd. service per S. O. No. 188 dated Hdqrs. Dept. Ky., Louisville, Ky.

Nov. 1865: Mustered out of service per S. O. No. 188 dated Hdqrs. Dept. Ky., Louisville, Ky.

NARA 719

B | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Russel C. Babcock

2d Lt., Co. "C", 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Le Valle Bluff, Ark, Apr 15, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Was 2nd Lt. from organization to - when discharged by order of Secretary of War.

Book mark: Discharged Sept 28/65. (over)

D. A. Ward

(361) Copyist.

NARA 728

JAN. 10 5391629 ☆ 1891 ☆

4308 C. 7. 87

NARA 721

B | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Russell D. Babcock

2d Lieut, Co. D, 6 Reg't U.S.C. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: B-1141-C.J-1884

The Adjutant General's Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, July 12, 1915.

It has this day (July 12, 1915,) been determined by this Department from the records that the above-named officer was discharged from service October 5, 1865, on an individual muster-out roll bearing that date, and that so much of the roll as purports to show that he was discharged to take effect from September 28, 1865, is erroneous.

W. W. Gibson

(A. G. O. 186) *Copyist.*

NARA 722

Babcock Russell D.

D, Co. 6 Reg't U.S.C. Cav.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders /
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 723

Sept. 28, 1865

Special Order

R. D. Hollenbeck

Lt. 6. U. S. A. Cav.

NARA 724

Head-Quarters Sixth U. S. Colored Cavalry,

CAMP ~~NELSON~~ Bruhin, KY.

Sept 28" 1865.

ORDER

No 115

EXTRACT:

I. The following named officers of the 6th USC are hereby relieved from duty with this command in order to report at Louisville Ky. for Muster Out of Service.

2d Lieut Russell D Babcock Co D.

Before leaving for Louisville. the officer named will transfer all Public Property they may have in their possession to their respective Squadron Commanders

By Order of

Lt. Col. A. Coats,

Commanding 6th U. S. C. Cavalry.

2d Lt R D Babcock Co D

A M Blackaller

1st Lieut. and Adjutant.

NARA 725

Bailey, Albert

Co C, 6 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	53870093	26	
2	53901011	27	
3	53901866	28	
4	53902711	29	
5	53903552	30	
6	53904228	31	
7	53905029	32	
8	53905900	33	
9	53906776	34	
10	53907558	35	
11	53908444	36	
12	90929600	37	
13	40731986	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 726

S-1016811—p.o.-mon
p.145-0894 Circ. W. d.
p 1543542 Circ W. d.
R.D. 58254
0190044 P.O. Mon
1193807 Circ

John McCulloch

NARA 727

B | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Albert Bailey

----------, Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 6, 1864.

Where Camp Nelson

By whom J. C. Randolph; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

NARA 728

B | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Albert Bailey

Appears with rank of Priv. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky., Oct. 27, 1864.

Where born Kentucky

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Oct. 6, 1864.

Where enlisted Camp Nelson, Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Oct. 6, 1864.

Where mustered in Camp Nelson Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Credited to Jessamine Co. 7 Dist. Ky.

Williams Anderson, Owner

Book mark:

C. E. McLaughlin

Copyist.

(339)

NARA 729

B | 6 Cav | **U. S. C. T.**

Albert Bailey

Co. 6, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Camp Nelson Kentucky, Nov 1, 1864.

Where born Kentuckey

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Oct 6, 186 .

Where enlisted Camp Nelson Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Oct 6, 186 .

Where mustered in Camp Nelson

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 7th Dist Kentucky

Company to which assigned C

Remarks:

Book mark:

W E Maxwell

(356d) Copyist.

NARA 738

B | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Albert Bailey

Pvt, Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hospital at Covington Ky.

Book mark:

(358) W E Bowser
Copyist.

NARA 731

B | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Alvin Bailey

Pvt., Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ ___ 100 for ___

Due Gov't, $ ___ 100 for ___

Valuation of horse, $ ___ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ___ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hospl. Covington Ky. 1st installment bounty due

Book mark: ___

[illegible] Howser
Copyist.

(358)

NARA 732

B | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Albert Daily

Pvt., Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hospital Covington Ky. 1st Installment bounty due

Book mark:

W. E. Bowers

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 733

B | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Albert Baily

Priv., Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 1st allowance bounty due

Book mark:

S. P. York
Copyist.

NARA 734

B | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Albert Baily

Pvt., Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks Due U.S. for Ordnance $1.00/100
for C & G. E. $1.60/100

Book mark:

(358) S. P. York *Copyist.*

NARA 735

B | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Albert Baily

Priv., Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) D P York Copyist.

NARA 736

C | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Albert Bailey

Priv., Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) W B Ferguson
Copyist.

NARA 737

B | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Albert Bailey

Priv., Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W B Ferguson

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 7338

B | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Albert Bailey

Pvt., Co. L, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Dec. 1864 to Mar. 1865. Absent sick in Hospl. Covington, Ky.

Apr. 1865. Absent sick in Hospl. Covington Ky. Jan. 7/65.

Jan. 1866. On extra or daily duty.

Book mark:

J. A. Feaster

(546) Copyist.

NARA 739

D | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Albert Bailey

Pvt., Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Memphis Bluff Ark, Apl 15", 1866.

Muster-out to date Apl 15", 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28", 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 02/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 60/100

Bounty paid $ 100 100; due $ 100 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

O B Ferguson

(861) Copyist.

NARA 748

Bailey, Albert

_____, Co. _____, _____ Reg't USCT

2 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Albert Bailey desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am 19 years and .... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson

the 6th day of October 1864

Witness:

M. L. Palmer

his
Albert X Bailey
mark

No. ....
Volunteered at ....
By .... 18..

ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE RECEIVED JUN 28 1871

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am the .... that the said .... is .... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at ....

the .... day of ....

Witness: ....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service; muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

NARA 742

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Camp Nelson

I, Albert Bailey born in _____

in the State of Kentucky aged Nineteen years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered 6th day of October 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Albert Bailey

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson Ky

this 6th day of Oct 1864 } Albert X Bailey

Before J C Randolph } mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Robt S Mitchell
a a Surg USA

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer A. Bailey previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk eyes, Blk hair, Black complexion, is five feet seven inches high.

J C Randolph
Lt & A.C.S.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 6 day of Oct 1864

Capt 18th U.S.C.T.

Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States for three years or during the war; from date of enlistment, in Company C 12th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 6th day of October 1864 at Camp Nelson Ky

Capt 18th U.S.C.T.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Albert Bailey desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am 19 years and .... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson the 6" day of October 1864

Witness: W. L. Palmer

his
Albert X Bailey
mark

No. 61 Sixty

Albert Bailey

Volunteered at Camp Nelson October 1864.

By J. Randolph Lt. [illegible]

Co. Harris [illegible] Anderson 6

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am the .... that the said .... is .... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at ....

the .... day of ....

Witness: ....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

NARA 744

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Camp Nelson

I, Albert Bailey born in _____

in the State of Kentucky aged Nineteen years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered Sixth day of October 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Albert Bailey do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at Camp Nelson Ky

this 6th day of Oct. 1864 Albert his X Bailey mark

Before J. C. Mandolph Capt

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Robt S. Mitchell
a a Surgeon

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer A. Bailey previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion, is five feet nine inches high.

J. C. Mandolph Capt

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 6th day of October 1864.

N. C. Tinker
Capt 18th U.S.C.T.

Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____ Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 6th day of October 1864 at Camp Nelson by

1st Lieut 18th U.S.C.T.

NARA 745

Bailey, John

Co H, 6 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5387339	26	
2	5387355	27	
3	5387341	28	
4	5394125	29	
5	5394211	30	
6	5387160	31	
7	5394702	32	
8	43174783	33	
9	40731987	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 746

M.D. 976290
A 2426902 Pomona

J. A. McCulloch

NARA 797

B | 6 Cavalry. | U.S.C.T.

John Bailey

_____, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the regiment named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 7½ inches.

Complexion Yellow

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Louisville Ky.

Occupation farm hands

ENLISTMENT.

When March 16, 1863.

Where Louisville Ky

By whom Capt Womack; term 3 years.

Remarks: deserted at Town -
Bend Bridge Ky
apl 5, '65.

L D Barton

(384b) *Copyist.*

NARA 748

P | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Bailey.

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

Louisville Ky., Mch 16, 1865.

Where born Kentucky

Age 27 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Mch 16, 1865.

Where enlisted Louisville Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion Yellow; height 5 ft. 9½ in.

When mustered in Mch 16, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Inft Co. 5" Dist-Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. L. Bell

Copyist.

(339)

NARA 749

P | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Bailey

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

Dft Ready, Louisville Ky, Mch 17, 1865.

Where born Kentucky

Age 27 y'rs; occupation Farm Hand.

When enlisted Mch 16, 1865.

Where enlisted Louisville Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion Yellow, height 5 ft. 9½ in.

When mustered in Mch 16, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 5 Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. G. Lau

(339) Copyist.

NARA 750

B. | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Bailey

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

D[epo]t Rendezvous Louisville Ky, Mch 17, 1865.

Where born Kentucky

Age 27 y'rs; occupation Farm hand.

When enlisted Mch 16, 1865.

Where enlisted Louisville Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion Mullon, height 5 ft 9½ in.

When mustered in Mch 16, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 5th Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. B. Pratt

(339) Copyist.

NARA 7881

B | 6 Cav. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Bailey

Pvt., Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Lexington, Ky., Mch 26, 1865.

Where born Louisville, Ky.

Age 23 y'rs; occupation Farm hand

When enlisted Mch 16, 1865.

Where enlisted Louisville, Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Yellow; height 5 ft. 7½ in.

When mustered in Mch 16, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville, Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 5th Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Deserted April 5, 1865.

Book mark:

Howard

(356d) Copyist.

NARA 7R2

B | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Bailey

Pvt., Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from Mch 16 to Apl. 30, 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Deserted April 5, 1865, at Townsend Bridge, Ky. L. & R. R.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(358) Leonard
Copyist.

NARA 753

B | 6 Cav. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Bailey

Pri., Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated April 30, 1865.

Deserted:

When Apr 5, 1865.

Where Lowneca..s Bridge Ky R C R R

Arrested:

When ...., 186 .

Where ....

Remarks: Probably to be found in Louisville Ky

Book mark: ....

(351) J J Stearns Copyist.

NARA 754

B | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Bailey

Pvt., Co H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Apr 1865. Apr. 5/65.
Townsend Bridge, Ky.
& R. Road. deserted.

Book mark:

J. H. Fraser
Copyist.

NARA 755

B | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Bailey

Pvt., Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Vicksburg Miss, Apl 15, 186 6.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Mustered Payment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Mustered Apl 15/65 at Townsend Bridge Ky C. R. R

Book mark: .....

---

(861) Copyist.

NARA 756

Bailey, John

_____, Co. 6, Reg't Mass Cav

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

C. Pfeiffer 1/29/02
NY 20

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Buily desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am 27 years and .... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Louisville Ky

the 16 day of March 1865

Witness:

L. J. Campbell

his
John x Baily
mark

26.

John Bailey

No. ....

Volunteered at Louisville Ky

March 16 1865

By Capt & Pro Mar 6 Dist Ky

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am the .... that the said .... is .... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at ....

the .... day of ....

Witness:

....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

NARA 758

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF ~~TOWN~~ County Jefferson

I, Jno Bailey born in .....

in the State of Kentucky aged 27 years

and by occupation a Farm hand Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered 16 day of March 1865

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Jno Bailey

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Louisville Ky

this 16 day of March 1865 Jno his x Bailey mark

Before G W Mracek Capt & Pro Mar 2 Dist Ky

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J Gardner

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Jno Bailey **previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has** blk *eyes,* blk *hair,* yellow *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 6 ½ *inches* **high.**

G W Mracek

Pro Mar RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 16 **day of** March **1865.**

G W Mracek

Pro Mar *Mustering Officer.*

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ..... Regiment of ..... Volunteers, on the ..... day of ..... 186 , at .....

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Jno Bailey desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am 27 years and .... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Louisville Ky

the 16 day of Mch 1865

Witness:

C. T. Campbell

Jno his x mark Baily

Jno Bailey

No. ....

Volunteered at Louisville Ky

Mch 16 1865

By [illegible]

Capt ... [illegible]

RECEIVED—ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am the .... that the said .... is .... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at ....

the .... day of ....

Witness:

....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NARA 768

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Louisville

I, Jno Bailey born in —

in the State of Kentucky aged 27 years

and by occupation a farmhand Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered 16 day of March 186 5

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, John Bailey

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Louisville Ky

this 16 day of March 1865 Jno X Bailey mark

Before Capt B B Mar & Dis Ky

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the ~~General Regulations of the Army,~~ and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. Gardner

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Jno Bailey previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has dark *eyes*, dark *hair*, sallow *complexion*, is 5 *feet* 9½ *inches* high.

Bt Mar 2 RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 16 day of March 186 5

Bt Mar D *Mustering Officer.*

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ..... Regiment of ..... Volunteers, on the ..... day of ....., 186 , at .....

NARA 7761

61

Baine, Samuel

Co K, 6 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Baine	28 Samuel
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
12	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 762

62

Baker, Jordan

Co I, 6 U.S. Col'd Cav.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	53877762	26	
2	53877789	27	
3	53947741	28	
4	53948350	29	
5	53949200	30	
6	53950044	31	
7	53950844	32	
8	53952050	33	
9	53953373	34	
10	53880860	35	
11	90936760	36	
12	4073198900	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 763

S 711478 - Rogo
S 2760589 Romon
S-2866447-P.O.

J A McFall Jr

NARA 764

B | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Jordan Baker

----------, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 27 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black, hair Black

Where born Barren Co Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 2 to, 1864

Where Drafted

By whom 3 D Ky; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Inafted at Bowl Green Ky reported Mch 25/65 Credited to 3 D Ky transfered from Pilot to Hospital at Organization of Camp April 29/65

Morris

Copyist.

(383g)

NARA 765

B | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Jordan Baker

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry, Roll dated

Draft Rendezvous, Louisville, Ky. Apl 12, 1865.

Where born Barren Kentucky

Age 27 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted ——, 1865.

Where enlisted Drafted

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Sept 26, 1864.

Where mustered in Bowling Gn 3d Dist Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 3d Dist Ky.

Company to which assigned ——

Remarks: ——

Book mark: ——

Leonard

(339c) Copyist.

NARA 766

B | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Jordan Baker

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

Draft Rendezvous Louisville Ky Sept 12, 1865.

Where born Barren Kentucky

Age 27 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted ____, 186 .

Where enlisted Drafted

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Sept 26, 1864.

Where mustered in Bowling Green

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 3" Dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Conard
Copyist.

(340c)

NARA 767

B | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Jordan Baker

Corp, Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Camp Nelson, Ky. Apl 29, 1865.

Where born Barren Co. Ky

Age 24 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted ____, 186 .

Where enlisted Drafted

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Sept. 26, 1864.

Where mustered in Bowlg grn 3 dist Ky Ky

Bounty paid $none paid 100; due $ 100

Where credited I.

Company to which assigned ____

Remarks: 3 Dist. Ky.

Book mark: ____

D. M. Kennedy

Copyist.

(356d)

NARA 768

B | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Jordan Baker

Copl., Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enlistment to Apl 30, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

1st Instalment bounty due.

Book mark:

D. M. Kennedy

(358) Copyist.

NARA 769

B | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Jordan Baker

Corp., Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Reported Mar 25/65

Book mark:

D. M. Kennedy
Copyist.

(358)

NARA 778

B. | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Jordan Baker

Corpl., Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent. Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Reported Mar. 25th/65.

Book mark:

(358) J. C. Casey Copyist.

NARA 771

B | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Jordan Baker

Corpl., Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sent to Lexington, Ky. Oct. 18"65 for muster out of service. Descriptive Roll sent to Mustering officer.

Book mark:

(358) J. B. Casey Copyist.

NARA 772

B | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Jordan Baker

Capt., Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Mustered out by reason
of expiration of term of service
Oct. 19/65.

Book mark:.....

(358) L. F. Casey Copyist.

NARA 773

F | 6 Col'd Cav. | **U.S.C.T.**

Jordan Baker

Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Lexington Ky, Oct 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct 19, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 4 19/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: mustered out by reason of expiration of term of service. Discharge furnished.

Book mark:

T Tolbert

Copyist.

(349)

NARA 774

B | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Jordan Baker

Corpl., Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Oct. 1865. Absent sent to Lexington, Ky., Oct. 18, 1865, for muster out of service

Nov. 1865. Oct 19, 1865, Lexington, Ky., mustered out of service.

Book mark:

J. H. Fraser

Copyist.

NARA 775

B. | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Jordan Baker

Corp., Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Devalls Bluff Ark., April 15, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Corp. at organization. Mustered out Oct. 19/65 by reason of expiration of term of service

Book mark: .....

(861) Copyist.

NARA 776

Ballard, George

Co A, 6 U.S. Col'd Cav.

Private | Com. Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5388338	26	
2	5388423	27	
3	5388506	28	
4	5388595	29	
5	5388666	30	
6	5388737	31	
7	5388829	32	
8	5388916	33	
9	5389005	34	
10	5389094	35	
11	9092726	36	
12	4073.1990	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 777

D756034 - Br. aff
S-972939 - P.O. aff
D-2642970 P.O. Ind
S-2798728 and. W.I.D.
Mey Hestime 5/19/34 WFZ

J.A. McFaux

NARA 778

B | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

George Ballard

, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 27 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Madison Ky.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 27, 18 61 .

Where Camp Nelson

By whom J C Randolph, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: appointed Sergt Jan 1/64

(383*g*) Copyist.

NARA 779

6 Cav

B. | | U.S.C.T.

George Ballard.

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of Detachment of U.S. Colored Recruits, mustered into service U.S. for U.S.C.C. Roll dated Camp Nelson, Ky. Oct. 3, 1864.

Where born Madison, Ky.

Age 22 years; occupation Farmer.

When enlisted Sept. 27, 1864.

Where enlisted Camp Nelson, Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Sept. 27, 1864.

Where mustered in Camp Nelson

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled ...., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Date of first muster ...., 186 .

Company to which assigned ....

Remarks: Pay due from enlistment. Reputed owner Betsey Ballard. Credited to Madison. 8 Dist. Ky.

Book mark: ....

W. W. Leeline
Copyist.

(356m)

NARA 788

B | 6 Cav. | **U.S.C.T.**

George Balland

Pvt., Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky, Nov. 1, 1864.

Where born Madison Kentucky

Age 27 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept. 27, 186 .

Where enlisted Camp Nelson Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blck; hair Blck

Complexion Blck; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Sept. 27, 186 .

Where mustered in Camp. Nelson Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 8 Dist. Kentucky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Daggett

(356*d*) *Copyist.*

NARA 781

B | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

George Ballard

Pvt., Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On detached Service
dept at Pound Gap Ky.

Book mark:

Dugan

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 782

B | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

George Ballard

Sergt., Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: First instalment Bounty due. Appointed Sergt. Dec. 31st 1864.

Book mark:

Daggett

(358) Copyist.

NARA 783

B | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

George Ballard

Sergt., Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: First instalment Bounty due.

Book mark:

Daggett

(358) Copyist.

NARA 784

A | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

George Ballard

Sergt., Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 1st Instalment of Bounty Due $100.

Book mark:

(358) Joseph Stewart
Copyist.

NARA 785

B | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

George Ballard

Com Serg't, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 1st Installment of Bounty Due $100 Due U.S. for Cloth. $0 8/100 Due U.S. for C & E. $65/100

Book mark:

(358) Joseph Stewart Copyist.

NARA 7986

B | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

George Ballard

Com'dg't, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. $ 38/100
for Ord. Due U.S. $ 2 29/100
for C.C. & G.E.

Book mark:

(358) Joseph Stewart Copyist.

NARA 787

G | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

George Ballard

Com. Sgt., Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 30/100 for Ordnance

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R S Shelton

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 788

B | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

George Galland

Com. Sgt., Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 30/100 for Ordnance

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R S Shelton

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 789

B | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

George Ballard

Pvt., Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Dec. 1864 Absent detchd service left at Pound Gap Ky by order Brevt Maj. Gen. S.G. Burbridge, on Return from Saltville Dec. 1864.

Book mark:

(546)

J.H. Fraser
Copyist.

NARA 798

F | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Ballard

Com Sgt, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Duvall's Bluff Ark, Apl 15, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apl 15, 1866.

Last paid to Feby 28 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 2.3 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 100; due $ 100 100

Remarks: Appointed Sergt Jan 1st 1865.

Book mark:

R S Sheltm

(861) Copyist.

NARA 791

Ballard, Geo.

P, Co. A, 6 Reg't U.S.C. Cav

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 792

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George Ballard desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am 22 years and .... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson

the 27th day of Sept 1864

Witness:

J. C. Strock

his
George + Ballard
mark

120. George Ballard

No. ....

Volunteered at Camp Nelson

Sept 23 1864

By [illegible]

Co A 6 Cav

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the ....

....

that the said .... is .... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at ....

the .... day of ....

Witness:

....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service, and must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

NARA 793

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Camp Nelson

I, George Ballard born in Madison (2)

in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty two years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered Twenty seventh day of September 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, George Ballard,

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson

this 27th day of Sept. 1864

Before L. Randolph

His
George X Ballard
Mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

P. S. Barnett
Surg 31st U.S.C.T.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, G. Ballard previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk. *eyes*, Blk. *hair*, Light *complexion*, is 5 *feet* 7½ *inches* high.

L. Randolph
2nd Lieut
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 27 day of Sept 1864

N. C. Kinney
Capt 18th U.S.C.T.
Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company Cavalry Regiment of the U.S. Colored Volunteers, on the 27 day of September 1864 at Camp Nelson Ky

N. C. Kinney
Capt 18th U.S.C.T.
Mustering Officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George Ballard desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am 22 years and .... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nel

the 27th day of Sept. 1864

Witness:

J. C. Strock

George his X mark Ballard

No. .... George Ballard

Volunteered at .... 18 ,

By ....

Madison Betsey Ballard

RECEIVED ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE JAN 28 1871

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am the ....

....

that the said .... is .... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at ....

the .... day of ....

Witness: ....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to ser[illegible] muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

NARA 795

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Camp Nelson

I, George Ballard born in Madison Co

in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty two years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered Twenty seventh day of September 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, George Ballard

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson

this 27th day of Sept 1864 } His George X Ballard Mark

Before J. C. Randolph Lt. & R. M.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

P. G. Barrett

Surg 31st U.S.C.T.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, G. Ballard previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk eyes, Blk hair, Light complexion, is Male feet Five inches high.

J. C. Randolph

Lt. & R. M.

and RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 27 day of Sept 1864

N. Kinney

Capt 18th U.S.C.T.

Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ... Regiment of U.S. Colored Cavalry Volunteers, on the 27 day of Sept 1864 at Camp Nelson

N. Kinney

Capt 18th U.S.C.T.

Mustering Officer.

NARA 796

64

Ballard, Milsion

Co A, 6 U.S. Col'd Cav.

Private | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5388339	26	
2	5388424	27	
3	5388507	28	
4	5388596	29	
5	5388667	30	
6	5388739	31	
7	5388830	32	
8	5388918	33	
9	5389007	34	
10	5389096	35	
11	9092727	36	
12	#3145818	37	
13	40731991	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 797

5756034 - P. off

S. 1488752 P.O. men

S 1488707 P.O. off

S. 1718110 P.O. off.

S. 3026045 P.O. Rec.

J H McFall ex

NARA 798

B | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Wilson Ballard

, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Madison Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 27, 186 .

Where Camp Nelson

By whom J C Randolph; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Appointed Serg Jan 1/64

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

NARA 799

6 bav

B. | | U.S.C.T.

Wilson Ballard

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of Detachment of U.S. Colored Recruits mustered into service U.S. for the U.S.C.T. Roll dated Camp Nelson Ky Oct 3, 1864.

Where born Madison Co Ky

Age 18 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 27, 1864.

Where enlisted Camp Nelson Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in Sept 27, 1864

Where mustered in Camp Nelson

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Date of first muster , 186 .

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Pay due from enlistment
Deputed above Pietsey Ballard
Credited to Madison
& Dist. Ky

Book mark:

W. W. Leclere
Copyist.

(356m)

NARA 888

B | 6 Cav. | **U. S. C. T.**

Wilson Balland

Pvt., Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky., Nov. 1, 1864.

Where born Madison Kentucky

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept. 27, 186 .

Where enlisted Camp Nelson Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blck; hair Blck

Complexion Blck; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in Sept. 27, 186 .

Where mustered in Camp Nelson Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 8 Dist Kentucky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Daggett

(356d) *Copyist.*

MARA 881

B | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Wilson Ballard

Pvt., Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 186 4.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On detached Service
left at Pound Gap Ky.
Due U. S. for ordnance
$2 14

Book mark:

Daggett

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 882

B | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Willson Ballard

Sergt., Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: First instalment
Bounty due. Appointed
Sergt. Dec. 31st 1864.

Book mark:

Daggett

(358) Copyist.

NARA 803

B | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Wilson Ballard

Sergt., Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On detached service at Falmouth Ky. First instalment Bounty due.

Book mark:

Daggett

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 884

8 | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Wilson Pollard

Sergt., Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 1st Instalment of Bounty Due $100.

Book mark:

(358) Joseph Stewart Copyist.

NARA 885

B | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Wilson Ballard

Sergt., Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: 1st Instalment of Bounty Due $100 — Due U for Ord $0,00

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(358) Joseph Stewart Copyist.

NARA 886

B | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Wilson Ballard

Sergt., Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. 6 & 8 100
for Ord. Due U.S.
$1 16/100 for C.C. T.E.

Book mark:

(358) Joseph Stewart
Copyist.

NARA 887

I | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Wilson Ballard

Sergt, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R S Slattm

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 888

S | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Wilson Ballard

Sergt., Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R S Shettm

Copyist.

NARA 889

B | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Wilson Ballard

Pvt. Sgt., Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Dec. 1864. Absent detchd. service left at Pound Gap, Ky., by order Brev. Maj. Gen. S. G. Burbridge, on return from Saltville Dec. 1864.

Mar. 1865 (Sgt.) Absent detchd. service pr. R. O. No. dated 1865

Apr. 1865. Absent detchd. service since Mar. 28 1865, Camp Nelson, Ky.

Book mark:

(546) J. H. Feaster Copyist.

NARA A16

L | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Wilson Pollard

Sgt., Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Duvall's Bluff Ark Apl 15, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apl 15, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 37 92/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 00; due $ 100 00

Remarks: Appointed Sergt. Jan 1st 1865.

Book mark: 364, 520

R S Shelton

(861) Copyist.

NARA-811

Ballard, Wilson

....., Co. 6, ... Reg't U.S. Inf.

2 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	**Final Statements**
Burial Records	**Furloughs or L. of A**
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	**Med. Certificates**
C. M. Charges	**Med. Des. Lists**
Descriptive Lists	**Orders**
Discharge Certificates	**Pris. of War Record**
Enlistment Papers 2	**Resignations**

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	**Furlough or L. of A**
Casualty Sheet	**Med. Examination**
Confinement	**Misc. Information**
Contracts	**Pay or Clothing**
Death or Effects	**Personal Reports**
Desertion	**Rank**
Discharge from Hosp'l	**Transfer to Hosp'l**
Discharge from Service	**Transfer to V. R. C.**
Duty	**Transportation**
.....	.....

Ep°plei 2/4/12

WRB

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Wilson Ballard* desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am *18* years and .... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Camp Nelson* the *27th* day of *Sept 1864*

Witness: *J. C. Strock*

Wilson His X mark Ballard

Volunteered at *Ba 1/25* No. .... 18 , By ....

Greensburg

Betsy Ballard

Wilson Ballard

132.

RECEIVED A.G. OFFICE JAN 28 1871

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am the ....

that the said .... is .... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .... the .... day of ....

Witness: *[illegible] Kinney Capt 18 U.S.C.I.*

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to se[illegible] muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

[illegible handwritten notation]

NARA 813

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Nelson

I, Wilson Ballard born in Nelson Co

in the State of Kentucky aged Eighteen years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered Twenty seventh day of September 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Wilson Ballard

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Nelson

this 27th day of Sept 1864 Wilson His Ballard mark

Before P. Randolph

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

P. G. Barth
Surg 31st U.S.C.T.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, W. Ballard previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is five feet four inches high.

P. Randolph
Lt. P. M.

and RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 27 day of Sept 1864

N. C. Kinney
Capt 18th U.S.C.T.

Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company Cavalry Regiment of U.S. Colored Volunteers, on the 27 day of September 1864 at Camp Nelson

P. G. Barth
Capt 31st U.S.C.T.

Mustering Officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Wilson Ballard*, desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am *18* years and .... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Camp Nelson*
the *27th* day of *Sept. 1864*

Witness:
J. R. Strock

Wilson His *x* mark *Ballard*

No. .... Volunteered at *Camp Nelson* *Sept 23* 1864 By .... *Madison Co* *Betsy Ballard*

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am the .... that the said .... is .... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at ....
the .... day of ....

Witness: [illegible]

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

NARA 815

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Camp Nelson

I, Wilson Ballard born in Madison Co

in the State of Kentucky aged Eighteen years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered Twenty seventh day of September 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Wilson Ballard

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson

this 27th day of Sept 1864 } Wilson X Ballard
mark

Before J. K. Randolph

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

P. G. Barnett
Surg 81st U.S.C.T
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, W. Ballard previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes*, Black *hair*, Black *complexion*, is five *feet* four *inches* high.

J. K. Randolph
Asst
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 27 day of Sept 1864

A. E. Bradley
Capt 18 U.S.C.T
Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ..... Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 27 day of Sept 1864

A. E. Bradley
Capt 18 U.S.C.T

NARA 816

65

Bane, Samuel

Co K, 6 U.S. Col'd Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 3 8 7 4 6 2	26	
2	5 3 9 5 3 8 6	27	
3	5 3 9 5 4 7 1	28	
4	5 3 9 5 5 5 7	29	
5	5 3 9 5 6 9 0	30	
6	5 3 9 5 7 6 7	31	
7	5 3 9 5 9 1 6	32	
8	9 0 9 3 7 5 7	33	
9	4 0 7 3 1 9 8 8	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 817

B. | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Baine

----------, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Bourbon Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When May 13, 1865.

Where Camp Nelson

By whom Jas Powell, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered May 24/65. By Wm Goodloe Lexington Ky

Boswell

Copyist.

NARA 818

D | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Bane

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

Lexington Ky, May 2d, 1865.

Where born Bourbon Co Ky

Age 25 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted May 13, 1865.

Where enlisted Camp Nelson Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 6½ in.

When mustered in May 22, 1865.

Where mustered in Lexington Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Bourbon Co 7th Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Corporal Matthews Company.

Book mark:

Nelly

(339) Copyist.

NARA 819

B | 6 Cav | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Pane

Pvt., Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson, May 29, 1865.

Where born Bourbon Co. Ky

Age 35 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted May 13, 1865.

Where enlisted Camp Nelson

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion black; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in May 24, 1865.

Where mustered in Lexington

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 7 D. Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

T J Griffith

(356d) Copyist.

NARA 828

B | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Bain

Sgt., Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 25 to June 30, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for ,

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) D. J. Griffith Copyist.

NARA 821

P | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Paine

Pvt., Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August X, 186 5.

Present or absent Absent X

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for ,

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in Camp
Nelson Genl Hosp since
Aug 22/65

Book mark:

(358) E. J. Griffith Copyist.

NARA 822

B | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Baine

Pvt., Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....,

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Died of disease
at Camp Nelson
Gen. Hospital

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(358) J. M. Dickson
Copyist.

NARA 823

B | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Baine
Pvt., Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1865

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for ,

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Died at Post Hospl. Camp Nelson, Ky. Sept. 24/65. Not dropped on previous muster roll on account of error in that roll.

Book mark:

(358) W. W. Dickson Copyist.

NARA 824

P | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Raine

Private, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Devalls Bluff, Ark., Apr. 15, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Died Sept. 24, 1865 at Camp Nelson, Ky.

Book mark: V. 41. P. 64 69.

O. J. Markle

(361) Copyist.

NARA 825

B | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Baine

Pvt., Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Sept. 1865. Absent sick in Camp Nelson Gen'l Hosp. since Sept. 7/65.

Oct. 1865. Sept. 24, 1865. Cp. Nelson, Ky., died of disease.

Book mark:

(546) J. H. Feasler
Copyist.

NARA 826

Bane, Samuel

P ____, Co. ____, 6 Reg't U.S.C.Cav.

2 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Samuel Bane, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ~~Army of the United States~~, for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare**, That I am 35 years and — months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at C. Nelson Ky
the 13 day of May 1865

Witness:

Lt. Len Caldwell

Samuel his + mark Bane

143.
Samuel Bane. (Col'd)
No. [illegible]
Volunteered at Camp Nelson
13th May, 1865
By Lieut Bruce
6th Regiment of U.S.C.C.
(6th U.S. Col'd Cav)
enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged ____, 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Machew Kenny, Do CERTIFY, That I am the ____ of ____; that the said ____ is ____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ____
the ____ day of ____

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer

NARA 828

Credited to Bourbon Co 7th Dist.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Ky. TOWN OF

I, Samuel Bane, born in Bourbon, in the State of Ky, aged 35 years, and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 13 day of May, 1865, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Samuel Bane, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at G. Nelson
this 13 day of May, 1865, his Samuel X Bane mark
BEFORE James Powell
1st Lt. 6 Ky.C.C.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

G.W. Bowen
Asst Surg 5. Ky.C.C.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer S. Bane previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue *eyes*, Blk *hair*, Blk *complexion*, is Five *feet* 6 1/2 *inches* high.

Lt James Powell
6th Regiment of Ky.C.C. Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Certificate for the Signature of the Mustering Officer, Commissary, or Assistant Commissary of Musters, as the case may be.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Co. K Regiment of Ky Cav Volunteers, on the 24 day of May, 1865, at Camp King in the Ward, (or Sub-district,) in the Town of _____, in the County of _____, and credited to _____ Congressional District, in the State of _____

Bounty paid at time of Muster-in:
U. S. Bounty, _____
Local Bounty, _____

William Crutcher
Capt 7th Ky Cav
Mustering Officer

NARA M29

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

2/S. sent for to Co Nov 14/66
R.C. Mch. 23. 1866

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Samuel Bourne "Private"

Late of Company K

6th Reg't of U. S. Col Cavalry

Volunteers, who died at Post Hospital Camp Nelson Ky

on the 24 day of September 1865.

K. 81. Vol 2. R. B. C. 1865

AGO Oct 22/66
Inv of effects sent
2d Auditor

BS, C
R. C. of Adm. + P. M. receipt for $1.45 sent
2d Aud. Feby. 28" 67—
W

NARA 838

Inventory of the effects of Samuel Bourne late a Private of Captain ____ Company K of the 6th Regiment of U.S. Col Cavalry Volunteers, who was enrolled as a ____ at ____ in the State of ____ on the ____ day of ____ 186 , and mustered into the service of the United States as a ____ on the ____ day of ____ 186 , at ____ in Company ____, ____ Regiment of ____ Volunteers, to serve ____ years or during the war; he was born in ____ in the State of ____; he was ____ years of age, ____ feet ____ inches high, ____ complexion, ____ eyes, ____ hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a ____; he died in Post Hospital, at Camp Nelson Ky on the 24th day of September 1865; by reason of Diarrhoea

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers	1	Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage Caps		Pairs cotton drawers	1		
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses	1	Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$

I certify, on honor, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private Samuel Bourne, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of R. S. Mitchell A. A. Surgeon U.S.A at Post Hospital Camp Nelson Ky to be disposed of by a Council of Administration. We had no descriptive List at the time of his death

(DUPLICATES.)

Robt. S. Mitchell
A. A. Surgeon U.S.A.
~~Commanding the Company~~.
in charge Post Hospital
Camp Nelson Ky

STATION: Camp Nelson Ky

DATE: November 4th 1865

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

NARA 831

Washington, D.C.
Feby. 28th, 1867.

Received of Robert S. Mitchell, late A.A. Surgeon U.S. army, through L. Thomas, Adjt. Genl. U.S. Army, One dollar and forty five cents, the proceeds of sale of effects of the late Samuel Boisue, Co: "K" 6th U.S.C.C., deceased.

$1 45/100.

Wm. P. Rochester

(Duplicate) Addnl. Paymaster U.S. Army.

NARA 832

66

Bangan, George

Co. G, 6 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	53870 82	26	
2	53932 50	27	
3	53933 35	28	
4	53934 21	29	
5	53935 06	30	
6	53935 80	31	
7	53936 77	32	
8	53937 72	33	
9	53938 64	34	
10	53939 53	35	
11	90903 49	36	
12	43174 782	37	
12	40731 992	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also /

A1951625 Pomrm

J H McFall Sr

NARA 834

B | 6 Cavalry. | U. S. C. T.

George Buzel

_____, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the regiment named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Bourbon co Ky

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 8, 1864

Where Lexington, Ky

By whom Capt Samuel; term 3 years.

Remarks: _____

L. D. Barton

(384b) *Copyist.*

NARA A35

B | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

George Bunyan,

----------, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Bourbon Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 8, 1864.

Where Covington

By whom Capt. Samuel, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Henry Wells,

(383*g*) Copyist.

NARA A36

R | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

George Buzell

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

Covington, Ky., Sep. 8, 1864.

Where born Bourbon Co. Ky.

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sep. 8, 1864.

Where enlisted Covington Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion ....; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Sep. 8, 1864

Where mustered in Covington Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Bourbon Co. 7 D. Ky.

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

C. E. McLaughlin
Copyist.

(839)

NARA 837

B | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

George Buzell

Pvt., Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Lexington Ky, ~~N. Y.~~, Feb 23, 1865.

Where born Bourbon Ky

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 5, 1864

Where enlisted Lexington

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Sept 8, 1864.

Where mustered in Lexington

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited 7 Dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Filed with George Bunyan
name Buzell not known
sub. rolls of Co.

Book mark:

W. D. Log

Copyist.

(356d)

NARA 838

B | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

George Banyan

Pvt, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: $21 Installment
Bounty due, $100

(Enrolled & Must Sept 8/64
Covington Ky Expr.)

Book mark: K 1077 Ky

(355) Copyist.

NARA 839

B | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

George Banigan

Pvt, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Must Install-
ment Bounty due

Book mark:

(358) [illegible] Copyist.

NARA 840

B | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

George Banyan

Private, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 1st Installment

Bounty due

Book mark :

Keefer

(358) Copyist.

NARA 841

R | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

George Bamyard

Private, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Keefer.
Copyist.

NARA 842

B | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

George Bangon

Private, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Keefer

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 843

B | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

George Banyon

Pvt / Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

J. L. Morris

(358) Copyist.

NARA 844

B | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

George Banyan

Pvt, Co. G, 6 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & Feby, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. L. Morris Copyist.

NARA 845

B | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

George Banyan

Pvt., Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Jan. 1866. Driving team in Q. M. Dept. by order of Gen. Morgan.

Feb. & Mar. 1866. On duty in Q. M. Dept. by S. O. No. 14 White River Dist Jan. 20, 1866.

Book mark:

(546) J. A. Feaster *Copyist.*

NARA 846

B | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

George Banyan

Pvt., Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Duvalls Bluff, Ark., April 15, 1866.

Muster-out to date April 15, 1866.

Last paid to Feby 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 11 34/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 00/100; due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: Stoppd for Ordnance 60 cts. Camp & Garrison 48 cts.

Book mark: .....

J. L. Morris

(861) Copyist.

NARA 847

Banyan, George -

P, Co. G, 6 Reg. U.S.C. Cav.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Enlmt P 2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 848

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George Benzel desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am 22 years and —— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Covington Ky

the 8th day of September 1864

Witness:

J. L. Andrews

George his x mark Benzel

172. George Benzel 13/04

No. ....

Volunteered at Covington Ky

Sept 8 1864

By E. H. Bennett Capt

& Prov Mar 6 Dist Ky

6 USC Cav

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am the ....

....

that the said ...., is .... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at ....

the .... day of ....

Witness:

....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

NARA 849

Credited to Bourbon Co. Ky. 14th Dist Ky

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Covington

I, George Bampl born in Bourbon Co

in the State of Kentucky aged 22 years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered 6th day of September 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, George Bampl

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Covington Ky

this 6th day of Sept 1864 George his + Bampl mark

Before E.H. Samuel

Capt & Prov Mar 6 Dis Ky

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. P. Buckner

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer George Bampl previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black (*complexion*, is 5 *feet* 7 *inches* high.

J. A. Andrews

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 6 day of Sept 1864.

E.H. Samuel

Capt & Prov Mar *Mustering Officer*

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ... Regiment of U.S.C. Volunteers, on the ... day of ..., 186 , at ...

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George Banzel desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am 22 years and — months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Covington Ky

the 8 day of September 1864

Witness:

J. L. Andrews

George his x Banzel
mark

No.
George Banzel
Volunteered at Covington Ky
Sept 8th 1864
By L. F. Hammond Capt
& Pro. Mar. 6 Dis Ky

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the ....

....

that the said .... is .... years of age; and I

do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States,

for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at ....

the .... day of ....

Witness:

....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

NARA 851

Credited to Bourbon Co. 4th "Dis Ky

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Covington

I, George Bengel born in Bourbon Co.

in the State of Kentucky aged 22 years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered 8th day of September 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, George Bengel

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Covington Ky.

this 8th day of Sept 1864

Before E H Samuel
Capt & Prov Mar 6th Dist Ky

George his X Bengel
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. P. Barbee

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, George Bengel previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Black *complexion,* is ..... *feet* ..... *inches* high.

J. L. Andrews

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 8 day of Sept 1864.

E H Samuel
Capt & Prov Mar *Mustering Officer*

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ..... Regiment of ..... Volunteers, on the ..... day of ....., 186 , at .....

NARA 852

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, Feb 8" 1867.

Respectfully returned to the Commission for the State of Kentucky, with the information that George Banyan was enlisted at Covington Ky. September 8. 1864, and was mustered in as Pvt in Co. "G" 6" U. S. C. Cav. Sept 8. 1864.

A. F. Rockwell

Asst. Adj't General.

A.B.

No. 1077

APPLICATION OF

Wm. M. Kenney

OF

Paris Bourbon Co. Ky

FOR COMPENSATION FOR SLAVE,

Named Geo. Banyan

Enlisted 8th Sept. 1864

In Com. "G", 6th Regiment,

U. S. COLORED TROOPS.

Received Jany 17, 1867.

Compensation Awarded

_____, 186__.

_____ Dollars.

_____

President of Board of Claims.

Claimant's Attorney,

_____,

_____.

Claimant's Post-office Address,

_____

_____

FRANKFORT COMMONWEALTH PRINT.

Headquarters Kentucky Volunteers,

Adjutant-General's Office,

Frankfort, Decr 20th, 1866.

I hereby certify, that it appears from the U. S. Muster-in Rolls on file in this Office, that George Benyel was enrolled on the 8th day of Septr, 1864, at Covington Ky, by Capt E.H. Samuel, and mustered into the U. S. service on the 8th day of Sept, 1864, at Covington Ky, by Capt E.H. Samuel, to serve three years. Said George Benyel is described as follows: Age, 22 years; eyes, black; hair, black; complexion, black; height, 5 feet 9 inches. It further appears from said Rolls, that George Benyel owed service to William Kinney, was credited to Boone County, Ky., and was assigned to Co. "G", 6th Regiment U. S. C. Cav^l. (as George Banyan)

In Testimony Whereof, *I have hereunto set my hand, and affixed my Official Seal, this 20 day of Dec^r, 1866.*

E.H. Linney

Adjutant General of Kentucky.

G. Reg 4. R. 352

NARA 854

Wm. M. Kenney of Paris Ky

FOR THE COMPENSATION OF SLAVE NAMED

Geo Benye Alias Geo Banyan Co "G" 6th Regt U.S.C.Tr.

I, Wm. M. Kenney a loyal citizen, and a resident of Vicinity of Paris County of Bourbon, State of Kentucky, hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of Section 24, act approved February 24, 1864, and section 2, act approved July, 28, 1866, for my slave Geo Benye Alias Geo Banyan enlisted 8th Sept 1864, at Covington Ky, by Capt Co H. Samuel in the 6th regiment U. S. Colored Troops, Co. "G"; certificate of which enlistment, and a descriptive list, as required, accompany this application. That I did not acquire said slave subsequent to said enlistment, but had a valid title to him at the date of said enlistment, and previous thereto: I having acquired my title to him and my ownership over him as follows, to-wit: In right of my wife, by marriage

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I present the accompanying oath, which I have taken, signed and acknowledged; to be filed with this application, in accordance with requirement of General Orders, No. 329, 1863, War Department, Adjutant General's Office.

W. M'Kenney

Paris Ky Dec 29, 1866

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, William M Kenney, the owner and Claimant, do solemnly swear that the foregoing claim is a just and true claim due to me as master and owner of the said slave, and that the facts alleged in said claim in respect to the draft or enlistment (as the case may be) of said slave into the Military service of the United States are true. And I do further swear that I have never joined, or been concerned in, any insurrection or rebellion; that I have never borne arms against the United States; that I have never given any aid, countenance, counsel or encouragement to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion or armed hostility against the United States; that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever, under any authority or pretended authority in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion or pretended government, authority, power or constitution within the United States hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United States against all enemies, foreign and domestic; and that I have supported, defended and obeyed, and will continue to support, defend and obey, the Constitution and laws of the United States; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion: So help me God.

W. M'Kenney

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at Paris Ky, this 29 day of Decr, 1866.

C. J. Brown Notary Public B. Co. Ky

NARA 855

PROOF OF OWNERSHIP.

STATE OF KENTUCKY,
COUNTY OF Bourbon } SS.

We James M Wright and J Smith Kenney each of lawful age, and resident citizens of the State and County aforesaid, do certify that Wm Kenney of the State and County aforesaid, was on the 8th day of Sept 1864, the lawful owner of the slave named Geo Bengal alias Geo Banyard referred to and described in the foregoing claim for compensation.

J. W. Wright
J Smith Kenney

Sworn to and subscribed before me a Notary Public for the County of Bourbon State of Kentucky, this the 29 day of Dec 1864

5 CENT STAMP.

N J Brown Notary Public

PROOF OF LOYALTY.

STATE OF KENTUCKY,
COUNTY OF Kentucky } SS.

We ..... and ..... loyal men and each of lawful age, and resident citizens of the Vicinity of Paris in the State and County aforesaid, upon our oaths declare that we have known Wm Kenney a resident of the State and County aforesaid, since the 4th day of March, 1861, and know that he has firmly and faithfully maintained his or her adherence and allegiance to the Government of the United States, by defending its cause against the Government and forces of the so-called Confederate States of America, in all suitable and practicable ways, and according to his or her ability and opportunity.

J. W. Wright
C S Bunt

Sworn to and subscribed before me a Notary Public for the county of Bourbon State of Kentucky, this the 29 day of Dec 1864

5 CENT STAMP.

N J Brown Notary Public

POWER OF ATTORNEY.

My Post-Office address is ..... County of ..... State of Kentucky, and I hereby direct that all communications to me, touching this claim, be sent under cover to ....., who is hereby appointed and constituted my true and lawful attorney, to prosecute this claim for me, and who is hereby authorized and empowered to receive and receipt for any award, order, draft, certificate, voucher, warrant, papers or money that may be issued in the adjustment of this claim, or the payment thereof, the same as I might or could do in person were I present and acting for myself, and to file any additional evidence or papers that may be required in the prosecution of this claim.

[WITNESS.] The owner signs here. .....

50 CENT STAMP. ..... Two witnesses to owner's signature sign here.

NARA 856

Barber, Dudley

Co G, 6 U.S. Col'd Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5387062	26	
2	5393239	27	
3	5393324	28	
4	5393411	29	
5	5393496	30	
6	5393581	31	
7	5393678	32	
8	5393773	33	
9	5393865	34	
10	5393954	35	
11	9093483	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 857

S-625749-00 MDM R.to.
D 1054247-A.M.

J. A. McCauley

NARA 858

B | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Dudley Barber

---, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Flemming, Ky.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 8, 1864.

Where Covington,

By whom Capt. Samuel; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Danny Webb

(383*g*) Copyist.

B | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Dudley Barber

Appears with rank of _____ on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

Covington Ky. Sep. 8, 1864.

Where born Fleming Co. Ky

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sep. 8, 1864.

Where enlisted Covington Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Sep. 8, 1864.

Where mustered in Covington Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Fleming Co. 9 Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

C E McLaughlin

Copyist.

(339)

B | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Dudley Barber

Pvt., Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Lexington, Ky, ~~N. Y.~~, Feb 23, 1865.

Where born Flemingsburg, Ky

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 8, 1864.

Where enlisted Lexington

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Sept 8, 1864.

Where mustered in Lexington

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited 9th Dist. Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356*d*) *Copyist.*

NARA 861

B | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Dudley Barber

Pvt., Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 1st Installment
Bounty due, $100

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 862

B | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Dudley Barber

Pr'v't, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: First Install-
ment bounty due

Book mark:

(358) [illegible] Copyist.

NARA 863

R | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Dudley Barber.

Private, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: 1st Installment bounty due.

Book mark: ----

Keeper.

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 864

R | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Dudley Barber

Private, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Keefer.

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 865

R | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Dudley Barber

Private, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Keefer

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA RAS

B | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Dudley Barber

Pvt, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. L. Norris Copyist.

NARA 867

B | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Dudley Barber

Pvt, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & Feby, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. L. Morris Copyist.

NARA 868

B | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Dudley Barber

Pvt., Co. M, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Duvalls Bluff, Ark. April 15, 1866.

Muster-out to date April 15, 1866.

Last paid to Feby 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 15 11/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 00/100; due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: Stoppage for Ordnance 30 cts.

Book mark: .....

(861) J. Lybarris *Copyist.*

NARA 869

Barber, Dudley

P, Co. , 6 Reg't U.S.C. Cav,

2 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Dudley Barber desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am 25 years and .... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Covington Ky

the .... day of September 1864

Witness:
J. A. Andrews

Dudley his + mark Barber

No. [illegible]
Dudley Barber
Volunteered at Covington Ky
[illegible] 1864
By [illegible]

13/64

6 USC Cav

179.

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service.

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am the ....

....

that the said .... is .... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at ....

the .... day of ....

Witness:

....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Credited to Fleming Co [illegible] Ky. 9th D Ky

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Covington

I, Dudley Barber born in Fleming Co in the State of Kentucky aged 20 years and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered 8th day of September 1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Dudley Barber do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Covington Ky
this 8th day of Sept 1864
Before E H Samuel
Capt & Prov Mar 6 Dis Ky

Dudley his x mark Barber

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. P. Buckner

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Dudley Barber previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is 5 feet 6 inches high.

J. S. Andrews

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 8 day of Sept 1864.

E H Samuel
Capt & Prov Mar

Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 6, Regiment of U S C Cav Volunteers, on the ...... day of ......, 186 , at ......

R

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Dudley Barber desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am 25 years and —— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Covington Ky

the 8 day of September 1864

Witness:

J. S. Andrews

Dudley his x mark Barber

No. Dudley Barber
Volunteered at Covington Ky
Sept 8th 1864
By [illegible] Capt
& Pro. Mar. 6 Dist. Ky.

[illegible] ADJUTANT ... JUN 23 1891

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am the ....

....

that the said .... is .... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at ....

the .... day of ....

Witness:

....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Credited to Fleming Co ~~9th~~ 9th Dist Ky

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky

TOWN OF Covington

I, Dudley Barber born in Fleming Co in the State of Kentucky aged 20 years and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered 8th day of September 1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Dudley Barber do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Covington Ky

this 8 day of Sept 1864

Before E H Samuel

Capt & Prov Mar 6th Dist Ky

Dudley his + mark Barber

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. P. Perkins

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Dudley Barber previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is 5 feet 6 inches high.

J. A. McShane

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 8th day of Sept 1864

E H Samuel

Capt & Prov Mar

Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ...... Regiment of U.S.C. Cav. Volunteers, on the ...... day of ...... 186 , at ......

NARA 874

68

Barber, Squire

Co E, 6 U.S. Col'd Cav.

Sergeant	Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	53917 51	26	
2	5391836	27	
3	5391921	28	
4	5391992	29	
5	5392091	30	
6	5392190	31	
7	5392285	32	
8	5392372	33	
9	9093148	34	
10	9093227	35	
11	43145418	36	
12		37	
12		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 875

p. 153 1555 P. Quinn
S 2557737. Ann W.

J H McFall x

NARA 876

B | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Squire Barber

----------, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 26 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Bourbon Ky

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 16, 1864.

Where Lexington

By whom Capt Moore; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered in to U.S.
service Sept 8, 64 Capt
Moore Lexington

(383g) Copyist.

NARA 877

B | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Aguire Barber

, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 26 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Bourbon, Ky

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug. 16, 1864.

Where Lexington,

By whom Capt. Moore; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered Sept. 8, 1864. Capt. Moore. Lexington, Ky

C. G. Powell

(388g) *Copyist.*

NARA 878

6 Cav

B. | | U.S.C.T.

Squire Barbee

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of a Detachment of U.S. Colored Vols. forwarded Camp Nelson Camp of instruction Ky. Roll dated Lexington Ky Aug 18, 1864.

Where born Bourbon Co Ky.

Age 24 years; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Aug. 15, 1864.

Where enlisted Lexington Ky.

For what period enlisted 3. years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in ____, 186 .

Where mustered in ____

Bounty paid $ ____ 100; due $ ____ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled ____, 186 ; drawn since $ ____ 100

Date of first muster Aug. 15, 1864.

Company to which assigned ____

Remarks: Owner J.F. Barbee Bourbon Co: Credit Bourbon Co. Ky. Ky.

Book mark: ____

M.M. Potter

Copyist.

(356m)

NARA 879

B | 6 Cav | **U.S.C.T.**

Squire Barber

Sgt., Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Lexington, Ky, Jan. 5, 1865.

Where born Bourbon, Ky.

Age 26 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Aug. 15, 1864.

Where enlisted Lexington, Ky,

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Sept. 8 to date Aug 15 1864.

Where mustered in Lexington, Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: No credit given on Muster & Descriptive Roll

Book mark:

Beck

Copyist.

(356d)

NARA 888

B | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Squire Barber

Sergt., Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 13 to Apr. 30, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: appointed Sergt. from Private Jan. 13, '65.

Book mark:

(358) Beck
Copyist.

NARA 881

B | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Squire Barber

Sgt., Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: appointed Sgt. from Private Jan. 1, '63

Book mark:

(358)

Beck
Copyist.

NARA 882

B | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Squire Barber

Sgt, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 1st Installment of Bounty due $ 100

Book mark:

J M Calhoun
Copyist.

(358)

NARA 883

B | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Squire Barber

Sgt, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept and Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. M. Calhoun Copyist.

NARA 884

3 | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Squire Barber

Sgt, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov and Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J M Calhoun

Copyist.

(358)

B | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Squire Barber

Sergt, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan and Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. K. Merritt

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 886

P | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Aquino Barker

Sergt., Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Mitchells Bluff Ark, Apl 15, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apl 15, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; **drawn since** $.....100

Due soldier $ 15 92/100; **due U. S.** $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 1 82/100

Bounty paid $ 100 100; **due** $ 100 100

Remarks: Stoppage for Camp & Equipage

$1.82 Lost from organization

Book mark:

N. H. Merrill

Copyist.

(361)

NARA 887

Barker, William H

Co E & G, 6 U. S. Col'd Cav.

2d Lieutenant | 1st Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	53869999	26	
2	53918344	27	
3	53919190	28	
4	53919990	29	
5	53920899	30	
6	53921888	31	
7	53922283	32	
8	53886050	33	
9	53870000	34	
10	53923699	35	
11	53939344	36	
12	94362955	37	
12	42621535	38	
14	42621604	39	
15	42621658	40	
16	40731994	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 11th Mich Cav.

NARA 888

S. 1705-627 P.O. Mich.

J. H. McCulloch

NARA 889

P.O. 160th Ohio | U.S.C.T.

William H. Parker

2d Lieut, Co. ——, —— Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank 2d Lieut

Date of appointment Oct 21 1864.

Remarks: Mustered in
Co. "E" Jan 1st 1865
Promoted to 1st Lt
Co "G" but after
the President Ordered
Feb 24th 66 Mustered
in to date from
March 9th 1866 (vice
Stull mustered out)

(384) Copyist.

NARA 898

B | 6 Cav | U.S.C.T.

William H. Barker

2 Lt., Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav

Age 23 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Camp Nelson Ky, Jany 13, 1865.

Muster-in to date Jany 1, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jany 1, 1865.

Where Camp Nelson Ky

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mustered in upon Appointment of the President of the U.S. Oct 21/64 to rank as a 2 Lieut (Orr)

Book mark:

[signature]

(336) Copyist.

NARA 891

JAN. 10 5386999 ☆ 1891 ☆

in the 6 Regt M.S. Cold.
Cav from the 1st day of
Jany 1865. Assigns
to this Co (E) Jany
1 1865. Enlisted Men
of said Co. now mustered
(to the Minimum) on or
before said date.

NARA A92

B | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

William H Barker

2 Lieut, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 1 & Apr. 30, 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in Camp Nelson, Ky, since Feb. 1863.

Book mark:

(358)

Beck
Copyist.

NARA 893

B | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Wm. H. Barker

2nd Lt., Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863;

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due him from the U.S. for the increased value of Rations from Mar. 3, '63 to Mar. 31, '63;

Book mark:

(358)

Beck
Copyist.

NARA 894

B | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

William H. Barker

2 d Lt, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

O M Calhoun

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 895

B | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

William H Barker

2d Lt, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent on detached Service in charge of Guards Mil Prison Lexington Ky

Book mark:

J M Calhoun

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 896

B | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

William H Barker

2d Lieut, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov and Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J W Malloum

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 897

78 | 6 Car U.S.C.T.

Wm H. Parker

2 Lt 6 Regt U.S. Col Car

Return

of the Post of De Vall's Bluff, Ark.,

for the month of January, 1866,

dated Not dated, 186 ,

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(546) Copyist.

NARA 898

B | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

William H Barkey

2d Lieut., Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan and Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. K. Merritt

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 899

B | 6 Cav U.S.C.T.

Wm H. Parker

2d Lieut. 6 Regt U.S.C.C.

Return

of the Post of De Vall's Bluff, Ark.,

for the month of February, 1866,

dated Not dated, 186 ,

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

J Jacobson

(546) Copyist.

NARA 9AA

13 | 6 Cav | U.S.C.T.

William H. Barker

1st Lt., Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav

Age 24 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Wallace Bluff, Ark., Mch 16, 1866.

Muster-in to date Mch 9, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch 9, 1866.

Where Wallace Bluff, Ark.,

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted from 2d Lt. Co. E 6th U.S.C.C. by Sp. Or. of Lt. Col. by Commission from Secy of War. dated (illegible)

Book mark:

S. M. Harmon

(336) Copyist.

NARA 981

JAN. 10 538 7000 ☆ 1891 ☆

Feby 24/66. Rec'd Shul
Mustered out.
Rec'd and accepted
Commission Mch 9
1866.
Muster in to take Effect
Mch 9/66.

NARA 982

B | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

William H. Barker

2" Lt, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

DeValls Bluff, Ark. Mch 1, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mch 8, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100 due $.....100

Remarks: Mustered out as 2d Lieut. Co. E. 6" U. S. C. T. to accept the commission as 1st Lieut of Co. "G" 6" U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Book mark:.....

J. B. Smith

(348) *Copyist.*

NARA 983

B 16 bar Regs. 6. 7.

William H. Barker

1st Lieut Co. G. 6 Regt Regs. 6. 6

Return

of the Post of De Vall's Bluff, Ark.,

for the month of March, 1866,

dated March 31, 1866,

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station

Remarks: Promoted from 2d to 1st Lieut by Presh Muster in to date March 9. 1866

Book mark:

Curtis Clark.

(546) *Copyist.*

NARA 984

B | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William H Barker

2d Lt., Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Nashville Bluff Ala, Apr. 15, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: 2d Lieut from organization

Promoted from Blacksmith 11th mich Cav. 2d Lt.

Promoted from 2d Lt. Co. "E" to 1st Lt. of Co. "G"

6th U.S.C.C. March 9 1866

Book mark:

N H Merrill

(361) Copyist.

NARA 985

B | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

William H. Barker

2" Lieut. Co. E

1" " , Co. G , 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Jan. 1865. Present. Mustered into U.S. service Jan. 1, 1865.
Feb. to Apr. 1865. Absent sick in Camp Nelson, Ky since Feb. 6, 1865.
May to Aug. 1865. Present.
Sept. 1865. Present. Com'd Co. since Sept. 22, 1865.
Oct. 1865. Absent on duty in Lexington Ky. in charge of guards at Military Prison.
Nov. 1865 to Feb. 1866. Present.
Mar. 1866. Mar. 9, 1866. D. Bluff, promoted 1 Lt. Co. H, 6 U.S.C. Cav.
(1" Lt. Co. G). Present. Transferred from Co. E to this Co. Mar. 10, 1866.

Book mark:

J. H. Feaster

Copyist.

NARA 986

B | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William H. Barker

1st Lieut., Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Duvalls Bluff, Ark. April 15, 1866.

Muster-out to date April 15, 1866.

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: From Blacksmith 11th Mich. Cavalry. Promoted 2d Lieut. to Co. E, of this Regt Oct 21/64. Promoted to 1st Lieut of this Co. March 9/66, Vice Shull Discharged. Travelling (over)

Book mark: .....

J. L. Norris

(861) Copyist.

NARA 987

JAN. 10
5393934
1891

allowance due to Kalamazoo, Mich. — place of original enlistment.

NARA 9AA

Barker Wm N.

_____, Co. _____, 6 Reg't U.S.C. Cav.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports 1
Desertion	Rank 1
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 909

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1823

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO
SERVED WITH THE USCT (US COLORED TROOPS)
6TH REGIMENT OF CAVALRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☒ 3 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

NARA 916

1.

72-b. Henrico. 1865:

NARA 911

Camp Nelson. Ky.
January 11th 1865

This is to certify that William H. Barker was mustered by me as a Second Lieutenant in the Sixth Regiment U. S. Cold Cavalry on the first day of January 1865 in accordance with appointment of the President of the United States dated Baltimore, Md., October 21st 1864.

N. C. Kinney
Capt. 18th U. S. A.
Mustg Officer

NARA 912

Affidavit of Nonindebtedness to U. S.,

of William H Barker

late 1st Lt Co "G" 6" Reg't

U.S.C. Cav. on which was

based Certificate of Nonindebtedness

to U. S.,

Dated April 21" 1866.

NARA 913

STATE OF Arkansas }
COUNTY Jefferson Prairie } ss.

I, William H Barker

late 1st Lieut Comp'y C 1st Regiment U S Colrd Cavly

Vols., do solemnly declare on oath, that I have duly accounted for all Public Property, for which I have ever been responsible as an Officer of the Volunteer Forces of the United States;---that I have rendered all returns and reports, required by Revised Army Regulations of 1863 and existing orders;---that I am not now, on any account whatever, indebted to the General Government except as stated on Muster-out Rolls.

W H Barker
1st Lieut Co F 1st U S Colrd Cav

Sworn and subscribed before me, at Devalls Bluff Ark

this 21st day of April 1866.

[illegible]

Notary Public

154-49

NARA 914

Hd Qrs. 2d Div. 6th A.C.
Camp Nelson. Ky.
Jan. 31. 1865.

Barker W. H.
2d Lt. Co. E. 6th U.S.C.C.
B32 Mil. D.K. 1863

Requests his discharge as Blacksmith C. G. 11th Mich Cav., having been mustered in as an officer.

(One inclosure.)

Rec'd A.G.O. Feb. 1/65.

Hd Qrs. Mil. Div. Ky.
Office A.C.S.
Lexington, Ky. Feb.
2/65.

Respy forwarded to Capt
J. Batt Dickens, A.A.G.
with the recommendation
that the applicant be
discharged out of
his old grade, to date
Dec. 31. 1864, the day
previous to his muster-
in as an officer.

J. C. Henderson
Lieut and A.C.S.

72-b A.G.O. Ky. 1865.

S O 33 Par IV
Feby 3 d 1865
Rec'd 11th U.S.C.T. Feb 3 65.

NARA 915

Head Quarters 6th U.S.C.C.
Camp Nelson Ky Feby 1st 1865

Maj J Henderson
Commissary of Musters
Mil. Dist of Ky-

Sir.

I have the honor to submit the following brief sketch of my Military History.

I enlisted on the 16th day of September 1863. in the 11th Michigan Cavalry Volunteers was mustered on the 7th day of October 1863 in to Company "G" of the same Regiment and Appointed Company Blacksmith in which Capacity I served until the 23d day of August 1864 at which time I was ordered to report to Col Jas S. Brisbin. Supt Org U.S. Col Troops Kentucky for duty — having been examined and recommended for the position of Second Lieut in the U.S.C.C. Since reporting as above I have performed the duties of a Second Lieutenant.

On the 18th day of December 1864 was in Battle at Marion Va, and on the 21st day of December 1864 in Battle at Saltville Va

I am Sir

Very Respectfully
Your Obdt Servt
W H Barker
2d Lieut C.C. 6th U.S.C.C.

NARA 916

Barkley, Milton

Co A, 6 U.S. Col'd Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	See Brackley	28	Milton
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 917

Barnes, John A

Co. M, 6 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5396518	26	
2	5396611	27	
3	5396704	28	
4	5396795	29	
5	5396895	30	
6	5396990	31	
7	5397138	32	
8	90939 45	33	
9	40731995	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
12		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also A-120 ltr U.S.C. Inf.

NARA 918

B | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John A Barns

_____, Co. M, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 27 years; height 5 feet 11 2 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Ohio Coo Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When April 29, 1865.

Where Henderson

By whom Capt Partridge, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered into U.S. Service May 12/65
Queensboro Ky by Capt
Grissum
Died at Post Hospital
at Devalls Bluff
March 7/66

Forrest

(383g) Copyist.

NARA 919

P | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John A. Barnes

Priv., Co. M, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Camp Nelson Ky, ~~N. Y.~~, July 10, 1865.

Where born Ohio Kentucky

Age 27 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted April 29, 1865.

Where enlisted Henderson

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 11½ in.

When mustered in May 12 '65 to date Apl 29, 1865.

Where mustered in Owensborrow Ky.

Bounty paid $~~unpaid~~ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 2d Dist of Ky.

Company to which assigned M.

Remarks: Trans.d from Co. A, 120 U.S.C.I.

Book mark:

Joseph Stewart

(356d) Copyist.

NARA 928

B | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John A. Barnes

Pvt., Co. M, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 21 to June 30, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Transferred from 120 U.S.C.I. per S.O. 105 dated Hd Qrs. D.K. June 10 1865.

Book mark:

Joseph Stewart

(358) Copyist.

NARA 921

B | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John A. Barnes

Pvt., Co. M, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Aug 31, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Jacob Stewart Copyist.

NARA 922

P | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John T. Parnell

Pvt, Co. M, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sabine

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 923

P | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Johnet. Parnell

Pvt., Co. M, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 1st Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Sabine
Copyist.

NARA 924

B | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John A Barnes

Pvt, Co. M, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent sick
Post Hospl. Devalls Bluff
Ark's.

Book mark:

(358)

C T M Laughlin
Copyist.

NARA 925

B | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John A. Barnes

Pvt., Co M., 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan. 1866. Absent sick
Hospl. Devalls Bluff
Ark.

Mar. 1866. Died of Pneu-
monia at Post Hospl.
at Devalls Bluff Mar.
7, 1866.

Book mark:

(546) J. H. Feaster Copyist.

NARA 926

B | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John A Barnes

Pvt., Co. M, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Dec Valls Bluff, Ark, April 5, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Oct 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 4 70/100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Died Mar 7. 65

Dec Valls Bluffs Previously

Final Statement forwarded:

Due U.S. for C. & G. E. 4.70

Book mark: .....

C D M Langhlin

Copyist.

(861)

NARA 927

Barnes, John A.

F, Co. M, 6 Reg't USCC

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards		Descriptive Lists	
Burial Records	1	Final Statements	1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge		Furloughs	
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists	
Med. Certificates		Orders	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l		Furlough	
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)		Med. Examination	
Confinement		Misc. Information	
Contracts		Pay or Clothing	
Death or Effects	1	Personal Reports	
Desertions		Rank	
Discharge from Hosp'l		Transfer to Hosp'l	
Discharge from Service		Transfer to V. R. C.	
Duty		Transportation	

NARA 928

911

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

John A. Barnes

Co. "F" Reg't of Mass. V. V.

VOLUNTEERS.

Died March 7th 1862

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Mch 24th 1862
Duplicate with Inventory sent 24 Auditor.

RECEIVED
MAR
23
1862

NARA 929

I certify, on honor, that John A. Barnes a Private of Captain Reinhardt's Company ("E") of the 5th Regiment of U.S.C. Cav VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Ohio, State of Kentucky, aged 27 years; 5 feet 11 inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at _____, ~~and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States~~ at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , (~~or~~ was mustered in service as a recruit, by Captain Gibson, at Owensboro Ky, on the 12th day of May, 1864, to serve in the Regiment, for the term of three years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the 5th U.S.C.C. to the present date, ~~is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of~~ Died of Disease in Post Hospital at Devalls Bluffs Ark March 7th 1865

The said John A. Barnes was last paid by Paymaster Maj Crabens to include the 31st day of October, 1865, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Since Sept 30th 1865 44 88/100 dollars, advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING. when his acct was settled

There is to be stopped from him, on account of ~~the State of _____, or other authorities for CLOTHING, &c.,~~ received on entering service, _____/100 ~~dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to _____/100 dollars: and~~ on account of the United States for ~~EXTRA CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other stoppages,~~ viz: For one Haversack and Canteen

amounting to 1 50/100 dollars; ~~and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .~~

He is indebted to J.B. Sculley, SUTLER, 10 00/100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Devalls Bluff Ark, this 10th day of March, 1866.

J.D. Reinhardt

Capt 5th U.S.C.C.

Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95.]

NARA 938

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

John A Barnes

Late of Company "M"

6th Reg't of M. S. C. Cav

Volunteers, who died at Devalls Bluff

on the 7th day of March 1865.

NARA 931

Inventory of the effects of John A Barnes late a Private of Captain P. Reiherells Company "H" of the Sixth Regiment of U.S. Col'd Cavalry Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Recruit at Henderson in the State of Kentucky on the 29th day of April 1864, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Recruit on the 12th day of May 1864, at Owensboro Ky in Company A., 120th Regiment of U.S.C. Infty Volunteers, to serve three years or during the war; he was born in Ohio in the State of Kentucky; he was 27 years of age, 5 feet 11 inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in Post Hospital, at Devalls Bluffs Ark on the 7th day of March 1866, by reason of Disease

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$

I certify, on honor, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of John A. Barnes, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of ____ at ____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

P. D. Reiherell
Capt 6th U.S.C.C.
Commanding the Company.

(DUPLICATES.)

Station: Devalls Bluffs Ark

Date: March 10th 1866

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

NARA 932

John A. Barnes
Pvt M 6 U.S.C. Cav
March 7. 66.
Du Valls Bluff Ark.

HOSPITAL RECORD,

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL

UNITED STATES ARMY.

NARA 933

No. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	John A Barnes
Number and locality of the grave .	Row 7: Grave 10
Hospital number of the deceased . .	339
Regiment, rank, and company . .	Pr. Co. M 5th Ky. Cav.
Residence before enlistment . . .	Bowling Green Ky.
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow) .	Wife, Jane Barnes Bowling Green Ky.
Cause of death	Pneumonia
Age of the deceased	30
Nativity	Ky.
References and remarks . . .	
Date of death and burial	March 7th , 1865.

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the Cemetery.

Memoranda:

NARA 934

72.

Barnes, Walter

Co G, 6 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private | Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5387064	26	
2	5393240	27	
3	5393325	28	
4	5393412	29	
5	5393491	30	
6	5393582	31	
7	5393679	32	
8	5393774	33	
9	5393866	34	
10	5393955	35	
11	9093484	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 935

S-983901-D.O. M+M

J. A. McFall Jr.

NARA 936

B. † 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Walter Barnes,

....., Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Scott, Ky.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 8, 1864.

Where Covington

By whom Capt. Samuels; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Army Debt

Copyist.

(383*g*)

NARA 937

B | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Walter Barnes

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated Covington Ky, Sep. 8, 1864.

Where born Scott Co. Kentucky

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sep. 8, 1864

Where enlisted Covington Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Sep. 8, 1864.

Where mustered in Covington Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Owen Co. 5th Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

C. E. McLaughlin

Copyist.

(339)

NARA 938

B | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Walter Barnes,

Pvt, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 !

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: 21 Installment Bounty due $100

Book mark: ----

W J Hoz

Copyist.

(355)

NARA 939

B | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Walter Barnes

Print, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Lexington Ky, ~~N. Y.~~, Feb 23, 1865.

Where born Scott Ky

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 8, 1864.

Where enlisted Covington

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black,

Complexion Black, height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Sept 8, 1864.

Where mustered in Covington

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited 5th Dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

W J Bloz

(356d) Copyist.

NARA 948

B | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Walter Barnes

Pvt, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present-

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: First Install-
ment Bounty due

Book mark:

W J Rose

 Copyist.

NARA 941

B | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Walter Barnes

Private, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: 1st Installment

bounty due

Book mark:

Keefer.

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 942

B | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Walter Barnes

Private, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Keefer

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 963

P | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Walter Barnes

Private, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Keefer
Copyist.

(358)

NARA 944

B | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Walter Barnes

Pvt, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. L. Morris Copyist.

NARA 945

B | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

* Walter Banes

Pvt, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & Feby, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* Name appears as Walter Burns in column of "Present"

Book mark:

(358) J. L. Morris Copyist.

NARA 946

B | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Walter Barnes

Pvt., Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Duvalls Bluff, Ark. April 15, 1866.

Muster-out to date April 15, 1866.

Last paid to Feby 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $..... 100

Due soldier $..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 15 84/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 00/100 ; due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: Stoppage for Ordnance 60 cts.
Camp & Garrison 48 cts.

Book mark: .....

(861) J. L. Morris Copyist.

NARA 947

Barnes, Walter

....., Co. G, ... 6 Reg U.S.C. Cav

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

E.P.'s 2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

E.P.'s filed 2/10/02

WB

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Walter Barns desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am 19 years and — months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedimen to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Covington Ky

the 8th day of September 1864

Witness:

Jas. A. Andrews

Walter his X mark Barns

262 Walter Barns 13/64 4 G
[illegible]
Volunteered at Covington Ky
Sept 8th 1864
By Lt. A. Samuel Capt
& Pro Mar 6th Dist Ky.

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am the ....
....
that the said .... is .... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at ....

the .... day of ....

Witness:

....

....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NARA 949

Enrolled to Owen Co. 1st Ky Vol Cav

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Corrington

I, Walter Baum born in Scott

in the State of Kentucky aged 19 years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered 6th day of September 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Walter Baum

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Owenton Ky
this 8th day of Sept 1864
Before E D Samuel Capt & Prov Mar 6th Dist Ky

Walter his X Baum mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. P. Lawrence

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Walter Baum previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes*, Black *hair*, Black *complexion*, is 5 *feet* 8½ *inches* high.

J. S. Andrews

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service this 8th day of Sept 1364

E D Samuel

Mustering Officer

Capt & Prov Mar

Mustered into the United States Service for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ..... Regiment of ..... Volunteers, on the ..... day of ....., 186 , at .....

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Walter Barnes desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am 19 years and —— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Covington Ky

the .... day of September 1864.

Witness:

J. S. Andrews

Walter his X mark Barnes

No. Walter Barnes

Volunteered at Covington Ky

Sept 8th 1864

By Lt. A. Barnick Capt.

& Pro. Mar. 6 Dis Ky

RECEIVED ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE JUN 28 1871

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the ....

....

that the said .... is .... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at ....

the .... day of ....

Witness:

....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NARA 951

Credited to Owen Co 5th Ky

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Covington

I, Walker Barnes born in Scott Co

in the State of Kentucky aged 19 years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered 8th day of September 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Walker Barnes

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Covington Ky

this 8th day of Sept 1864

Before E A Samuel Capt & Prov Mar 6th Dist Ky

Walker his X Barnes mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E P Anderson

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Walker Barnes previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has black *eyes*, black *hair*, black *complexion*, is 5 *feet* 7 *inches* high.

J. D. Anderson

RECRUITING OFFICER (OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service this 8th day of Sept 1864

E A Samuel

Mustering Officer

Capt & Prov Mar

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ..... Regiment of ..... Volunteers, on the ..... day of ....., 186 , at .....

NARA 952

Walter Barnes
Co. G, 6th Cold. Cavalry

The records of this Division furnish no further evidence of disability.

Mustered in at Covington by Capt E. H. Samuel Pro. Mar. 6th Dist. Ky.

J.S.
March 26. 88.
2d Div. V.R.&R. [signature]

~~Mr. Gibson~~

260
13

Mr Douglas ✓

This man is borne on Orgn Roll of Co G. 6 USC T. Cavy dated Camp Nelson Ky. Feby 23/65. No record of disability

ED & Co. } Respy
June 10.88 } do [signature]

NARA 933

Barnhill, Fred

73

Co E, 6 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	53878761	26	
2	53920007	27	
3	53921047	28	
4	53922077	29	
5	53923025	30	
6	53923089	31	
7	90933320	32	
8	40731996	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 120th U. S. C. Inf.

S.60 55 14 - P.O. 90.
5991654 - P.O.M. M

J H McFaller

NARA 955

B | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Fred Bannhill

----------, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Bustes N. C.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Apl 9, 1865.

Where Henderson

By whom Capt. Billings term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Mustered Apl 25. 1865. Owens
barracks, Ky. Capt Grissom.

C. G. Powell

(383g) Copyist.

NARA 956

B | 6 Cav | U.S.C.T.

Fred Barnhill

Pri Co. , 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

Unassigned Recruits

of the organization named above

for June 10 to 30, 1865.

Station Camp Nelson Ky

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Transf to Co. 120 Inf C 2

1st Lt Vrooly dus

Transfd per S.O. No 105 Dated

Book mark:

C. B. Sayer

Copyist.

(344)

NARA 937

B | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Fred Barnhill

Pvt, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and August, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 1st Installment of Bounty due $100 Transferred from 120 U.S. C. Inf. Ser. S. O. No 120 H. Q. Dept Ky Louisville June 21 1865

Book mark:

J M Calhoun

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 958

B | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Fred Barnhill

× Pvt., Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for × Sept. & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent × Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

× Conspicuous

Book mark:

(358) O. M. Calhoun *Copyist.*

NARA 959

13 | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Fred Barnhill

Pvt, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov and Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) W. M. Calhoun Copyist.

NARA 968

B | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Fred Barnhill

Priv, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan and Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. H. Merrill

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 961

B | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Fred Barnhill

Pvt., Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

June 1865. June 27, 1865,
Camp Nelson, Ky.,
transfrd from 120 U. S.
C. Inf. by order of the Sec-
retary of War S.O. No.
29 Signed L. Thomas,
Adjt. Genl.

July 1865. July 15/65, Cp.
Nelson, Ky. transfrd from
120 U. S. C. Inf. in com-
pliance with S.O. No.
105 Hdqrs. Dept of
Ky. dated Louisville
Ky. June 21, 1865.

Book mark:

(546) J. R. Fraser
Copyist.

NARA 962

B | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Barnhill

Pvt., Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Cowells Bluff Ark., Apr 15, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr 15, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 36 78/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 4 24/100

Bounty paid $ 100 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Stoppage for Camp & Garrison Equipage Cost $4.24

Book mark: .....

N. N. Merrill

Copyist.

NARA 963

14

Barrett, Henry

Co D, 6 U.S. Col'd Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5391268	26	
2	5391367	27	
3	5391460	28	
4	5391556	29	
5	5391656	30	
6	909 3103	31	
7	40731997	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 120th U.S.C.I.

NARA 964

S-1312507 POAff

S 1335264 D.O 24

RP 5554309

S-1895484 and WD

D.2210676 P.O. Ret.

J. H. McCauley

NARA 965

B | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Barrett

----------, Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Copper

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Ohio Co Va

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Apl 12, 1865

Where Hartford Ky

By whom Lt Andrews, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

NARA 366

B | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Barnet

Pvt., Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Transf'd from 20. Wis Cav
Per S. O. No 165, dated Hd Qrs
Dept Ky June 21 - 65

NEXT ROLL ON FILE OCT 1865

Book mark:

S. W. Wheeler

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 967

B | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Barrett

Pvt, Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: Due U. S. for Ord. 69¢

Book mark:

S. W. Tucker
Copyist.

(358)

NARA 968

B | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Barrett

Pvt., Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. A. Ward

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 969

B | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Bant
Pvt., Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. A. Dana

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 978

B | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Barret

Pvt., Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

June 1865. June 28, 1865,
Camp Nelson, transfd.
from 120 U.S.C.I. per S.O.
No. 105 dated Hdqrs.
Dept. Ky. June 21, 1865.

Book mark:

(546)

J. H. Fraser
Copyist.

NARA 971

B | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Barnett

Pvt, Co. "D", 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Little Rock, Ark, Apr 15, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr 15, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 29 70/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 00/100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

O. A. Bard

(861) *Copyist.*

NARA 972

Barrett, James

Co M, 6 U.S. Col'd Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	53965519	26	
2	53966112	27	
3	53967005	28	
4	53967996	29	
5	53968996	30	
6	53969991	31	
7	53970777	32	
8	90939466	33	
9	40731998	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also A-120 - US C Inf

NARA 973

S. 685982 - 0090
8-936391-P.O. m+m

J. A. Mackenzie ✓

NARA 974

B | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

James Barrett

, Co. M, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 28 years; height 6 feet inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Hanover Co Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feby 20, 1865.

Where Henderson

By whom Thos Chaney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered into U.S. service March 2/65 Owensboro Ky by Capt Grissum

Powell

(383g) Copyist.

NARA 973

I | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

James Barrett

Pvt, Co. M, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Camp Nelson Ky, ~~N.Y.~~, July 10, 1865.

Where born Hanover Virginia

Age 28 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feby 20, 1865.

Where enlisted Henderson

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion black; height 6 ft. 00 in.

When mustered in March 26 1st date Feb 20, 1865.

Where mustered in Owensborrow Ky

Bounty paid $none paid 100; due $ 100

Where credited 2d Dist of Ky

Company to which assigned M

Remarks: Transf. from Co.

A. 120 U.S.C.I.

Book mark:

Joseph Stewart

(356d) Copyist.

NARA 974

B | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

James Barrett

Pvt, Co. M, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 21 to June 30, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Transferred from 120 U.S.C.T. per S.O. 105 dated Hd Qrs. 10 K. June 10 1865. Div Genl Hosp Camp Nelson Ky June 28 /65

Book mark:

(358) Joseph Stewart Copyist.

NARA 977

B | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

James Barritt

Pvt., Co. M, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Aug 31, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Joseph Stewart *Copyist.*

NARA 978

P | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

James Parrott

2d Lt., Co. M, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent 2d Lieut.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 979

F | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

James Parrett

Pvt., Co. M, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Sabine Copyist.

NARA 988

B | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

James Barrett

Pvt., Co. M, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. F. M. Laughlin

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 981

B | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

James Barrett

Pvt., Co. M., 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

June 1865. Absent sick in Gen. Hospl. Camp Nelson Ky. June 28 1865.

Nov. 1865. Absent sick Post Hospl. Helena Ark.

Book mark:

J. R. Foster
Copyist.

NARA 982

B | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

James Barnett

Pvt, Co. M, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

DeValls Bluff Ark, Apr 15, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr 15, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 48 01/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 00/100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: V139, P. 7, 72.

C. M. Laughlin

(861) Copyist.

NARA 983

76

Barrett, William

Co B, 6 U.S. Col'd Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	53897872	26	
2	53897869	27	
3	53896914	28	
4	53897911	29	
5	53897807	30	
6	53898899	31	
7	53899991	32	
8	40928477	33	
9	40731999	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also B-120th U.S. C Inf.

NARA 984

A W ...

8 623-990 – Rogo
S-952338 – Po Rtd
8 1157923 and W. A

J H McFall Jr

NARA 985

B | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

William Barrol

, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Mulatto

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Benamin Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 15, 1864.

Where Owensboro Ky

By who Capt Patridge ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

NARA 986

B | 6 Cav | U.S.C.T.

William Bennett

Co. ---, Co. ---, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above Unassigned Recruits

for June 10 to 30, 1865.

Station Camp Nelson Ky

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for ---

Due Gov't, $ 100 for ---

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Transf'd June 20 1865 to 2d Div 1st Brig Camp Transf'd per SO No 105 dated Hd Qrs Dept Ky June 10 1865

Book mark: ---

L B Sayer

(344) *Copyist.*

NARA 987

B | 6 Cav | **U.S.C.T.**

William Barrett

Pr, Co. ......, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the Unassigned Recruits organization named above

for June 10 to 30, 1865.

Station Camp Nelson Ky

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ...... 100 for ......

Due Gov't, $ ...... 100 for ......

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Transf'd from 120 Inf Co 2
1st inst bounty due
Transf'd per S O No 105 Debt
Hd Qrs Dept Ky June 10 1865

Book mark: ......

C B Sayer
Copyist.

(344)

NARA 988

B. | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

William Burritt

Pvt, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 65/100 for Ord equip.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Transferred from Co "B" 120 U.S.C. Infty per S.O. No. 105 dated Hd Qrs Dept of Ky June 21, 1865.

Book mark:

E. F. Parker.
Copyist.

(358)

NARA 989

L. | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

William Barrett

Pvt, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 65/100 for C. & G. E.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

P. E. Harper.

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 998

B | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

William Barnett

Pvt., Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 50/100 for Ordnance

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. C. Adams Copyist.

NARA 991

B | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

William Barrett

Pvt., Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 30/100 for Bounty

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

NARA 992

B | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

William Barrott

Pvt., Co B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

July 1865. June 28, 1865.
Camp Nelson, Ky., transf'd
from 120 U. S. C. I. per
S. O. No. 105 dated Hdqrs.
D. K. June 21. 1865.

Book mark:

J. H. Foster
Copyist.

NARA 993

13 | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

William Barnett

Pvt., Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated De Valls Bluff Ark Apr. 15, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr. 15, 1866.

Last paid to Feby 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $ 9 39/100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $ 100 00/100; due $ 00 00/100

Remarks: Transferred from 120th Regt U.S.C. Inf. June 21/65 per S.O. 105 Hd. Qrs. Dept. Ky. June 21/65.

Book mark:

J. W. Mace

(361) Copyist.

NARA 994

Barry James

Co A, 6 U.S. Col'd Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Sec Barry	28 James
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 995

78

Barton, Anthony

Co M, 6 U.S. Col'd Cav.

Farrier | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Braton Anthony	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 996

19 07. 7/20/38

Barlow George,

Co B, 6 U.S. Col'd Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5389219	26	
2	5389306	27	
3	5389399	28	
4	5389472	29	
5	5389540	30	
6	5389685	31	
7	5389814	32	
8	5389915	33	
9	5389917	34	
10	5389870	35	
11	5389908	36	
12	5390075	37	
13	9092844	38	
14	43147750	39	
15	40732000	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 997

a.g. 201-9-26-38-cf 14

a4201(10-1-38) JH

SS gao 11/10/38 JH

J.H. McCall Sx v

NARA 998

B | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

George Barton

, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 7½ inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Wilkes Ga

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 21, 1864.

Where London Ky

By whom Capt R. Hays ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Brezon

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

NARA 999

B | 6th Cav. | U.S.C.T.

George Burton

Pvt., Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav'y

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky. Nov 1st, 1864.

Where born Wilkes Co. Ga.

Age 23 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 21', 1864.

Where enlisted London Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 7½ in.

When mustered in Sept 30, 1864.

Where mustered in London, Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited E'n Dist of Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Farmford,

Free,

Book mark:

C M Lowe

(356d) Copyist.

B | 6 Cavy | U.S.C.T.

George Barton

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of Detachment U.S. Cld Recruits forwarded

Roll dated

London Ky, Sept. 30, 1864.

Where born Wilkes Co. Ga.

Age 23 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept. 21, 1864.

Where enlisted London Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 7 1/2 in.

When mustered in Sept 30, 1864.

Where mustered in London Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Clothing account: nothing issued

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Date of first muster Sept 21, 1864.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Credited to Whitley Co 8 Dist. Ky
name of owner = Free

Book mark:

A C Black
Copyist.

(356m)

NARAIGBI

B | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

George Barton

Privt., Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hosp.
Camp Nelson Ky. Dec 1864

Book mark:

C M Rowe

(358) *Copyist.*

HARA1882

B | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

George Barton

Priv't, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 1st Installment bounty

due $100, Dep't N. Haven Ky

Feb. 15, 1865.

Book mark:

S. M. Ware

(358) *Copyist.*

B | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

George Barton

Privt., Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent absent.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: 1st Installment Bounty due $100. Due U.S. for Cl'g, Equip. $1.12. Del. Ser. New Haven Ky. Feb. 15, 1863.

Book mark: ----

(358) Copyist.

NARRATIVE

O | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

George Barton

Pvt., Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May June, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 1 12/100 for C & G Equip

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 1 "install bounty due $100.00

Book mark:

D. A. Harper.

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 1885

E. | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

George Barton

Pvt., Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug't & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ 6 05/100 for Clo'g

for C & E. Equip. $1.48

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Mustered Aug 4

1865 at Lexington, Ky

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

G. E. Barton

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 1886

B. | 6 Iowa | U.S.C.T.

George Barton

Pvt., Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Iowa

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated August 31, 1863.

Deserted:

When Aug 4, 1863.

Where Lexington Ky

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: Nobody to be found in the vicinity of Barbonsville Ky Due U. S. for bed. $1.05 for C & E $ 11.48

Book mark: .....

C. B. Stearns

(851) Copyist.

NARA 1887

(D. T.) | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Burton

Pvt., Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 1 64/100 for cloth

& Gr, $11 48

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Enlisted Mil

Pris at Lexington

Ky since Oct 20/65

Apprehended from

Desertion Sept 21

1865

Book mark: County Jail Marshall

J. E. Harper

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1888

B. | 6 Cav. | **U.S.C.T.**

George Barton

Pri., Co. B., 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated October 31, 1865.

Deserted:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: Joined from Desertion Sept 21st 1865 Arrested

Book mark: .....

J. Adams

Copyist.

(851)

NARA1009

B. | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

George Barton

Pri., Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated November 30, 1865.

Deserted:

When Nov 15, 1865.

Where Louisville Ky

Arrested:

When ____________, 186 .

Where ____________

Remarks: Probably to be found in the vicinity of Barbourville, Ky.

Due U.S. for Ordnance $1.64 and for C & G Equip. $11.40/100

Book mark: ____________

A. J. Means
Copyist.

(351)

NARA 1818

B | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

George Barlow

Private, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ 1.64/100 for Advance

$ 11.48

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. $.....100

Remarks: Deserted Nov. 15th 1865 at

Louisville Ky

.....

Book mark: .....

(358) J. W. Clancy Copyist.

NARA1811

B | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

George Barton

Pvt., Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Nov. & Dec. 1864. Absent sick in Hospl Camp Nelson Ky since Oct. 31, 1864.
Jan'y 1865. Absent sick in Hosp.
Feb. to Apr. 1865. Absent on detached service New Haven Ky. Feb. 15/65.
Aug. 1865. Deserted Aug. 4/65 Lexington Ky.
Oct. 1865. Sept. 21/65, Danville Ky., apprehended from desertion by Capt. Anderson, 5 U.S.C.C. Absent confined in Mil. Prison Lex. Ky since Oct. 20/65.
Nov. 1865. Deserted Nov. 15/65 Louisville Ky.

Book mark:

(546)

J. A. Foster

Copyist.

NARA1812

B | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

George Barlow

Pt, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

DeValls Bluff Ark Apr. 15 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Pay due from Enlist, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks:.....

Deserted Aug. 4/65 at

Lexington Ky.

Book mark:.....

---

(361) J. W. Jones Copyist.

NARA1813

Barton George

_____, Co. _____, 6 Reg't U.S.L.A.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

E. P. Filer 2/12/02

NARA1814

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George Barton …

to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of …

DO DECLARE That I am 23 years and — months of age; …

never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by s…

court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I …

impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at London Kentucky …

the 21 day of September …

Witness: Robert Hays

George (his mark) Barton …

Sept 21st 1864

By Robert Hays

Capt & Pro Mar 8 Dist Ky

…enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in …
a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIF…

the ....

....

that the said .... is .... years o…

do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the U…

for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United State…

GIVEN at ....

the .... day of ....

Witness:

....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NARA 1815

STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

ATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF London

gw Barton born in Wilkes County

f Georgia aged 23 years

ation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

ered 21st day of September 1864

Soldier in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the

REE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do

accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,

law for the U. S. colored troops.

George Barton

wear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**

and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their

pposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders

ent of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed

rding to the Rules and Articles of War.

cribed to, at London Ky

21st

day of Sept 1864

Robert Hays

Capt 8th Dist Ky

his

George × Barton

mark

ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
eral Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
ntal infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
er.

Jas D Hosler Surg 45

Bd Enrl 8th Dist Ky

EXAMINING SURGEON.

ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer George Barton
is enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
nd belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
ervice. This soldier has black eyes, black hair, black com-
plexion, 5 feet 7½ inches high.

Robert Hays

and Lt 8th Dist Ky

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

nto the United States Service 30th day of September 1864.

Robert Hays

Capt and A A Gen 8 Dist Ky

Mustering Officer

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *George Barton* ....
to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of
DO DECLARE That I am ....*23*........ years and ....—............. months of age
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *London Kentucky*..

the ......*21st*...... day of *September*..........................

Witness:
Robt Hays
....

his
George + Barton
mark

September 21 ......
By *Robert Hays*
Capt & Pro Mar 9th Dist Ky

RECEIVED ADJUTANT GEN'L
JUN 28 1871

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or if a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTI
the ....
....
that the said .... is .... years
do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the U
for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United Sta

GIVEN at ....

the .... day of ....

Witness:
....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary ...
enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

NARA1817

D STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF ..... TOWN OF .....

I, ... born in ..... aged ..... years

e of ..... and by occupation a ..... Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

nteered ..... day of ..... 186 , to

a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the

THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do

o accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,

by law for the U. S. colored troops.

George Barton

y swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**

a, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their

opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders

sident of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed

ecording to the Rules and Articles of War.

George Barton

nbscribed to, at London Ky

21st day of Sept 1864

Robert Hays

Capt & Bvt Maj 8th Dist Ky

his
George x Barton
mark

Y, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
eneral Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
nmental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
ldier.

Jas D Hosler Surg 8th Dist Ky

EXAMINING SURGEON.

Y. ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer George Barton
h's enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
t and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
ies of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
g service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black com-
5 feet 7 1/2 inches high.

Robert Hays

Capt & Bvt Maj 8th Dist Ky

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

into the United States ice 30th day of September 1864.

Robert Hays

Mustering Officer.

Capt & Bvt Maj 8th Dist Ky

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *George Barton* desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am *23* years and *—* months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *London Kentucky* the *21st* day of *September 1864*

Witness: *Robert Hays*

George his + mark *Barton*

No. *[illegible]* *B 334*
George Barton
Volunteered at *London Ky*
September 21st 1864
By *Robert Hays*
Capt & Pro Mar 8th Dist Ky

347.

ADJUTANT GENL'S OFFICE RECEIVED JAN 28 1871

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am the ....
....
that the said .... is .... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at ....

the .... day of ....

Witness:

....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF *Kentucky* TOWN OF *London*

I, *George Barton* born in *Wilkes County* in the State of *Georgia* aged *23* years and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered *21st* day of *September* 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *George Barton* do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *London Ky*
this *21st* day of *Sept. 1864*
Before *Robert Hays*
Capt & Pro Mar 8th Dist Ky

George his *x* mark *Barton*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Jas D Foster Surg &
Bd Enrollt 8th Dist Ky
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *George Barton* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *5* feet *7 1/2* inches high.

Robert Hays
Capt & Pro Mar 8th Dist Ky
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States service *30th* day of *September* 1864.

Robert Hays
Capt & Pro Mar 8th Dist Ky
Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ...., Regiment of .... Volunteers, on the .... day of ...., 186 , at ....

NARA1820

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George Barton ..... desiring

to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*,

DO DECLARE That I am 23 years and —— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at London Kentucky

the 21 day of September 1864

Witness:

Robt Hays

his
George X Barton
mark

No. 1764

Volunteered at London Ky

Sept 21 1864

By Robert Hays Capt 45th Ky Mtd Inf

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States,

for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

NARA1821

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF London

I, Georg Barton born in Wilkes County

in the State of Georgia aged 23 years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered 21st day of September 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Georg Barton

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at London Ky

this 21st day of Sept 1864

Before Robt Hays Capt & Asst Mar & Dist Ky

his
Georg × Barton
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Jas D Hosler Surgn

Bd Exmd 8th Dist Ky

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Georg Barton previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has black *eyes*, black *hair*, black *complexion*, is 5 *feet* 7½ *inches* high.

Robt Hays

Capt and Asst Mar & Dist Ky

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 30th day of September 1864.

Robt Hays

Capt and Asst Mar & Dist Ky *Mustering Officer*

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ..... Regiment of ..... Volunteers, on the ..... day of ....., 186 , at .....

NARA 1822

88

Bates, James

Co A, 6 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5388341	26	
2	5388426	27	
3	5388515	28	
4	5388604	29	
5	5388675	30	
6	5388341	31	
7	5388834	32	
8	5388922	33	
9	5389011	34	
10	5389101	35	
11	9092729	36	
12	43147816	37	
13	40732001	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S10547 2 2 Ro. m & m

NARA 1023

J W McFall Ex

NARA 1824

B | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

James Bates

, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Clay Ky

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 17th, 186 .

Where Camp Nelson

By whom J. P. Randolph; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Appointed Corpl Jan 1st 1865 Appointed Serg't July 1st 1865

Copyist.

(383*g*)

NARA 1823

6 Cav

B. | U.S.C.T.

James Bates

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of Detachment of U.S. Colored Recruits mustered into service U.S. for U.S.C.T. Roll dated Camp Nelson, Ky. Oct. 3, 1864.

Where born Clay Ky

Age 21 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Oct. 1, 1864.

Where enlisted Camp Nelson Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Oct. 1, 1864.

Where mustered in Camp Nelson

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Date of first muster , 186 .

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Pay due from enlistment. Reported owner James Shackleford Enlisted in Madison Co. Dist. Ky

Book mark:

W. W. Lecher

(356m) Copyist.

NARA 1826

B | 6 Cav | **U. S. C. T.**

James Bates

Pvt., Co. a, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky, Nov. 1, 1864.

Where born Clay Kentucky

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Oct. 1, 186 .

Where enlisted Camp Nelson Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Oct. 1, 186 .

Where mustered in Camp Nelson Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Camp Dick Kentucky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Daggett

(356*d*) *Copyist.*

NARA1827

B | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

James Bates

Pvt, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On detached Service
left at Pound Gap Ky.

Book mark:

Daggett

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 1828

B | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

James Bates

Corpl, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: First instalment Bounty due Appointed Corpl Dec. 31st 1864.

Book mark:

Daggett

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 1829

B | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

James Bates

Corp., Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: First instalment Bounty due.

Book mark:

Daggett

(358) Copyist.

B | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

James Bates

Corp., Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 1st Instalment of Bounty Due $100.
Due U.S. for Cl. G. $10 95/100

Book mark:

(358) Joseph Stewart Copyist.

NARA 1831

B | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

James Bates

Sergt, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 1st Installment of Bounty Due $100. Promoted pvt Sergt Order No 80 to date from July 1st/65 Due Gov for Clothing $0 25/100

Book mark:

Joseph Stewart

(358) Copyist.

NARA 1832

B | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

James Bates

Sergt., Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due U.S.

$1 64/100

Book mark:

Joseph Stewart
Copyist.

(358)

NARA 1833

I | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

James Yates

Sergt., Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 2 92/100 for Ordnance

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R S Skelton

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1834

I | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

James Pates

Sgt, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feby, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 2 92/100 for Ordnance

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R S Sleeth

Copyist.

(358)

NARA1835

B | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

James Bates

Pvt., Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Dec 1864 Absent detchd service. left at Pound Gap, Ky by order Brevt Maj. Gen. S. G. Burbridge on Return from Saltville Dec. 1864.

Book mark:

J. H. Feaster

Copyist.

NARA1836

S | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

James Bates

Sergt., Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Duvall's Bluff Ark 6 Apl 15, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apl 15, 1866.

Last paid to Feby 28 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 50 80/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 X/100 ; due $ 100 X/100

Remarks: Private till Jan 1. 65
Corpl till July 1st 1865
Sergt.

Book mark: 354/1879

R S Shelton

(861) Copyist.

NARA 1837

Bates James

_____, Co. _____, 6 Reg't U.S.C.T.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers ✓	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

E P Spier 2/14/02

NARA 1838

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Harry Bates ..... desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am 21 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson

the 14 day of October 1864

Witness: Chas P Hardy

his
Harry X Bates
mark

Harry Bates

No. .....

Volunteered at .....

18 .....

By .....

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness: .....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the return of the superintendent, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment should be made before the mustering officer (or the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, at the Adjutant General's Office, who holds to service and precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

OFFICE-RECEIVED-ADJUTANT GENERALS 28 JUN 1871

NARA 1639

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Camp Nelson

I, James Bates, born in Clay Co

in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty one years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered First day of October 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, James Bates do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson Ky

this 1st day of Oct 1864 } James X Bates

Before H. C. Randolph mark

Capt 11th U.S.C.T.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

B Webb

Surgeon 11th U.S.C.T.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, J Bates previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Brown eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion, is Five feet Six inches high.

H. C. Randolph Capt

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 1 day of Oct 1864

N. C. Kinney

Capt 18th U. S. C. T. Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ..... Regiment of U.S. Cavalry Volunteers, on the 1 day of October, 1864 at Camp Nelson

Capt 11th U.S.C.T.

Mustering Officer

1

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Bates, desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am 21 years and .... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson the 12 day of October 1864

Witness: J. M. Hardy

James his x mark Bates

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am the .... that the said .... is .... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .... the 1 day of ....

Witness: ....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Camp Nelson

I, James Bates born in Clay Co in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty one years and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered First day of October 1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, James Bates do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson
this 1st day of Oct 1864
Before J. C. Randolph

James his X mark Bates

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

B. Noble
Act Asst Surg 119th U.S.C.I.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, J. Bates previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk *eyes,* Blk *hair,* Blk *complexion,* is five *feet* five *inches* high.

J. C. Randolph
Capt & D.P.M.
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 1 day of Oct 1864.

N. C. Kinney
Capt 18th U.S.I.
Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ____ Regiment of U.S. Colored Cavalry Volunteers, on the 1 day of October, 1864, at Camp Nelson Ky.

N. C. Kinney
Capt 18th U.S.I.
Mustering Officer.

NARA 1842

81. Next number. 81 a

Batson, John

Co C, 6 U.S. Col'd Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	53878860	26	
X2	~~53878859~~	27	
3	53905003	28	
4	53905911	29	
5	53906377	30	
6	53907559	31	
7	53908445	32	
8	43174780	33	
9	40732002	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
12		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22	X Card withdrawn	47	Was filed in jacket
23	of Batzell, Johnson	48	Co. K, where it
24	properly belongs.	49	Apr 16, '96 - GES
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 12th U.S.C.I.

S-637835 - O.O. Ret.

S-796058 P.O. Ret.

S-1082924 - Band (m)

S 1091004 - " F.S.

Rep 424265 -

S. 1349913 - P.O. Retd

S 1850114 - O.O. aff

S 2079976 P.O. misc

S.S. Revised to Cross Rat. 1/5/22 J.

HARRIS44

B | 6 Cavalry. | U. S. C. T.

John Batson

, Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the regiment named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 17 years; height 5 feet 3½ inches.

Complexion black

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Washington Co Ky

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When May 22, 1865.

Where Henderson, Ky.

By whom Capt Billings, term 3 years.

Remarks:

L D Barton

(384b) *Copyist.*

NARA1045

B | 6 Cav | U.S.C.T.

John Batson

Pri, Co. , 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav

Appears on a

Detachment ~~Muster Roll~~
unassigned recruits

of the organization named above

for June 10 to 30, 1865.

Station Camp Nelson Ky

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Trans'fd June 1 20 U.S. Col'd 1st Inft - Bounty due Transfd per S.O. No 105 dated Hd Qrs Dept Ky June 10 - 1865

Book mark:

G B Sayer
Copyist.

(344)

NARA 1846

B | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Batson

Priv., Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 1st Instalment bounty due

Book mark:

S. P. York
Copyist.

NARA1847

B | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Batson

Priv., Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) S. P. York *Copyist.*

NARA 1848

C | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Watson

Priv., Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W B Ferguson

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 1849

B | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Batson

Pvt., Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) W B Ferguson Copyist.

KARAIBSA

B | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Batsan

Pvt., Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

July 1865. Gain by transfer, Camp Nelson, Ky.

Book mark:

(546)

J. A. Fraser

Copyist.

NARA 1831

C | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Batson

Priv., Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nuwalls Bluff Ark, Apl. 15, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apl. 15, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 00 16/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 60/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: 2493. 1883. 493. 904

W B Ferguson

(861) Copyist.

NARA1852

81-a

Batson, Johnson,

Co. H, 6 U.S. Cold Cav.

Private	Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Batzel, Johnson

NARA1853

Previous number: 82

81 Baty, Henry

Co F, 6 U.S. Col'd Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 3 8 4 9 8	26	
2	5 3 8 8 5 8	27	
3	5 3 9 2 7 6 3	28	
4	5 3 9 2 8 6 2	29	
5	5 3 9 2 9 5 9	30	
6	5 3 9 3 0 5 2	31	
7	5 3 9 3 1 4 6	32	
8	9 0 9 3 4 4 2	33	
9	4 0 7 3 2 0 0 9	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
12		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 120th U.S.C.I.

NARA1854

C. | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Jarvis Beaty

Pvt., Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion brown

Eyes blk; hair blk

Where born Woodford, Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When May 24, 1865.

Where Camp Nelson

By whom Lt. Powell; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered in May 25 "65 at Lexington by Capt Goodloe

Jerry Webb

Copyist.

(383g)

NARA1855

B | 6 Cav | U.S.C.T.

Henry Baby

Co , 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav'

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for June 1st to 30, 1865.

Station Camp Nelson Ky

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Enlisted for the Regt 1st Inft Colored Vol

Book mark:

(344) *Copyist.*

NARA 1856

B | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Baty

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

Lexington Ky. May 25, 1865.

Where born Woodford Co Ky

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted May 24, 1865.

Where enlisted Camp Nelson Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Bro; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in May 25, 1865.

Where mustered in Lexington Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Woodford Co 7 D Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Owner Greenberry Lewis

Book mark:

Mcelley Copyist.

(839)

NARA1857

F | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Beaty

Pvt, Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Transferred from 120 U.S.C.I. M.O. No 105, dated H.Q. Dept. of Ky. June 10/65. 1st Lieut of bounty due.

Book mark:

(358) J. E. Chapin Copyist.

NARAJ888

B | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Beaty

Pvt, Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due Govt 8 ¢ for Ord.

Book mark:

L. E. Chapin

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1859

B | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T

Henry Beaty

Pvt, Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Chapin

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 1868

B | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Beatty

Pvt., Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 2/100 for Cr Fy. E

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. A. Smith

(358) Copyist.

NARA 1861

B | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Beaty

Pvt., Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

July 1865. July 25/65
Camp Nelson, transferred from 120 U.S.
C. I.

Jan. 1866. On duty at Post stables.

Book mark:

J. H. Feaster
Copyist.

NARA1862

B | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Beaty

Pvt., Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Duvalls Bluff, Ark Apr 15, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr 15, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ 91/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: 1572 to 1881

H. A. Smith

(861) Copyist.

NARA 1863

Baly, Henry

P, Co. , 6 Reg't U.S.C. Cav.

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Baty ...

to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of

DO DECLARE That I am 19 years and — months of age

never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by

court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I

impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Cp Nelson Ky

the 24 day of May 186

Witness:

his
Henry X Ba
mark

By James Campbell
6th U S C Art

6th U.S. Col'd Cav

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or if a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Greenberry Lewis (Woodford Co. DO CERTIF

the ...

...

that the said ... is ... years

do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the U

for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United Stat

GIVEN at ...

the ... day of ...

Witness:

...

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Baty desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am 19 years and — months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Cp. Nelson Ky

the 24 day of May 1865

Witness:

Henry his x mark Baty

400.

Thirty Fourth (?)
Henry Baty Col'd
No.
Volunteered at Camp Nelson Ky
24 May 1865
By [illegible]
6th U.S.C.C.

6th U.S. Col'd Cav

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Greenberry Lewis Woodford Co. DO CERTIFY, That I am the ...

that the said ... is ... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at ...

the ... day of ...

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

NARA1866

Credited to Woodford Co 7 D. Ky

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Ky TOWN OF

I, Henry Baty born in Woodford Co.

in the State of Ky aged 19 years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered 24 day of May 1865

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Henry Baty

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at G. Nelson

this 24 day of May 1865

Before James Powell
Lt 6 Ky C.C.

his
Henry × Baty
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Asst Surg
6 Ky C.C.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, H. Baty previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Brown hair, Dar complexion, is five feet 9 inches high.

St James Powell
6 Ky CC
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service day of 186 .

Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company G, 6th Regiment of Ky Volunteers, on the 24 day of May 1865 at Camp Nelson Ky

Henry Baty

Asst Surgeon

NARA1867

Batzel, Johnson

Co H, 6 U.S. Col'd Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	53943119	26	
2	53944067	27	
3	53944988	28	
4	53945732	29	
5	53946433	30	
6	90935755	31	
7	5202-C-1889	32	
8	53878519	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 5202-C(6th)1889

See also 120 wac-0(Johnson Batzel)

NARA1068

8-920421-PO m m
ams 521210-6-19.13 RMB

JHMcFall

NARA 1869

B. | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Johnson Butzel

....., Co. H., 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Washington Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When May 21, 1865.

Where Henderson Ky

By whom Capt. Billings term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Henry Webb,

Copyist.

(383*g*)

NARA 1878

F | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Johnson Patzel

Pvt., Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

~~Remarks~~: .....

(Enrolled May 21. 65 Hen-
-derson Ky. Mst. June 6/65
Owensboro Ky. 3 yrs.)

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Sabine

Copyist.

(358)

NARA1871

B | 6 Cav | U.S.C.T.

Johnson Batson

Pvt, Co. , 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll
Unassigned Recruits
of the organization named above

for June 10 to 30, 1865.

Station Camp Nelson Ky

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Transfd fm 120 Ap 62
1st Inst bounty due
Transfd per S O 105 detl Hd Qrs
Dist Ky June 10 1862

Book mark:

C B Sayer
Copyist.

(344)

NARA1872

P | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Johnson Parzel

Pvt., Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA1873

P | **6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Johnson Patzel

Pvt., Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for last Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Reinstatement

Forty dollars.

Book mark:

Catine

(358) Copyist.

NARA1874

B. | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Johnson Batzel

Pvt., Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & Feby, 1866

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 0.60/100 for Bounty

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 1st Enlistment

Bounty due

Book mark:

John Harmon

(358) Copyist.

NARA1875

B | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Johnson L Patzel

Pvt., Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Brazos Bluff Tex, Apl 15, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apl 15, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 36 40/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: Act 5202. C. 89

J M Harmon

(861) Copyist.

NARA 1876

B. | 6th Cavy | Mo Cav.

Johnson Bayne

, Co. H, 6th Reg't Mo Cav

NOTATION.

Book mark: 5202-C-1889.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Aug 12th, 1889.

Application for certificate in lieu of lost discharge.

One Certificate —— furnished.

J. W. Thompson

(476) *Copyist.*

NARA 1877

84

Baughman, Green

Co L, 6 U.S. Col'd Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Baughman Green	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1878

85

Baughman, Monroe

Co C, 6 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Boughman Monroe	
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1879

86

Baughman, Morgan

Co A, 6 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5338834 0	26	
2	5338425	27	
3	5338521	28	
4	5338538 3	29	
5	5338636	30	
6	5338754	31	
7	5338845	32	
8	5338934	33	
9	5339023	34	
10	5339112	35	
11	90927728	36	
12	43147820	37	
13	40731993	38	
14	31414507	39	
15	31414765	40	
16	31414767	41	
17	32117621	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1686

S-928916-PO. Ret
Rep 411623.
S-1190952 PO aff

J. H. McFalls

NARA 1881

B | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Morgan Bangman

, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 29 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Lincoln Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 6, 186 .

Where Camp Nelson

By whom J. C. Randolph; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Missing in action at Marion Va Oct 14/64 Returned to Hospl Lexington Ky Feb 2/65 Returned to duty, June 19/65

(383g) Copyist.

NARA 1882

B. | 6 Cav. | Ky.

Morgan Boughman

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of Detachment of U.S. Colored Recruits, mustered into service U.S. for the U.S. Army. Roll dated Camp Nelson Ky. Oct 3, 1864.

Where born Lincoln, Ky.

Age 29 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept. 27, 1864.

Where enlisted Camp Nelson, Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in Sept. 27, 1864.

Where mustered in Camp Nelson

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Date of first muster , 186 .

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Pay due from enlistment
Deserted owner John Boughman
Credited to Lincoln
Dist. Ky.

Book mark:

M. W. Peelue
Copyist.

(356m)

NARA1883

B | 6 Cav. | **U. S. C. T.**

Morgan Baughman

Pvt., Co. a, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky; Nov. 1, 1864.

Where born Lincoln Kentucky

Age 29 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept. 27, 186 .

Where enlisted Camp Nelson Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blck; hair Blck

Complexion Blck; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in Sept. 27, 186 .

Where mustered in Camp Nelson Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 7 Dist. Kentucky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Daggett

(356d) *Copyist.*

HARRIS84

(B | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Major Bangman

Pvt., Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Missing in action at Battle of Mairon Va. Dec. 18 1864

.....

Book mark: .....

Daggett

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 1863

B | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

*Morgan Bangman

Pvt., Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*Entire Entry cancelled by line drawn through.

Book mark:.....

Daggett

(358) Copyist.

NARA 1886

D | 6 Tenn. Inf.

Morgan Dorgman

Pvt., Co. F, 6 Reg't Tenn. Inf.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of **Main Street U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at **Covington, Ky.**

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Attached to hospital:

When ....., 186 .

How employed .....

Last paid by Maj. Dye to date of enlistment, ..., 186 .

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(343) Sabine Copyist.

NARA 1887

B | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Morgan Bangman

Pvt., Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Missing in action at Marion Va. Dec. 18/64 First instalment Bounty due.

.....

.....

.....

Roll Mary & June 65 next on which name appears

Book mark: .....

Daggett

(358) Copyist.

NARA1888

D | 6 Tenn: Pvt. C.T.

Morgan Benjamin

Pvt., Co. F, 6 Reg't Tenn. C.C.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of **Main Street U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at **Covington, Ky.**

for Nov. & Dec. 186 5

Attached to hospital:

When ____, 186 .

How employed ____

Last paid by Maj. Dav. due from Enlistment, ____, 186 .

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Desr. without leave.

Book mark: ____

(343) Copyist.

NARA1889

B | 6 Cav. | Mich.

Morgan Bergman

Pvt, Co. I, 6 Reg't Mich. Cav.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of **Main Street U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at **Covington, Ky.**

for Mar. & Apl., 1865

Attached to hospital:

When ____, 186 .

How employed ____

Last paid by Maj. Moore

to Feb. 28, 1865.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

Copyist.

(343)

NARA 1898

B | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Morgan Benjamin

Pvt., Co. ---, 6 Reg't U.S.C.C.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

from U.S.A. Gen'l Hospitals

Covington, Ky

dated Covington, Ky Apr. 30, 1865.

Age ---- years; height, ---- feet ---- inches.

Complexion ----; eyes ----; hair ----

Where born ----

Occupation ----

When enlisted ----, 186 .

Where enlisted ----

When mustered in ----, 186 .

Where mustered in ----

For what period mustered in ---- years.

Deserted:

When Apr. 20, 1865.

Where Seminary Hosp, Covington, Ky.

Remarks: Has no Descpt. roll.

Book mark: ----

Kirsch

Copyist

(351)

NARA 1891

B | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Morgan Baughman

Pvt., Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Joined from missing in action to sick in Hospital Covington Ky Feb 21st 1865.

not + + + + + + +

+ 1st Instalment of Bounty Due $100.

+ roll torn; illegible.

Book mark:

(358) Joseph Stewart Copyist.

NARA 1892

I | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Morgan Baugmann

Pvt, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 1st Instalment of Bounty Due $100. Due U.S. for Clothing $10 00/100

Book mark:

(358) Joseph Stewart
Copyist.

NARA1893

B | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Barguman

Pvt., Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct, 186 5.

Present or absent Present +

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. $ 08/100
for Ord. Due U.S.
$ 1 64/100 for C.C. and F.E.

+ Name "Morgan Barguman" appears in column of "Names - Present."

Book mark:

(358) Joseph Stewart
Copyist.

NARA1894

S | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Morgan Sanyman

Pvt, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R S Shelton

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1893

I | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Morgan Sampson

Pvt, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feby, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R S Shelton

Copyist.

(358)

NARA1896

B | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Morgan Bangman

Pvt., Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Dec. 1864. Missing in action Marion Va.
Dec. 18, 1864.
Jan. 1865. Joined from Missing in action Sick in Hosp. Covington, Ky., Jan. 20/65.

June 1865. Gain June 30, Camp Nelson. Dropped Feb. return through error. Joined from Missing in action Jan. 20/65. Joined from Missing in action. Sept. 1865. Absent detchd. duty Hdqrs. of the Div. at Lexington Ky since Sept. 27 1865.

Book mark:

J. A. Fraser

(546) *Copyist.*

NARA 1897

I | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Morgan Bangman

Pvt., Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Duvall Bluff Ark., Apl 15, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apl 15, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....5 78/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark: V. 131. P. 154. 71

R S Shelton

(361) Copyist.

NARA 1898

Vaughman Morgan

A, Co. 6 Reg't N.S.C. Cav.

2 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates 2	Pris. of War Record 1
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Pris Record filed 1/17/02
BCS

NARA1899

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1823

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO
SERVED WITH THE USCT (US COLORED TROOPS)
6TH REGIMENT OF CAVALRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☑ 3 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Morgan Baughman desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am 29 years and .... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson

the 27th day of Sept. 1864

Witness:

J. C. Strock

his
Morgan X Baughman
mark

42.

Morgan Baughman
No. 390 Oct. 1864
Volunteered at Camp Nelson
By Capt. [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
John Baughman

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the ....

....

that the said .... is .... years of age; and I

do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States,

for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at ....

the .... day of ....

Witness:

....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

2529

NARA 1161

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Camp Nelson

I, Morgan Baughman born in Lincoln Co

in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty seven years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered Twenty seventh day of Sept 186 4

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Morgan Baughman

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson Ky

this 27th day of Sept-1864

Before J C Randolph

His
Morgan × Baughman
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

P. S. Barrett.
Surg 31st U.S.C.T.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, M. Baughman previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This ~~soldier~~ has Blk eyes, Blk hair, Dk complexion, is Five feet Ten inches high.

J C Randolph
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 27 day of Sept 1864

M C Kinney
Capt 18th U.S.C.T. *Mustering Officer.*

Mustered into the service of the United States for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company Cavalry Regiment of U.S.C.T. Volunteers, on the 27 day of September 1864 at Camp Nelson Ky

M C Kinney
Capt 18th U.S.C.T.
Mustering Officer.

NARA 182

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Morgan Baughman ..... desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am 20 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson .....

the 29th day of Sept. 1864

Witness:

J. Estrock

His
Morgan X Baughman
mark

Morgan Baughman
No. .....
Volunteered at .....
18 ,
By .....

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment will not precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NARA 1163

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Camp Nelson

I, Morgan Baughman born in Lincoln C

in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty nine years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered Twenty seventh day of September 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Morgan Baughman

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson

this 27th day of Sept. 1864

Before J. C. Kendolph Capt. & A.A.A.G.M.

His
Morgan × Baughman
Mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

P. G. Barrett
Surg 31st U.S.C.T.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, M. Baughman previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This ~~soldier~~ has Blk. *eyes*, Blk. *hair*, Blk. *complexion*, is five *feet* six *inches* high.

J. C. Kendolph
Capt. & A.A.A.G.M.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 27 day of Sept. 1864

A. C. Kinney
Capt. 18th U.S.C.T.

Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company Colored Infantry Regiment of U.S. Colored Volunteers, on the 27 day of September 1864, at Camp Nelson

Capt. 18th U.S.C.T.
Mustering Officer.

NARA1184

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

Jor16 4-6-89

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Baughman Morgan	P	6	W S C	6	A					

Captured at ____, 186 ; brought from ____, and confined at Richmond, Va., ____, 186 , ____

Admitted to Hospital at ____, 186 ; treated for ____

Where he died ____, 186 ; of ____

Paroled at ____, 186 ; reported at ____, 186 .

No record Sub. to Dec 17/64.

3—287

[OVER.]

NARA 1165

(Record continued.)

Furloughed ....., 186 , for ..... days; returned ....., 186 ;
deserted ....., 186 ; .....

Pen case 683182. Acc Adj. G. Febry 9/89. Attd (Thos Gramm)
April 18/89

Copied by EBB. 4-4-89.

3—287

Adjutant General's Office,

This is accepted as referring to .....

Co. ....., Reg't, ...

and records will be corrected accordingly.

.....

Assistant Adjutant Gen'l.

....., 18 .

NARA 1086

87

Baugman Morgan

Co A, 6 U.S. Col'd Cav.

Private	Privat

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Baughman Morgan	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 1187

88

Baxter, Aaron

Co A, 6 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 3 8 7 8 7 4	26	
2	5 3 8 8 7 5 8	27	
3	5 3 8 8 8 4 8	28	
4	5 3 8 8 9 3 8	29	
5	5 3 8 9 0 2 7	30	
6	5 3 8 9 1 1 6	31	
7	9 0 9 2 7 3 8	32	
8	4 0 7 3 2 6 0 3	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 120th U.S.C Inf.

NARA11108

R.H. 489171
A 1571561 Pom+ry
P.O. Mil Misc W.D. 1094624 1/15/?? HOM
48-1/28/36 [illegible]

JHMcfaelty ✓

NARANJAS

B | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Aaron Baxter

, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Mulenburg Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When May 23, 1865.

Where Henderson

By whom Capt Billings, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered June 6

(383*g*)

Copyist.

NARA1110

B | 16 | Cav | **U.S.C.T.**

Aaron Bayler

Pri, Co. ___, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above Unassigned recruits

for June 10 to 30, 1865

Station Camp Nelson Ky

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ___ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ ___ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ ___ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ___ 100

Remarks: Transf'd from 120 Inf. C.S.
1st inst bounty due
Transf'd per S.O. No 105 dated Hd Qrs
Dept Ky June 10 - 1865

Book mark:

(344) L. B. Sawyer Copyist.

NARA111

P | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Aaron Baxter

Pvt., Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Transferred from
120 M.S.C. Drft Pk
Special Order No. 105
Dated Hd Quart Dept Ky

Book mark:

(358) Joseph Stewart
Copyist.

NARA 112

F | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Aaron Baxter

Priv., Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due U. S. $ 30/100 for Ord. Due U. S. $ 1 60/100 for C. C. and E.

Book mark:

(358) Joseph Stewart

Copyist.

NARA1113

F | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Aaron Baxter

Pvt., Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 30/100 for Ordnance

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R S Shelton

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1114

B | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Aaron Baxter

Pvt, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y Feby, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 32/100 for Ordnance

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R S Sheltm

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 115

B | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Aaron Baxter

Pvt., Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

July 1865. July 15, 1865.
Camp Nelson, Ky., joined
by transfer from 120
U.S. Col. Inf. pr. Order
No. 105 dated Hdqrs.
Dept. Ky. June 15/65.

Jan. 1866. On extra or
daily duty.

Book mark:

(546) J. H. Fraser
Copyist.

NARA 116

S | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Aaron Paxter

Pvt., Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Duvall's Bluff Ark, Apl 15, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apl 15, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 2 9 92/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

R S Shelton

(861) Copyist.

NARA 117

89

Baxter, Harrison

Co G, 6 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5387226	26	
2	5393241	27	
3	539336	28	
4	5393413	29	
5	5393494	30	
6	539356	31	
7	539363	32	
8	539372	33	
9	539928	34	
10	539401	35	
11	9093485	36	
12	407320004	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: EB. V10 P63

See also

NARA 118

B. | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Harrison Baxter

----------, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Marion Ky

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan. 4, 1865.

Where Camp Nelson,

By whom J. C. Randolph, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died at Devall's Bluff, Arkansas of Typhoid Malarial Fever February,

Denny Webb,

(383g) Copyist.

NARA1119

73 | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Harrison Baxter

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated Lexington Ky. Jan. 25, 1865.

Where born Marion Co. Ky.

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Jan. 4, 1865.

Where enlisted Camp Nelson

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Jan. 25, 186 .

Where mustered in Lexington Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Credited to Jessamine Co. 7 Dist. Ky.

Book mark:

C. E. McLaughlin

Copyist.

(339)

NARA 1128

B | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Harrison Baxter

Pvt., Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Lexington Ky, ~~N. Y.~~, Feb 23, 1865.

Where born Marion Ky

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Jan 4, 1865.

Where enlisted Camp Nelson

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Jan 5, 1865.

Where mustered in Lexington

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited 7th Dist. Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356*d*) *Copyist.*

NARA1121

B | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Harrison Baxter

Pvt, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 121 Installs -
Recd Bounty
due $100

Book mark:

(355) Copyist.

B | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Harrison Baxter

Pvt, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: First Installment bounty due

Book mark:

(358) Gutzler Copyist.

NARA 1123

C | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Harrison Basket

Bugler., Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 1st Installment bounty due. Promoted Bugler from ranks April 1, 1865. (see R. O. No. 30 Hd. Qrs. 6th U.S.C.C.)

Book mark:

Keefer.

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 124

B | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Harrison Baxter

Bugler, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Keefer.

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 1125

B | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Harrison Baxter

Bugler, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Keefer

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 126

B | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Harrison Baxter

Pvt, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. L. Morris Copyist.

NARA1127

B | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Harrison Baxter

Pvt, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & Feby, 1866.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Died in Hospital, Duvall Bluff, Ark, Feby 12/66. of Typhoid Malarial Fever.

Book mark: Died Feby 12/66 E.B.T. 10. P. 63.

J. L. Morris

(358) Copyist.

NARA1128

B | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Harrison Baxter

Pvt., Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb. 1866. Feb. 12/66. Devalls Bluff, Ark., died of disease of Typhoid Malaria Fever. Statement not sent.

Book mark:

(546) J. A. Foster Copyist.

NARA 1129

B | 6 Bar | U.S.C.T.

Harrison Baxter

Pvt., Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Duvalls Bluff, Ark, April 15, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Oct 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; **drawn since $**.....100

Due soldier $ 150 00/100; **due U. S. $**.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100 **due $**.....100

Remarks: Died Feby 12/66 - Post Hospital, Duvalls Bluff, Ark of Malarial Typhoid Fever. Final Statements furnished War Dept.

Book mark: V 136 P 8 72.

275. 121.

J. L. Morris

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 1 38

Baxter, Harrison.

P, Co. G, 6 Reg't USCC.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records 1	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates E.P. 1. 2	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (~~Officer~~ Priv's) 1	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Harrison Baxter desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am 21 years and .... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson

the 14 day of April 1865

Witness:

J M Dickerson

Harrison his x mark Baxter

B/65

Harrison Baxter

No. 2

Volunteered at Camp Nelson

14 1865

By

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Rafe Baxter .... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the ....

....

that the said .... is .... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at ....

the .... day of ....

Witness: ....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

NARA 1132

Credited to Jessamine Co. Ky

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky

~~TOWN OF~~ County of Jessamine

I, Harrison Baxter born in Marion Co in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty One years and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered Fourth day of January 1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Harrison Baxter do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson
this 4th day of Jan. 1865
Before J. C. Randolph Capt 20 U.S.C.C.

Harrison Baxter
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Asst Surgeon U.S.C.C.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, H. Baxter previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue *eyes* Black *hair*, Dark *complexion*, is five *feet* five & ½ *inches* high.

J. C. Randolph Capt 20 U.S.C.C.
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 25 day of Jan 1865

Thos H Hinson
Capt 14 Ky Vol Mar. 7 D. Ky
Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ..... Regiment of ..... Volunteers, on the ..... day of ....., 186 , at .....

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Harrison Baxter desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am 21 years and .... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson

the 4th day of January 1865

Witness:

J. M. Dickerson

Harrison (his X mark) Baxter

Harrison Baxter

No. ....

Volunteered at Camp Nelson

January 4 1865

By [illegible] Capt

[illegible] Baxter

6

RECEIVED ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE JUN 28 1871

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am the ....

....

that the said .... is .... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at ....

the .... day of ....

Witness:

....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

NARA1134

Credited to Jessamine Co. 7 D Ky.

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF ~~TOWN OF~~ county of

Kentucky Jessamine

I, Harrison Baxter born in Marion Co.
in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty one years
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered Fourth day of January 1865,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Harrison Baxter do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson
this 4th day of Jan 1865 Harrison his Baxter mark
Before J. C. Randolph
D P M

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

C. H. Riley
Asst Surg 6th U. S. C. Car EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, H Baxter previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blk eyes, blk hair, blk complexion, is five feet five inches high.

J. C. Randolph
Lt & P M
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service.................day of.................186 .

Thos H Mizner
Mustering Officer.
Cap 1st Div. Mar 7 D Ky

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company .... Regiment of .... Volunteers, on the .... day of ...., 186 , at ....

Harrison Baxter
Priv. G. 6 U.S. C. Cav
Febr. 12. 66.
Du Valls Bluff Ark.

HOSPITAL RECORD,

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL

UNITED STATES ARMY.

NARA 1136

No. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	Harrison Baxter.
Number and locality of the grave .	Row 7 : Grave 1 "307"
Hospital number of the deceased . .	
Regiment, rank, and company . .	Private, Co. "G" 6th U.S.C. Cavy.
Residence before enlistment . . .	Marion Co. Ky.
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow) .	Single; Father, Benjamin Pope Boyd Co. Ky.
Cause of death	Typho-Malarial Fever
Age of the deceased	22 years
Nativity	Ky.
References and remarks . . .	
Date of death and burial	Feb. 12th & 13th , 1866.

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the Cemetery.

Memoranda:

NARA 1137

Copy sent for Lt. A. Cooper 7 61

CASUALTY SHEET

No. ____

Harrison Baxter

Pvt of Company G

6th Regiment of Regt Cavy

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died Feby 12th 1865

NARA1138

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Harrison Baxter

Rank: Pvt Company: "G" Regiment: 6

Arm: Inf & Cav State:

Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Typhoid Mal Fever

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Asa P. Brisbin
Lt Col

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Feby 12th 1862

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Devalls Bluff Ark

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Hosp Records

March 31st 1862

REMARKS.

R. B. Cole

Clerk.

(170)

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Apl 27" 1866
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF G

Harrison Baxter Co.

G 6 Reg't of U S Col Cavalry

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Feby 12" 1866

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out, (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should [illegible] *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN" (or RECRUIT) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

RECEIVED ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE APR 27 1866

Adjutant Generals Office
Washington March 14. 1872.

The Muster-Roll of Co. "G" 6th U. S. Colored Cavalry for January & February 1866 reports date of death of Private Harrison Baxter — February 12. 1865

The Company Muster-out Roll and the soldiers Final Statement — February 12th 1866

The latter date /: February (12th) twelfth 1866 :/ is held to be correct and the Company Muster Roll indicated above will be amended accordingly.

Thomas M. Vincent
E. B. 10/63 Assistant Adjutant General

M.A.
Entered
Noted
H.M.

See letter March 1872 to 2d Aud.

NARA1148

I certify, on honor, that Harrison Baxter, a Private of Captain Saml G Moffett Company (G) of the 6 Regiment of M S C C VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Harrison Co State of Kentucky, aged 21 years; 5 feet 5 inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Laborer, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 4 day of Jamay, 1865, at Camp Nelson by J C Randolph, for the period of 3 years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 25th day of January, 1865, at Lexington, by Capt Moore; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Died at Post Hospital Devalls Bluff Ark February 12th 1866 of Malarial Typhoin Fever

The said Harrison Baxter was last paid by Paymaster Majr Rounsalkenburgh, to include the 31st day of October, 1866, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to $43.48/100 dollars, since the 4th day of Jamay, 1866, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States $100 00/100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 00/100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: Due M S for Clothing

$36.92/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ 00/100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 00/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Devalls Bluff Arkansas, this 10th day of April, 1866.

Saml G. Moffett
Capt
Commanding Company.

[A G O No. 95—First.]

NARA 1941

Baxter, Julius

Co G, 6 U.S. Col'd Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	53932422	26	
2	53932727	27	
3	53934272	28	
4	53940113	29	
5	90934486	30	
6	43150360	31	
7	40732005	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 142

C. | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Julius Baxter

----------, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 40 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born S. Carolina.

Occupation farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 15, 1864.

Where Camp Nelson

By whom F. C. Randolph; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died Feb 20" 1865-
of Pleurisy Pulmonalis
Genl Hospl. C. Nelson
pay due from enlistment
Inventory and final
statements forwarded.

A Murry Clerk,

(383g) Copyist.

NARA 1143

6 Cav

B | U.S.V.

Julius Baxter

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of Vol Colored Recruit Mustered into

U.S. Service

. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky, Dec 23, 1864.

Where born S. Carolina

Age 40 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Dec-15, 1864.

Where enlisted Camp Nelson Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Dec 23, 1864.

Where mustered in Camp Nelson Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Date of first muster , 186 .

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Credited to Cert by Treas of Ky

Returned owner Lafayette Baxter

Book mark :

A Walker

(356m) Copyist.

NARA 1144

B | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Julius Baxter

Privt., Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Lexington, Ky, ~~N. Y.~~, Feb 23, 1865.

Where born So. Carolina

Age 40 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Dec 16, 1864.

Where enlisted Camp Nelson

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Dec 16, 1864.

Where mustered in Camp Nelson

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited 7th Dist. Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Long

(356*d*) *Copyist.*

NARA 1145

B | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Julius Baxter

Pvt., Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 1.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 1st Installment Bounty due $100 Absent in Hosp. sick

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Wm Dodge

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 1146

B | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Julius Baxter

Pvt, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March and April, 186 1.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: 1st Installment Bounty due. Died Camp Nelson Feb 20/65 of Dr. Disease.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

W. S. Black

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 147

B | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Julius Baxter

Pvt., Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Mar. 1865. Feb. 20 Camp Nelson, deceased.

Book mark:

(546)

J. A. Fearer

Copyist.

NARA 1 48

B | 6 Cav | **U. S. C. T.**

Julius Baxter

Pvt., Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Duvalls Bluff, Ark. April 15, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Pay due from enlistment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100 due $.....100

Remarks: Died July 20/65 Genl Hospital Camp Nelson, Ky. of Phthisis Pulmonalis. Final Statements furnished War Dept.

Book mark:

J. L. Morris

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 149

Baxter, Julius

P, Co. 6, Reg't U S C C

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

E. P.° 2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Death & Burial
Final Statements 1 & E. P.°

filed 2/18/02
MS

NARA 1 5 8

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1823

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO
SERVED WITH THE USCT (US COLORED TROOPS)
6TH REGIMENT OF CAVALRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☑ 4 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Julius Baxter desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am 40 years and .... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson
the 13" day of December 1864

Witness: M. S. Palmer

his
Julius X Baxter
mark

425

Julius Baxter
403
B 4
No. [illegible]
Mustered at Camp Nelson Ky
Dec. 13" 1864
By J. C. Randolph
2d Lt. 7th [illegible]
[illegible] 5
[illegible]
&c

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am the .... that the said .... is .... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at ....
the .... day of ....

Witness:
....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NARA 1152

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF County of Scott

I, Julius Baxter born in

in the State of South Carolina aged Forty years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered Fifteenth day of Dec 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Julius Baxter

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson Ky his

this 15" day of Dec 1864 Julius X Baxter

Before H. C. Randolph mark

Capt

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

C. H. Riley

Asst Surg U.S.V.C. Cav EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer J. Baxter **previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has** Blue *eyes,* Black *hair,* Black *complexion,* is Five *feet* Eight *inches* high.

H. C. Randolph

Capt

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 23 day of December 1864

A. C. Rumsey

Capt 18th Ky *Mustering Officer.*

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company K **Regiment of** U.S. Colored Cavalry **Volunteers, on the** 23rd day of December, 1864 at Camp Nelson Ky

A. C. Rumsey

Capt 18th Ky

Mustering Officer

NARA 1153

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Julius Baxter ..... desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am 18 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson .....

the 15 day of Dec 1864

Witness:

M. S. Palmer

Julius Baxter

Volunteered at ..... No. .....

By ..... 18 ,

Julius Baxter

Recruiting Agent.

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

NARA 1154

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF County of Ste ...

I, Julius Baxter born in ...

in the State of South Carolina aged Forty years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered Fifteenth day of December 1864,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the

period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do

also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,

established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Julius Baxter

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson Ky

this 15 day of Dec 1864 } Julius Baxter mark

Before H C Randolph Lt & A.D.C.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

C H Riley

Asst Surg 6th U.S.C.Cav EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer J. Baxter previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk eyes, Blk hair, Black complexion, is five feet six inches high.

H C Randolph Lt & A.D.C.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 23rd day of December 1864

N C Thurmey

Capt 18th Inf Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the United States Service, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ... Regiment of U.S. Colored Cavalry Volunteers, on the 23 day of December, 1864, at Camp Nelson Ky

E H Conger

Capt 18th Inf Mustering Officer.

A. G. O. Feb 9/65

A. G. M. Approved calm
[illegible]
Sent 2d Auditor

[illegible]

two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

A. G. O.

[illegible]

[illegible]

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

June 23 1865

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF "G"

Julius Baxter

6th Reg't of U. S. Col. Cavalry
Co. G.

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Feby 20" 1865

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out, (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

I certify, on honor, that Julius Baxter, a Recruit of Captain S. G. Moffett Company (G) of the 6" Regiment of U.S. Col Cav VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Kentucky, born in _____, State of South Carolina, aged 41 years; 5 feet 5 inches high; Blk complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 15 day of Dec, 1864, at Camp Nelson Ky by Lt. Randolph, for the period of 3 years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 22" day of December, 1864, at Camp Nelson Ky. by Capt Kinney; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death in Hospital at Camp Nelson Ky Feb 20 1865 of Phthisis Pulmonalis

The said Julius Baxter was last paid by Paymaster Dec 2 to pay, to include the _____ day of _____, 186 , and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to 98 16/100 dollars, since the _____ day of Enlistment 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States _____/100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____/100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____/100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp Nelson Ky, this 19 day of June, 1865.

Samuel G. Moffett
Capt
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 85—First.]

NARA 157

Julius Baxter
Pvt. 6" U.S.C.C.
Died Feb 20, 1865.
Genl Hosp: Camp Nelson, Ky.

NARA 1158

No. 1

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred . . .	Julius Baxter
Number and locality of the grave	9 " 7
Hospital number of the deceased	6284
Regiment, rank and company	Pr. 6th U.S.C.C.
Residence before enlistme. t	
Conjugal relation. (and if married the residence of the widow.)	
Cause of death	Phthisis pulmonalis
Age of the deceased.	
Nativity.	
References and remarks.	
Date of death and burial.	February 20th 1865

(1) Cap
(1) Over Coat
(1) Pr. Drawers
(1) " Boots
(1) " Blanket

Suspended with Corpse
(1) Pr. Pants
(1) Shirt
(1) Jacket

NARA1159

Baxter, Stephen

Co C, 6 U.S. Col'd Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5387092	26	
2	5390103	27	
3	5390187	28	
4	5390272	29	
5	5390353	30	
6	5390429	31	
7	5390504	32	
8	5390592	33	
9	5390678	34	
10	5390760	35	
11	5390846	36	
12	90929961	37	
13	40732006	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 1168

S1159489- P.O. Mod

P1167613 P.O. aff

S-1919148- P.O. mem.

S1571861 P.O. aff

J. H. McFall Sr

NARA 161

C | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Baxter

----------, Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 27 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Clark Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 1st, 1864.

Where Camp Nelson

By whom J. C. Randolph; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

NARA 1162

B | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Baxter

Appears with rank of Priv. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

Camp Nelson, Ky., Oct. 27, 1864.

Where born Clarke, Ky.

Age 27 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Oct. 1, 1864.

Where enlisted Camp Nelson Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in Oct. 3, 1864.

Where mustered in Camp Nelson Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Credited to Madison Co.
& Dist. Ky.
Edward Baxter, Owner

Book mark:

C. E. McLaughlin
Copyist.

(339)

NARA1163

B | 6 Cav | **U.S.C.T.**

Stephen Baxter

Pvt., Co. 6, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Camp Nelson Kentucky Nov 1, 1864.

Where born Clarke Kentuckey

Age 27 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Oct 1, 186 .

Where enlisted Camp Nelson Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in Oct 3, 186 .

Where mustered in Camp Nelson

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 7th Dist Kentuckey

Company to which assigned 6

Remarks:

Book mark:

W C Bowser

(356*d*) *Copyist.*

NARA 1164

B | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Baxter

Pvt., Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hospital
at Camp Nelson Ky

Book mark:

W E Bowser

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 165

A | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Dexter

Pvt., Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & February, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 1st installment bounty due D

Book mark:

(358) W. E. Bowers Copyist.

NARA 166

B. | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Baxter

Pvt., Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On Detached Service Robinson Station Ky 1st Installment bounty due

Book mark:

W. E. Bowser

(358) *Copyist.*

HARRI167

B | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Baxter

Priv., Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 1st Instalment bounty due

Book mark:

S. P. York

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 168

B | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Baxter

Pvt., Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) S. P. York Copyist.

B | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Baxter

Pvt., Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. P. York
Copyist.

NARAL 17A

C | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Baxter

Priv., Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W B Ferguson

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1171

B | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Baxter

Priv., Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) W B Ferguson *Copyist.*

NARA 1172

B | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Baxter

Pvt., Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Dec. 1864. Absent sick in Hospl. Camp Nelson Ky.

Apr. 1865. Absent on det. service, Robinson's Station, K. C. R. R. Mch. 29, 1865.

Jan. 1866. On extra or daily duty

Book mark:

(546) J. H. Fraser
Copyist.

NARA 1173

O | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Stephen Baxter

Pvt., Co. O, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Duvalls Bluff Ark, Apl 15", 1866.

Muster-out to date Apl 15", 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28", 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 4 73/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 60/100

Bounty paid $ 100 100; due $ 100 100

Remarks: Due U. S. to be ded G. E

$4 73

Book mark: P.V. 36. P. 146. 76. V 233

(over)

W B Ferguson

(861) Copyist.

NARA 1174

JAN. 10 1891
5390846

Q.227.76.

NARA 1175

Potter Stephen

_____, Co. _____, 6 Reg't USCT

2 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

E. P. Pfeiffer 2/18/02

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Stephen Baxter desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am 27 years and .... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson Ky

the 1st day of October 1864

Witness: J. H. Strock

Stephen his X mark Baxter

Stephen Baxter

No. ....

Volunteered at .... 18 ..

By ....

[illegible]

RECEIVED ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE JUN 28 1871

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am the .... that the said .... is .... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at ....

the .... day of ....

Witness: ....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

NARA 1177

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Danville

I Stephen Baxter born in Clark Co

in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty seven years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered First day of October 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Stephen Baxter

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Danville

this 1st day of Oct 1864 His Stephen X Baxter mark

Before H. C. Randolph

Capt

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

B Webb

Asst Surgn 117th U.S.C.T.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, S Baxter previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Brn eyes, Blk hair, Dark complexion, is 5 feet 8 inches high.

H. C. Randolph

Capt

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 3 day of Oct 1864

N. C. Kinney

Capt 18th U.S.C.T.

Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 1 Regiment of U.S. Colored Cavalry Volunteers, on the 3 day of Oct 1864, at Camp Nelson Ky

Alex Lucas

Capt 117th U.S.C.T.

Mustering Officer

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Stephen Baxter desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am 27 years and .... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson
the 1st day of October 1864

Witness: J. C. Strock

his
Stephen X Baxter
mark

Stephen Baxter
No. [illegible]
Volunteered at Camp Nelson
October 1864
By [illegible]
[illegible]
de Madison Co
Edward Baxter

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am the .... that the said .... is .... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at ....
the .... day of ....

Witness: ....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

NARA 1179

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Camp Nelson

I, Stephen Baxter born in Clark Co

in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty seven years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered First day of October 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Stephen Baxter

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson

this 1st day of Oct 1864 his Stephen X Baxter mark

Before H. C. Randolph Lt & A.D.C.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

B. Nabb
Asst Surgn 119th U.S.C.I.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, S. Baxter previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk eyes, Blk hair, Blk complexion, is five feet four inches high.

H. C. Randolph Lt & A.D.C.
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 3 day of Oct 1864

N. C. Kinney
Capt 18th U.S.C.I.
Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ... Regiment of U.S. Colored Cavalry Volunteers, on the 3 day of October 1864 at Camp Nelson

N. C. Kinney
Capt 18th U.S.C.I.
Mustering Officer.

NARA 188

Bean, Dennis 42

Co C, 6 U.S. Col'd Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5387098	26	
2	5390102	27	
3	5390188	28	
4	5390273	29	
5	5390354	30	
6	5390430	31	
7	5390505	32	
8	5390593	33	
9	5390679	34	
10	5390761	35	
11	5390847	36	
12	90929962	37	
13	40732007	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

G. 642576. A. G. O.

R&P 424605

D. 1639978 Pension

D 2415059 And. W.D.

J A McFall Sr

NARA 182

B | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Dennis Bean

----------, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 16 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Montgomery Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 13, 1864.

Where Camp Nelson

By whom J. C. Randolph, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

NARA1183

B. | 6 Car. | **U.S.C.T.**

Dennis Beam

Pvt., Co. 6, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Camp Nelson Kentuckey Nov 1, 1864.

Where born Montgomery Kentuckey

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Oct 13, 186 .

Where enlisted Camp Nelson

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 3 in.

When mustered in Oct 13, 186 .

Where mustered in Camp Nelson

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 9th Dist Kentucky

Company to which assigned 6

Remarks:

Book mark:

W C Mawer

(356d) Copyist.

NARA 184

B | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Dennis Beau

Appears with rank of Priv. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky., Oct. 27, 1864.

Where born Montgomery, Ky.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Oct. 13, 1864.

Where enlisted Camp Nelson Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 3 in.

When mustered in Oct. 13, 1864.

Where mustered in Camp Nelson Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Credited to Montgomery Co. 9 Dist. Ky.

William Beau, Owner.

Book mark:

C. E. McLaughlin

(839) Copyist.

NARA 185

B | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Dennis Bean

Pvt, Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hospital Covington Ky

Book mark:

(358) W C Bowser Copyist.

NARA 186

B | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Dennis Dean

Pvt., Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hospt Lexington Ky. 1st Installment Bounty due

Book mark:

(358) W. E. Bowser Copyist.

NARA| 187

B | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Dennie Dean

Pvt., Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 1st Installment

County due

Book mark:

W. C. Mowrer

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 188

B | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Dennis Bean

Priv., Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 1st Instalment bounty due

Book mark:

S. P. York

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 189

B | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Dennis Bean

Pris., Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for C. & G. Eq. 1 60/100

Book mark:

(358) S. P. York *Copyist.*

NARA 198

B | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Dennis Bean

Pvt., Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) S. P. York Copyist.

NARA1191

D | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Dennis Ryan

Priv., Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) W. B. Ferguson Copyist.

NARA1192

C | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Bean

Priv., Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) W B Ferguson *Copyist.*

NARA1193

B | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Dennis Bean

Pvt, Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Dec. 1864 to Mar. 1865. Absent sick in Hospl. Covington Ky.

Oct. 1865. On duty as Safe Guard.

Book mark:

(546) J. A. Fraser **Copyist.**

NARA 1194

O | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Dennis Bean

Pvt., Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Duvalls Bluff Ark., Apl 15", 1866.

Muster-out to date Apl 15", 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28", 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 28 69/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 60/100

Bounty paid $ 100 100; due $ 100 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: 498.952

W B Ferguson

(861) Copyist.

NARA 195

Pvt. Dennis

....., Co. C, 6 Reg't U.S. Cav.

2 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 7	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Dennis Bean, desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE that I am 18 years and .... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson

the 13" day of Oct0ter 1864

Witness: M. S. Palmer

Dennis his X mark Bean

Dennis Bean

NO. ....

Volunteered at ...., 186 .

By ....

C Montgomery

Wm Bean

Co

ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE RECEIVED JUN 28 1871

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ..., DO CERTIFY, That I am the .... that the said .... is .... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at ....

the .... day of ....

Witness: ....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1. This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant-General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2. An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must in all cases be filed in the Adjutant-General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

NARA 197

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Camp Nelson

I, Dennis Bean, born in Montgomery, in the State of Kentucky, aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered Thirteenth day of Oct., 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of **THREE YEARS,** unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Dennis Bean do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson

this 13" day of Oct-1864, } his Dennis X Bean mark

Before J C Randolph Capt

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. Rectanus
Asst Surg 14th Ky Vols *Examining Surgeon.*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, D. Bean previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Brn eyes, Blk hair, Blk complexion, is five feet Three inches high.

J C Randolph Capt
Recruiting Officer or Agent.

Mustered into the United State service 13" day of October, 1864.

M C Kinney
Capt 18th Inft *Mustering Officer.*

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ....., Regiment of U.S. Colored Volunteers, on the 13" day of October, 1864, at Camp Nelson Ky

M C Kinney
Capt 18th U.S. Colored Inft
Mustering Officer

NARA1198

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Dennis Bean, desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE that I am 18 years and .... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson
the 13th day of October 1864

Witness: M. L. Palmer

his
Dennis X Bean
mark

Dennis Bean 9.
No. 124 U.S.C.T.
Volunteered at Camp Nelson
October, 1864.
By J. K. Randolph
Lt. ...
Montgomery
Wm. Bean
C

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ..., DO CERTIFY, That I am the ....

....

that the said .... is .... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at ....
the .... day of ....

Witness: ....

....

(A. G. O., No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1. This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant-General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2. An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must in all cases be filed in the Adjutant-General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

NARA1199

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Camp Nelson

I, Dennis Bean born in Montgomery Co.
in the State of Kentucky, aged Eighteen years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered Thirteenth day of Oct., 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of **THREE YEARS,** unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Dennis Bean

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson,
this 13" day of Oct-1864 his Dennis × Bean mark
Before J. C. Randolph.
Capt

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. Rectanus
Asst Surg. *Examining Surgeon.*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, D. Bean previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk eyes, Blk hair, Dk complexion, is Five feet Three inches high.

J. C. Randolph.
Capt & A.Q.M. *Recruiting Officer or Agent.*

Mustered into the United State service 13" day of October, 186

N. C. Kinney
Capt 18th Inf *Mustering Officer.*

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ....., Regiment of 12th Ky Vol Cav Volunteers, on the 13" day of October, 1864, at Camp Nelson, Ky.

N. C. Kinney
Capt 18th Inf
Mustering Officer

NARA1288

Bean, Harrison

T.S. 93-a

Co C, 6 U.S. Col'd Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	53P2097	26	
2	53901074	27	
3	53901089	28	
4	53902754	29	
5	53903555	30	
6	53904331	31	
7	53905076	32	
8	53909268	33	
9	90929763	34	
10	40732008	35	
11	32115509	36	
12	32116669	37	
13	32115789	38	
14	32098916	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: Ent. Vol 10-P582

See also

NARA1281

S-1236 093- p.o. mm
S-1235-800 - p.o. aff

J. H. McCulloch

NARA 1282

B | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Harrison Bean

----------, Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Dk

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Montgomery Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 13, 1864.

Where Camp Nelson

By who J. C. Randolph; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Boyer

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

NARA1283

B | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Harrison Bean

Appears with rank of Priv. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated Camp Nelson Ky., Oct. 27, 1864.

Where born Montgomery Ky.

Age 23 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Oct. 13, 1864.

Where enlisted Camp Nelson Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Oct. 13, 1864.

Where mustered in Camp Nelson Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Credited to Montgomery Co. 9 Dist. Ky.

William Bean. Owner

Book mark:

C E McLaughlin
Copyist.

(339)

NARA1284

D | 6 Cav | U. S. C. T.

Harrison Bland

Pvt, Co. 6, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Kentucky, Nov 1, 1864.

Where born Montgomery Kentucky

Age 23 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Oct 13, 186 .

Where enlisted Camp Nelson Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Oct 13, 186 .

Where mustered in Camp Nelson

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 9th Dist Kentucky

Company to which assigned 6

Remarks :

Book mark :

W C Thomas

(356d) Copyist.

NARA1285

B | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Harrison Bean

Bri, Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hospital
Camp Nelson Ky

Book mark:

W E Bowser

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1286

I. R. 16 Pa. Hvy.

Harrison Beaumont

Pvt., Co. G, 6 Reg't Pa. Hvy.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Nelson U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Camp Nelson, Ky.,

for Jany 1 Feby, 186 5.

Attached to hospital:

When ____, 186 .

How employed ____

Last paid by Maj. ____

to Regular from Enlistment, 186 .

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

Capt

(843)

NARA1287

D | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Harrison Bean

Pvt., Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hospl.
Camp Nelson Ky.
1st Installment bounty
due

Book mark:

(358) W. E. Bowser
Copyist.

NARA 1288

B | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Harrison Beam

Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hosp Camp Nelson Ky since Jan 10 1865 1st Installments bounty due

Book mark:

1st Lt Co Mowser

(358) Copyist.

B | 6 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Harrison Bean

Pvt., Co. B, 6 Reg't U.S.C. Cav.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Nelson U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Camp Nelson, Ky.,

for dated May 1, 1865.

Attached to hospital:

When ...., 186 .

How employed ....

Last paid by Maj. Breckn

to Feby 28, 1865.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J M Cottey

Copyist

(843)

NARA1216

D | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.

Harrison Beam

Asst., Co. 6, 6 Reg't U.S.C. Cav.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Nelson U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Camp Nelson, Ky.,

for Sept 1st, 1865.

Attached to hospital:

When ....., 186 .

How employed .....

Last paid by Maj. Breckenridge

to July 1st, 1865.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

J. M. Cassatty

Copyist.

(348)

NARA1211

B | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Harrison Bean

Prid., Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 1st Instalment bounty due

Book mark:

(358) S. P. York Copyist.

NARA1212

B | 6 Cav | Ms 6

Harrison Beam

Pvt, Co. 6, 6 Reg't Md 6 Cav

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Jefferson U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Jeffersonville, Ind.,

for July & Aug, 1865.

Attached to hospital:

When ....., 186 .

How employed .....

Last paid by Maj. .....

to ....., 186 .

Bounty paid $..... 100; due $..... 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: .....

Ward 13

Book mark: .....

P L Allen

Copyist.

NARA1213

B | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Harrison Beau

Prvt., Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in Gen Hosp Camp Nelson Ky 1st Instalment bounty due

Co M/O roll next on which name appears

Book mark:

S P York

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1214

B | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Harrison Bean

Pvt., Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Dec. 1864 to Aug. 1865. Absent sick in G. Hospl. Camp Nelson Ky. since Dec. 25, 1864.
Sept. 1865. Absent sick Hospl. Jeffersonville Ind. since Aug. 28 1865.
Oct. 1865. Oct. 8/65, dischgd. on Surg's Cert. of Disability

Book mark:

(546) J. H. Feaster
Copyist.

NARA1215

O | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Harrison Bean

....., Co. 6, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Duvall's Bluff Ark, Apl. 15", 186 6.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Feb. 28", 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark: Discharged on Surg. Cert (over)

W B Ferguson

(361) Copyist.

NARA 1216

JAN. 10 5390928 1891 ☆

Ft Wlio. Sept. 26" 1865 - at
Jeffersonville Ind. E.B.
V. 10. P. 582.

See M Roll of Co for
March & apl / 65.

NARA 1217

Bean, Harrison

P, Co. C, 6 Reg't U.S.C. Cav.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge 1	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates E.P.'s 2	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

E.P.'s filed 2/20/02 WRS

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Harrison Bean, desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the **ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES**, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE that I am 23 years and .... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson
the 13th day of October 1864

Witness: M. L. Palmer

Harrison his X mark Bean

Harrison Bean
No. [illegible]
Volunteered at Camp Nelson
October 13, 1864.
By J. [illegible] Randolph [illegible]

[illegible] Montgomery
Wm " Bean
[illegible]

(over)

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ..., DO CERTIFY, That I am the ....

....

that the said .... is .... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at ....
the .... day of ....

Witness: ....

....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

11.

NOTE 1. This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant-General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2. An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must in all cases be filed in the Adjutant-General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

NARA1219

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Camp Nelson

I, Harrison Beam, born in Montgomery, in the State of Kentucky, aged Twenty three years, and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered Thirteenth day of Oct., 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of **THREE YEARS,** unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Harrison Beam do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson, this 13" day of Oct 1864, Before J. A. Randolph Lieut

his Harrison X Beam mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. Rectanus
Asst. Surg. U.S.A.
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, H. Beam previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has ..... *eyes,* ..... *hair,* Dk ..... *complexion,* is Five ..... *feet* Six ..... *inches* high.

J. A. Randolph Lieut
Recruiting Officer or Agent.

Mustered into the United State service 13" day of October, 1864.

N. C. Kinney
Capt 18th Inft
Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ..... Regiment of U.S. Colored Volunteers, on the 13" day of October, 1864, at Camp Nelson Ky

N. C. Kinney
Capt 18th Colored Inft U.S.A.
Mustering Officer

NARA 1229

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Harrison Bean*, desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three years*, DO DECLARE that I am *28* years and .... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Camp Nelson*
the *13"* day of *October 1864*

Witness: *M. L. Palmer*

Harrison his X mark Bean

NO. .... *Harrison Bean*

Volunteered at ...., 186 .

By ....

Montgomery Co
Wm Bean
6

RECEIVED ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE JUN 28 1871

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ..., DO CERTIFY, That I am the ....

....

that the said .... is .... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at ....
the .... day of ....

Witness: ....

....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1. This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant-General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2. An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must in all cases be filed in the Adjutant-General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

NARA 1221

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Camp Nelson

I Harrison Bean born in Montgomery Co in the State of Kentucky, aged Twenty-three years, and by occupation a Farmer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered Thirteenth day of Oct, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of **THREE YEARS,** unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Harrison Bean do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson Ky this 13th day of Oct 1864, Before J C Randolph Capt & A.C.S. in Harrison Bean mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. Ketcham Asst Surg. U.S.A.
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer H. Bean previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Dk eyes, Blk hair, Dk complexion, is five feet six inches high.

J C Randolph Capt & A.C.S.
Recruiting Officer or Agent.

Mustered into the United State service 13th day of October, 1864.

S C Kinney Capt 18th Inft
Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ..... Regiment of U.S.C. Volunteers, on the 13th day of October, 1864, at Camp Nelson Ky

S C Kinney Capt 18th U.S.C.T. Mustering Officer

1865

[OFFICE INDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

February 4th, 1874

The discharge of Harrison Bean Private, Co. "C", "6" Reg't U. S. Colored Cav, is reported as follows:—

On Company Muster Roll. for May & June/65 + Present for duty. (July & Aug 65 not on file.)

For Name does ~~186~~ not appear, 186– on subsequent muster Rolls.

Company Muster-out Roll.

Name does not appear, 186–

Company Descriptive Book.

........................, 186

Company Morning Reports.

........................, 186

Soldier's Final Statement.

........................, 186

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

........................, 186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

........................, 186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

September 26 (Jeffersonville Ind), 1865

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

........................, 186

Regimental Return. Jeffersonville, Ind.

For October, 1865, Oct 8, 1865

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

........................, 186

Regimental Descriptive Book.

........................, 186

By Surgeon General.

(........................), 186

Sept 26, 1865, is held to be the correct date, and the Company ~~Muster~~ Rolls will be amended accordingly.

Thomas M Vincent
Asst. Adjt. Gen.

E.B. 10/584. See letter to 2d Aud. Mar 10 1874

Noted J.D.D. Noted on Reg.

B. 1013 V. R. of Dis. 1865.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

Harrison Bean

a Private Co. "C"

6" Reg't of U.S. Col. Cavly.

Received (A. G. Office) ...., 186

RECEIVED OCT 21 1865 ADJUTANT GEN'LS OFFICE

Enrolled R. of Co.

NARA1223

...mander will here add a statement of ... *facts* known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the *facts* are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

Note 2.

When a *probable* case for *pension*, *special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability—as ½, ¼, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent of which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in *duplicate* by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates *direct* to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C., they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Oct 25. 1862.

Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

Boston Mass Oct 15th 1862

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

Harrison Beau

a Private Co. "C"

6th Reg't of Mass Vols.

Received (A. G. Office) OCT 21 1862 ADJUTANT GEN'LS OFFICE, 186 .

Enos Reed Co

NARA1224

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE

OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

Harrison Beam a Private, of Capt Lieut R.O. Babcock's Company, ("G") of the 5th Regiment of the United States Colored Cavalry was enlisted by J E Rayduff Jr. of the Regiment of at Camp Nelson Kentucky on the thirteenth day of October, 1863; to serve three years; he was born in Montgomery in the State of Kentucky, is twenty three years of age, five feet six inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty sixty days.* On account of Incipient Consumption Existing before entry into Service

STATION: Camp Nelson Ky.
DATE August 22 "1865.

Frederick Lloyd
Asst Surgeon U.S.V.
Commanding ~~Company~~ Hospital

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Harrison Beam of Captain Lieut. Babcock's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of† Incipient Phthisis, contracted prior to entry into service. Degree of disability one-sixteenth.

Frederick Lloyd
Asst. Surgeon U.S.V.
in ch. Nelson Evac Hospl

DISCHARGED, this 26th day of September, 1865, at Jefferson Br. U.S. General Hospital, Jefferson Barracks Mo.

J. H. Thomas
Asst. Surgn. U.S. Army,
~~Commanding the Regt~~ in charge.

The *Soldier* desires to be *addressed* at
Town Mt Sterling County Montgomery State Kentucky

* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this.

[A. G. O. No. 100 & 101—First.] [DUPLICATES.]

NARA1225

93-a

Beason William B.

Co G, 6 U.S. Col'd Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5387292	26	
2	5393249	27	
3	5393234	28	
4	539 3420	29	
5	5393504	30	
6	5393588	31	
7	5393685	32	
8	5393780	33	
9	5393871	34	
10	5393960	35	
11	9093494	36	
12	B 163 - C.T. - 1874	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: B 163 - C.T. - 1874

See also

NARA 1226

J L McFall
Cor

R&P 549509
b 1791251 P.O. Ms M.
Hdst cone SLC 2-24-41

HARN1227

B | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

True name, William B. ~~Benson~~ Butler

---, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Logan, Ky.

Occupation Laborer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb. 7, 1865.

Where Lexington,

By whom Capt. Morre; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Jerry Webb.

(383*g*) Copyist.

NARA 1228

B | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

True name, William B. Beason.

William Butler

Appears with rank of Priv. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated Lexington Ky., Feb. 7, 1865.

Where born Logan Co. Ky.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Feb. 7, 186 .

Where enlisted Lexington Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Brk; hair Brk

Complexion Mulatto; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Feb. 7, 186 .

Where mustered in Lexington Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Credited to Logan Co. 3 D. Ky. Wm Sutton, Owner.

Book mark: B 163 - Ct. - 1874

C. E. McLaughlin

Copyist.

(839)

NARA1229

B | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

True name, William B. Beason.
William Butler

Pvt., Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Lexington, Ky, ~~N. Y.~~, Feb 23, 1865.

Where born Logan Ky

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feb 7, 1865.

Where enlisted Lexington

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Feb 7, 1865.

Where mustered in Lexington

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited 3' Dist. Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

W J Burg

(356*d*) *Copyist.*

NARA1238

B | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

True name, William B. Beason.
William Butler

Pvt, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 1st Installment
Bounty due, $100

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA1231

B | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

True name, William B. Beason.
William Butler.

Pvt, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 186 1.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Joined Recruit
Recruit County Due

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 1232

R | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

True name, William B. Beason.
William Butler

Private, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 1st Installment bounty due

Book mark:

Keefer
Copyist.

(358)

NARA 1233

B | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

True name, William B. Beason.

William Butler

Private, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Keefer

(358) Copyist.

NARA1234

R | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

True name, William B. Beason.

William Butler

Private, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Keefer.

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 1235

B | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

True name, William B. Beason.

William Butler

Pvt., Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. L. Morris Copyist.

NARA1236

B | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

True name, William B. Beason.

William Butler

Pvt., Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany 1 Feby, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. L. Morris Copyist.

NARA1237

B | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

True name, William B. Beason.
William Butler

Pvt., Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Duvalls Bluff, Ark, April 15, 1866.

Muster-out to date April 15, 1866.

Last paid to Feby 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $ 9 39/100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $ 100 00/100; due $.....100

Remarks Stopped for Ordnance 30 dys.

Book mark: V. 207. P. 272, 94.

J. L. Morris

(361) Copyist.

NARA 1238

B. | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

True name, William B. Beason.
William Butler

, Co. G, 6 Reg't U.S.C. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: B 163 - C.T. - 1874.

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Feb. 2, 1907.

It has been determined from evidence before this Department that the true name of this soldier is William B. Beason and a discharge certificate as of that name was furnished to his attorney on Feb. 2, 1907, upon application and proof of identity, under the provisions of the act of Congress, approved April 14, 1890.

The original discharge certificate of the soldier has been cancelled and filed in this office.

Leon M. Estabrook
Copyist.

(439)

NARA1239

Previous number. 74
93-0

Beaty Henry

Co. F, 6 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Sec Baty	28 Henry
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1248

95

Beauford Henry

Co C, 6 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	See Buford	28	Henry
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1241

96

Beaumont, George

Co F, 6 U.S. Col'd Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5392512	26	
2	5392597	27	
3	5392685	28	
4	5392756	29	
5	5392854	30	
6	5392951	31	
7	5393044	32	
8	5393138	33	
9	9093379	34	
10	4314930	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1242

51101 412 a.o. m m
p 262206 a.w.d.
S. 2797887 Aud. W. D

J.H. Minefallz ✓

NARA1243

13 | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

George Beaumont

Private, Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Scott Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug. 31, 1864.

Where Camp Nelson

By whom J. M. Randolph, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Mustered in Aug. 31/64 at Camp Nelson, Ky by Capt. Kinney

C. G. Powell

(383g) Copyist.

NARA1244

6 Car

V.B. | | U.S.C.I.

George Bowmont

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of a Detachment of Md Colored Recruits Mustered into the Service for the Reg[t] U.S. Col[d] organizing at Camp Nelson Ky. Roll dated Camp Nelson, Ky, Nov 17, 1864.

Where born Scott Ky.

Age 23 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Oct 31, 1864.

Where enlisted Camp Nelson Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Oct 31, 1864.

Where mustered in Camp Nelson Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Date of first muster , 186 .

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Reported Owner Removed Bowmont. Credited to Scott Co. Ky. Det by

Book mark:

M M Potter

Copyist.

(356m)

NARA 1245

C | 6 Cav | U.S.C.T.

George Beaumont

Pvt, Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Lexington Ky, Jan 26, 1865.

Where born Scott Ky

Age 23 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Oct 31, 1864.

Where enlisted Camp Nelson

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Oct 31, 1864.

Where mustered in Cp Nelson Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 7th

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

(356*d*)

NARA 1246

B | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

George Beaumont

Co., Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1st to Apl 30, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Breger

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1247

B | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

George Beaumont

Pvt, Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Brogan

(358) Copyist.

NARA 1248

B | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

George Beaumont

Pvt, Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 1st instal. of bounty due.

Book mark:

J. E. Chapin

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 1249

B | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

George Beaumont

Pvt, Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Chapin

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1250

B | 6 Iowa | U.S.C.T

George Beaumont

Pvt., Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Iowa

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Chapin

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1231

B | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

George Beaumont

Pvt., Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 3/100 for Cr & C. E.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. A. Smith

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 1252

B | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

George Beaumont

Pvt, Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Duvalls Bluff, Ark, Apr 15, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr 15, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 6 23/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

H. A. Smith

(361) Copyist.

NARA1253

Bowmount - George

....., Co. ....., 6 Reg't U.S.C. Hvy

2 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

SS - 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

E. P. Files 4/24/02

WB

NARA1254

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1823

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO
SERVED WITH THE USCT (US COLORED TROOPS)
6TH REGIMENT OF CAVALRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☒ 3 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George Bowmount .... desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am ...93... years and .... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at ...Camp Nelson...

the ...31... day of ...October 1864.

Witness: Jno Dickerson

George his X mark Bowmount

B 14 Heavy Arty

No. 235.

Volunteered at Camp Nelson

October 1864.

By J Cornelius

C. ...

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... Do CERTIFY, That I am

the ....

....

that the said .... is .... years of age; and I

do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at ....

the .... day of ....

Witness:

....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

NARA1256

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Camp Nelson

I, George Bowmount born in Scott Co in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty three years and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered Thirty first day of October 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, George Bowmount do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson
this 31 day of Oct 1864 George his X mark Bowmount
Before J C Randolph L S P M

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Orin A Horr
Asst. Surgeon 114 U.S.C.I.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, G Bowmount previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk eyes, Blk hair, Blk complexion, is five feet five inches high.

J C Randolph
L S P M
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 31st day of Oct 1864

J C Rimney
Capt 18 U.S. [illegible] Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ____ Regiment of U S Colored Volunteers, on the 31st day of October 1864 at Camp Nelson [illegible] Capt 18 U.S. Infy [illegible] Mustering Officer

NARA 1257

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George Baumann, desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am 23 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson

the 31 day of October 1864.

Witness: Jno Dickerson

his
George + Baumann
mark

Enlisted
No. .....
Volunteered at .....
By .....
18 ,

Book 215

NOTE 1.—This blank will be made out in duplicall cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of ther who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment cannot be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicall cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of ther who pays bounty, &c.

The Adjutant General's Office as evidence of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A soldier in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A soldier holds to service, must, in all cases, be filed in

enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbg officer. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of mu as the case may be, will countersign both

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor; if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the ....

....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States,

for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NARA1258

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky | TOWN OF Camp Nelson

I, Georg Bowmount born in Scott Co in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty three years and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered Thirty first day of October 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, George Bowmount do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson
this 31 day of Oct 1864
Before J C Randolph
L. P. M.

George his X mark Bowmount

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Oren A. Horr
Asst. Surgeon 114 U.S.C.I.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, G Bowmount previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blk eyes, blk hair, blk complexion, is five feet five inches high.

J C Randolph
L. P. M.
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 31st day of Oct 1864.

N C Kinney
Capt 18th U.S.I., Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company .... Regiment of U.S. Col'd Volunteers, on the 31st day of October 1864, at Camp Nelson Ky

N C Kinney
Capt 18th U.S. Infy
Mustering Officer

NARA 1259

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Beaumont, George
(Name.)

Co. F 6 U.S.C. Cav.
(Rank and organization.)

Request for military record of the above-named by applicant whose name and address are shown by attached carbon copy of answer.

C.T.E. Dw:

George Beaumont
was enr. & M.D. as Pvt., 6 U.S.C.C.
Oct. 21. 64 at Camp Nelson,
Ky. and M.O. with Co.
Apr. 15. 1866 at Duvall's Bluff
Ark.

10⁰⁰
8-27-15

Johnson
for E.K.

Form No. 447-2—A. G. O.
Ed. July 16-15—10,000.

NARA1268

Write nothing above this line.

1st Ind.

War Dept., A.G.O., August 27, 1915. - To the Governor, National Military Home, Montgomery County, Ohio.

The records of this office show that George Beaumont, Co. F, 6th U.S. Colored Cavalry, was mustered into service Oct. 31, 1864, and was honorably discharged April 15, 1866, as a private.

H. P. McCain
The Adjutant General.

Form No.124—A.G.O.
Ed. May 5-15—200,000.

NARA1261

97 or James

Benitt, Jim

Co K, 6 U.S. Col'd Cav.

Corporal | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5387438	26	
2	5395377	27	
3	5395456	28	
4	5395543	29	
5	5395620	30	
6	5395701	31	
7	5395780	32	
8	5395854	33	
9	9093762	34	
10	40732612	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1262

B | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

James Bennett

, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Henry Co Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 1, 186 4

Where Camp Nelson

By whom Lt Blackaller, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered May 16/65 By Wm Goodloe Camp Nelson Ky

Farmer

(383*g*) Copyist.

NARA1263

18 | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

James Burnett

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated Lexington Ky, May 16, 1865.

Where born Henry Co Ky

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug 1, 1864.

Where enlisted Camp Nelson Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in May 16, 1865.

Where mustered in Lexington Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Shelby Co 4 D Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Owner Johns McKenzie

Name not taken up on muster rolls of Regt. Filed with James Benitt.

Book mark:

Miley
Copyist.

(339)

NARA1264

P | 6 Cav | U.S.C.T.

Jim Pemett

Corpl, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky, May 29, 1865.

Where born Henry Co. Ky

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug 1, 1864.

Where enlisted Camp Nelson

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion black; height ft. in.

When mustered in May 16, 1865.

Where mustered in Lexington

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited H'D. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. J. Griffith

(356d) Copyist.

NARA1265

P | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

James Bennett

Sergt., Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 25 to June 30, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....,

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Promoted Sgt from
Corporal June 25, 1865

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(358) F. J. Griffith Copyist.

NARA1266

P | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

James Smith

Sgt, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for ,

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed Sgt from Corpl June 25/65 to rank as such from date,

Book mark:

(358) E. J. Griffith Copyist.

NARA1267

B | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

James Bennett

Sgt., Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for ,

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J M Dickson Copyist.

NARA1268

B | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

James Bennett

Sgt, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for ,

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. M. Dickson Copyist.

NARA1269

C | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

James Wamett

Sergt., Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for ,

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 2d installment Bounty due. On detached duty by S.O. No. 16 dated Hd. qrs. White River Dist. De Valls Bluff, Ark, Jan. 23, 1866.

Book mark:

O. J. Markle, Copyist.

(358)

NARA1278

B | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

James Bennett

Sgt., Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Jan. 1866. Absent on detch.
duty Helena Ark., since
Jan. 25/66.

Feb. 1866. Absent on detchd.
duty at De Valls Bluff
Ark. since Jan. 25/66.

Book mark:

(546) J. H. Fraser
Copyist.

NARA1271

G | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

James Bennett

Jr., Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Devalls Bluff, Ark., Apr. 10, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr. 10, 1866.

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ~~x 3 1~~ 7 ~~82~~ 40 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 100; due $ 100 100

Remarks: Corp. from Apr. to June 11, 1865 when promoted to Sgt.

x As it is on the Roll.

Book mark: 645/1879

C. J. Markle,

(861) Copyist.

NARA 1272

Bennett, James

P, Co. 6 Reg't U.S.C. Cav.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *James Bennett*, desiring VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am *19* years and ______ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Camp Nelson Ky*

the *1* day of *Aug. 1864*

Witness: ______

James his X mark Bennett

James Bennett (Cold)

No. *BG 75*

Volunteered at *Camp Nelson Ky*

August 1st, 1864

By *H M Blackalle*

6th Regiment of *U S C C*

6th U S C Cav

______ enlistment; last served in Company ( ) ______ Reg't of ______

Discharged ______, 18 .

190.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, *Jno. McKenzie (Shelby Co)*, DO CERTIFY, That I am the ______ of ______; that the said ______ is ______ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ______

the ______ day of ______

Witness: ______

______

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NARA 1274

Credited to Shelby Co 4 D.K.Q

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Ky TOWN OF

I, James Bennett, born in Henry Co, in the State of Ky, aged 19 years, and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 1st day of Aug, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, James Bennett, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Shelbyville Ky
this 1st day of August, 1864, his James X Bennett mark
BEFORE H W Blackaller
1st Lieut

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

C. H. Riley
Asst Surg. U.S.A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer James Bennett previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk *eyes,* Blk *hair,* Dark *complexion,* is five *feet* 6 *inches* high.

Lt H W Blackaller
1st *Regiment of* Ky *Volunteers,*
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Certificate for the Signature of the Mustering Officer, Commissary, or Assistant Commissary of Musters, as the case may be.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment in Co. G, 1st Regiment of Ky Volunteers, on the 1st day of Aug, 1864, at Shelbyville Ky
and credited to ____ Ward, (or Sub-district,) in the Town of ____, in the County of ____
____th Congressional District, in the State of ____

Bounty paid at time of Muster-in:
U. S. Bounty, ____
Local Bounty, ____

William Ewell
Capt 4th Regt Ky Vol
Mustering Officer

NARA1275

98

Bennett, Henry

Co. D, 6 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Lee Bennett	28 Henry
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 1276

99

Bennett, James

Co K, 6 U.S. Col'd Cav.

Corporal | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Bennett	28 James
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1277

100

Bennett, Silas

Co H, 6 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5387862	26	
2	5394321	27	
3	5394409	28	
4	5394500	29	
5	5394574	30	
6	5394645	31	
7	9093578	32	
8	40732011	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 120th U.S.C. Inf.

Rcp 398981
S. 1433170 [illegible] W.L.
S 2667494 [illegible]
S 2837165 and [illegible]

J H McFall [illegible]

NARA 1279

B | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Silas Bennett

....., Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 36 years; height 5 feet 7½ inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair brown

Where born Muhlenberg, Ky.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When May 22, 1865.

Where Henderson, Ky.,

By whom Capt. Kirkham, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Army Webb
Copyist.

(383g)

NARA1288

B | 6 Cav | U.S.C.T.

Silas Bennett

Un Co., 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

unassigned recruit

of the organization named above

for June 10 to 30, 1865.

Station Camp Nelson Ky

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Transfd from 120 Inf C I

1st inst. Bounty due

Transfd per S O No 105 dated

Hd Qrs Dept Ky June 10 1865

Book mark:

G B Sayer Copyist.

(344)

NARA1281

F | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Silas Bennett

Pvt., Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb'y, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA1282

P | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Silas Bennett

Pvt., Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sepr Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sabine

Copyist.

(358)

NARA1283

F | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Silas Bennett

Pvt., Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Set in substitute

County due.

Book mark:

(358) Sabine
Copyist.

NARA1284

H. | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Silas Bennett

Pvt., Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 1st Installment

bounty due

Book mark:

J. M. Harmon

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 1285

B | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

+ Silas Bennett

Pvt., Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Nov. 1865. Absent sick at Lexington Ky.

+ Supplied from M.O. Roll by HW

Book mark:

(546) J. A. Fraser Copyist.

NARA 1288

D | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Silas Bennett

Pvt, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Devalls Bluff Ark. Apl 15, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apl 15, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 38 46/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 0. 94/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Due US for ord. $0.94

Book mark: 1060 – 1878
259,137

J. M. Hanna

(861) *Copyist.*

NARA 1287

Bennet, Liles -

P, Co. H, 6 Reg't USCC

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards 1	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Descrtions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 288

Ward 16 Bed 39

Hospital Number 16060.

Name Siles Bennet

Age 28 *Nativity* Ky

Married or ~~Single~~

Residence Greenville Ky

Post Office address of wife or nearest relative. Sally A. Bennet Greenville Ky

Rank Priv *Co.* H *Regiment* 6 Ky Cav

When admitted Nov 20/65

From what source Lexington Ky

Diagnosis: (*in surgical cases, state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.*)

Chronic Rheumatism

Jefferson G. H.
Jeffersonville, Ind.

On what occasion wounded

Date

Nature of missile or weapon

NARA1289

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT AND DATE.

Brks. No. 1. Louisville, Ky.
Decbr. 21. 63'-

NARA1298

Bennit, Henry

Co D, 6 U.S. Col'd Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	53909946	26	
2	53910899	27	
3	53917720	28	
4	40943033	29	
5	43/484485	30	
6	40732010	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
12		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: EB-V10-P277.

See also

NARA1291

B | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Bennit

_____, Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Henry Co Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 18, 1864.

Where Camp Nelson

By whom J.C. Randolph; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: died Nov 23/1864 Camp Nelson Gen Hospt Ky

Bryan

Copyist.

(383g)

NARA1292

6 Cav

B. | | U.S.C.T.

Henry Bennett

Appears with rank of Privt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of Detacht. of U.S. Colrd Recruits mustered into Service U.S. for Regt of U.S. Colrd Cavy organizing at Camp Nelson Ky Roll dated Camp Nelson, Ky, Oct. 18, 1864.

Where born Hopkins Ky

Age 19 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Oct. 18, 1864.

Where enlisted Camp Nelson, Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Oct. 18, 1864.

Where mustered in Camp Nelson, Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Date of first muster , 186 .

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Reputed owner Ned Bennett credited to Henderson Co. 2d Dist. Ky. (over)

Book mark:

E. J. Hamie

(356m) Copyist.

HARRIS293

OCT-8 43148485 1906.

Pay due from enlistment.

NARA1294

B | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Bennit

Priot, Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Camp Nelson Ky, Nov 3, 1864.

Where born Kentucky

Age 19 y'rs; occupation farmer

When enlisted Oct 18, 186 .

Where enlisted Camp Nelson

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Oct 18, 1864.

Where mustered in Camp Nelson

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 2 Dist Ky

Company to which assigned D

Remarks: Reputed owner Ned Bennitt

Book mark:

E D of Lips county

(356*d*) *Copyist.*

NARA1293

B | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Bennett

Pvt, Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 4 to Dec 31, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Died Nov 23
1864 Genl Hospital
Camp Nelson Ky

Book mark:

E H Lipscomb
Copyist.

(358)

NARA1296

B | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Bennette

Pvt., Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Nov. 1864. Nov. 2, 1864.
Gen. Hospl. Camp Nelson, Ky., died of measles

Book mark:

(546) J. H. Foster
Copyist.

NARA1297

B | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Bennett

Pvt, Co. "D", 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated De Valls Bluff Ark. Apr 15, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Pay due from enlistment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Died Nov 13/64. Camp Nelson, Ky. Gen Hospital.

Book mark: Died Nov 23/64. (err)

D. A. Ward

Copyist.

(361)

NARA 1298

JAN. 10 5391720 1891 ☆

E.B.V. 10 P277.

NARA 1299

Bennett, Henry

P, Co. L, 6 U.S.C. Cav.
Regt

5 Enclosures.

Bed Cards		Descriptive Lists	
Burial Records	1	Final Statements	1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge		Furloughs	
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists	
Med. Certificates		Orders	

E. P. 2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l		Furlough	
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)		Med. Examination	
Confinement		Misc. Information	
Contracts		Pay or Clothing	
Death or Effects		Personal Reports	
Desertions		Rank	
Discharge from Hosp'l		Transfer to Hosp'l	
Discharge from Service		Transfer to V. R. C.	
Duty		Transportation	

E. P.'s + Death + Interment
filed 3/5/02
123

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1823

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO
SERVED WITH THE USCT (US COLORED TROOPS)
6TH REGIMENT OF CAVALRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☑ 4 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Bennett desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am 18 years and .... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson

the 17 day of Oct. 1864

Witness:

J. C. Randolph

Henry his X mark Bennett

Henry Bennett

No. B C 175

Volunteered at .... 18....

By ....

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... Do Certify, That I am the .... that the said .... is .... years of age; and I do freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the period of Three Years, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at ....

the .... day of ....

Witness: [illegible]

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Note 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer), to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

Note 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

NARA 1382

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Camp Nelson

I, Henry Bennett born in Kentucky in the State of Kentucky aged Nineteen years and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered Eighteenth day of Oct. 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Henry Bennett do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, Camp Nelson
this 18 day of Oct. 1864
Before J. C. Randolph

his
Henry X Bennett
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Dan'l H. Horr
Assist Surgeon U.S.A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, H. Bennett previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Dk eyes, Dk hair, Dk complexion, is five feet nine inches high.

J. C. Randolph
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 18th day of Oct 1864

H. C. Kinney
Capt 18 Regt
Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company Capt Kinney's **Regiment of** 2nd Colored Cavalry **Volunteers, on the** 18th day of October 1864 at Camp Nelson Ky

H. C. Kinney
Capt 18 Regt

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in by the mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Bennit desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years,* DO DECLARE That I am 19 years and .... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson

the 18 day of Oct. 1864

Witness:
J. C. Randolph

his
Henry X Bennit
mark

Henry Bennit
No. 68
Volunteered at Camp Nelson Oct 18 1864.
By

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the ....

....

that the said .... is .... years of age; and I

do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States,

for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at ....

the .... day of ....

Witness:

....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NARA 1364

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Camp Nelson

I Henry Bennett born in [illegible]

in the State of Kentucky aged Nineteen years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered Eighteenth day of Oct. 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Henry Bennett do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, Camp Nelson

this 18th day of Oct. 1864 his Henry X Bennett mark

Before J. C. Randolph Lt. & A.D.C.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Dan A. Horr

Asst Surgeon U. S. A.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, H. Bennett previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has [illegible] *eyes,* [illegible] *hair,* Dark *complexion,* is [illegible] *feet* [illegible] *inches* high.

J. C. Randolph Lt & A.D.C.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 18th day of Oct 1864

H. C. Kinney

Capt 18th Inft Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company [illegible] Regiment of U.S. Colored Volunteers, on the 18th day of Oct. 1864 at Camp Nelson

H. C. Kinney

Capt 18th Inft Mustering Officer

NARA 1365

Henry Bennett
Co L. 5th Ky. C.C.
Nov 23. 1864
Genl Hosp: Camp Nelson, Ky.

Henry Bennett

NARA 1386

No. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	Henry Bennitt
Number and locality of the grave.	832
Hospital number of the deceased.	4952
Regiment, rank and company.	2ni "Co" L" 5th U.S.C.C.
Residence before enlistment	
Conjugal relation, (and if married, the residence of the widow.]	
Cause of death.	Measles
Age of the deceased.	
Nativity.	
References and remarks.	
Date of death and burial.	Nov" 23d 1864

Memoranda of effects.

Cap 1
Haversack 1

Equipped with corps
Jacket 1
Trowsers 1
Drawers 1
Stockings 1
Shirts 1

NARA1367

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Dec 28"
Duplicate with Inventory of Effects

Discontd for 6 Cavalry 3" 1865
D. J. 20 Dec 12 —

FINAL STATEMENT

S. 697, Vol. 3 R.C.D. 1865.

OF

Henry Bennett Sat Co D
Sixth Reg't of Col Vol Inf.

23

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Nov 24" 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out, (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

War Department.
Adjutant General's Office.
Washington, D.C., March 9, 1873.

The Muster Out Roll of Co. "D" 6th U.S.L. Cavalry reports Private Henry Bennett died died Nov. 13, 1864, Co. Muster Roll for Nov. and Dec. 1864, and soldiers Final Statements report him died Nov. 23, 1864. The latter date (Nov. 23, 1864) is held to be the correct date of death and the Muster Out Roll will be amended accordingly.

Thos. M. Vincent
Asst Adjt General

E.B. 10/277
Noted
Sec letter Mar 15, 73
to 2nd Auditor

NARA 1388

I certify, on honor, that Henry Bennette, a Private of Captain J B Malmesbury Company (D.) of the Sixth Regiment of Ky C Cav. VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Knox County, State of Kentucky, aged 19 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 18th day of October, 1864, at Camp Nelson Ky by Capt J C Randolph, for the period of Three years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 18th day of October, 1864, at Camp Nelson Ky., by Capt H C Kenny; ~~and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of~~ Died in Genl. Hospt. Camp Nelson Ky on the [redacted] day of November 1864 of Measles.

The said Henry Bennet was last paid by Paymaster ~~has pay due from Enlistment~~, to include the _____ day of _____, 186 , and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to _____ 100 dollars, since the _____ day of _____, 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States _____ 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp Nelson Ky, this 31st day of December, 1864.

J B Malmesbury.
Capt 6th Ky C C.
Commanding Company D.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

NARA 1388

102.

Bentley, Joseph

Co. F, 6 U.S. Col'd Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-38 7864	26	
2	53927 64	27	
3	53928 63	28	
4	53929 60	29	
5	53930 53	30	
6	53931 47	31	
7	909 3443	32	
8	40732013	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

B | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Bentley

Pvt., Co. F., 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 3½ inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Henderson Ky.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Apr. 10, 186 5.

Where Henderson

By whom Capt. Billing; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered in
May 12 "65 at Owensboro
Ky. by Capt. Grissom

Drury Webb.

(383g) Copyist.

B | 6 Cav | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Bently

Pri Co., 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above unassigned recruits

for June 10 to 30, 1865.

Station Camp Nelson Ky

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: Transf'd June 12 to Co. 6 C.

[illegible] inst. bounty due

Transf'd per S.O. No 105 dated

Hd. Qrs. Dept. Ky. June 10 - 1865

Book mark:

G. B. Sawyer
Copyist.

(344)

NARA1312

B | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Bentley

Pvt, Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Transferred from 120 U.S.C.T. per S.O. No. 105, dated H. Q. Dept. of Ky. June 10/65. 1st inst. of bounty due.

Book mark:

J. E. Chapin

Copyist.

NARA1313

B | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Bentley

Pvt, Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Chaffin

Copyist.

NARA1314

B | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T

Joseph Bentley

Pvt., Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Chapin

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1315

B | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph L Bentley

Pvt, Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 2/100 for Clothing

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm A Smith

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 1316

B | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Jo Bentley

Pvt, Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

July 1865 July 25/65
Camp Nelson, transfrd
from 120 U. S. C. I.

Jan 1866. On duty at
Post stables

Book mark:

(546)

J. N. Feasler
Copyist.

NARA1317

B | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Bentley

Pr ....., Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Duvalls Bluff, Ark. Apr 15, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr 15, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 25, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 18 80/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

H. H. Smith

(361) Copyist.

NARA 318

103

Berry, Charles

Co A, 6 U.S. Col'd Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	538834 2	26	
2	538842 7	27	
3	538852 2	28	
4	538861 0	29	
5	538868 1	30	
6	538875 2	31	
7	538884 3	32	
8	538893 2	33	
9	538902 1	34	
10	538911 1	35	
11	90927 30	36	
12	431478 23	37	
13	4073201 4	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1319

Rep 341783 - Aff.
S. 1405128 and. WD.

J. A. McFall Jr

NARA1328

B | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Berry

, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Montgomery Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 23, 18 6 .

Where Camp Nelson

By whom J. C. Randolph; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

(383*g*) Copyist.

NARA 1321

6 bar

B. | | U.S.C.T.

Charles Berry

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of Detachment of U.S. Colored Recruits mustered into U.S. service for the U.S.C.T. Roll dated Camp Nelson Ky Oct 3, 1864.

Where born Montgomery Ky

Age 22 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 23, 1864.

Where enlisted Camp Nelson Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Sept 23, 1864.

Where mustered in Camp Nelson

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Date of first muster , 186 .

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Pay due from enlistment Reported owner John Berry Credited to Montgomery Co Bardstown Ky

Book mark:

W. W. Declerre

(356m) Copyist.

NARA1322

B | 6 Cav. | **U. S. C. T.**

Charles Berry

Pvt., Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky., Nov. 1, 1864.

Where born Montgomery Kentucky

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept. 23, 186 .

Where enlisted C'p. Nelson Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blck; hair Blck

Complexion Blck; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Sept 23, 186 .

Where mustered in C'p. Nelson Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 7 Dist Kentucky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Daggett

(356d) *Copyist.*

NARA 1323

B | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Berry

Pvt., Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hospital at Camp Nelson Ky.

Book mark:

Daggett

Copyist.

(358)

NARA1324

B | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Berry

Pvt., Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: First instalment Bounty due.

Book mark:

Daggett

(358) Copyist.

NARA 1325

B | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Berry

Pvt., Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On detached Service
Falmouth Ky. First instalment
Bounty due.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA1326

P | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Berry

Pvt., Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mayo June, 186 5.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent sick in Hospital Camp Nelson Ky 1st Instalment of Bounty Due $100. Descriptive Roll furnished. Due U.S. for clothing $5 61/100

Book mark:

(358) Joseph Stewart
Copyist.

NARA 1327

S | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Berry

Priv., Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 1st Instalment of Bounty Due $100. Due U.S. for Clothing $5.65/100

Book mark:

(358) Joseph Stewart

Copyist.

NARA1328

B | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Berry

Pvt., Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. $ 30/100 for ord - Due U.S. $1 64/100 for C.C. and G.E.

Book mark:

(358) Joseph Stewart Copyist.

NARA1329

I | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Berry

Pvt, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 30 100 for Ordnance

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R S Shelton

(358) Copyist.

NARA 1338

S | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Berry

Pvt., Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan't Feby, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 30/100 for Ordnance

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R S Shettm

Copyist.

(358)

B | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Berry

Pvt., Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Nov. & Dec. 1864. Absent sick
Hospl. Camp Nelson Ky.

Mar. 1865. Absent detchd.
service per R. O. dated
1865.

Apr. 1865. Absent detached
service since Mar. 28/65,
Falmouth Ky

June & July 1865. Absent sick
Hospl. Camp Nelson Ky.
since June 23/65.

Book mark:

(546)

J. H. Foaster
Copyist.

NARA1332

B | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Perry

Pvt., Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Duvalls Bluff Ark, Apl 15, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apl 15, 1866.

Last paid to Feby 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 50 81/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 100; due $ 100 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: V.175, P.104. 73-465, 836

R S Sheltm

(361) Copyist.

NARA1333

Berry, Charles

, Co. , 6 Reg't U.S.C.C.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

C.P.O. filed 3/7/02 WRS

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Charles Berry desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am 22 years and .... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson

the 23. day of Sept 1864

Witness: J. McDickerson

Charles his X mark Berry

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment [illegible] muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Charles Berry

No. ....

Volunteered at .... 18 ,

By ....

[illegible] John Berry

RECEIVED ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE JUN 28 1871

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am the .... that the said .... is .... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at ....

the .... day of ....

Witness: ....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky

TOWN OF Camp Nelson

I, Charley Berry born in Montgomery co in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty two years and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered (Twenty three day of Sept 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Charles Berry do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson

this 23 day of Sept 1864 } Charles his x mark Berry

Before J. C. Randolph 12 U.S.C.H.A.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

P. G. Barrett
Asst Surg 7th O.V.C.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, C. Berry previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk eyes, Blk hair, Blk complexion, is five feet eight inches high.

J. C. Randolph
12 U.S.C.H.A.
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 23d day of Sept 1864

N. C. Kinney
Capt 18th U.S.I. Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company .... Regiment of U.S. Colored Cavalry Volunteers, on the 23 day of September, 1864 at Camp Nelson Ky.

N. C. Kinney
Capt 18th U.S.I.
Mustg Officer

NARA1336

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Charles Berry desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am 22 years and .... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson

the 29 day of September 1864.

Witness: J. McDickerson

Charles his X mark Berry

Charles Berry
B 116 U.S.C.Inf
No. ....
Volunteered at Camp Nelson
Sept 22 1864
By Capt Randolph
Ast Mustr Officer
a Montgomery Co
John Berry

Bl 200

216.

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am the ....

that the said .... is .... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at ....

the .... day of ....

Witness: ....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

NARA1337

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF

I, Charles Berry born in Montgomery in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty two years and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered Seventy third day of September 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Charles Berry do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson
this 23 day of Sept 1864
Before J. C. Randolph L. C. P. M.

Charles his X mark Berry

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

P. G. Barrett
Asst Surg 7th OVI
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, C Berry previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blk eyes, blk hair, blk complexion, is five feet eight inches high.

J. C. Randolph
L. C. P. M.
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 23 day of Sept 1864.

N. C. Kinney
Capt 18th U. S. C. I.
Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company .... Regiment of U. S. Colored Cavalry Volunteers, on the 23 day of September 1864 at Camp Nelson Ky

N. C. Kinney
Capt 18th U. S. C. I.
Mustg Officer

NARA1338

104

Berry, Granville

Co E, 6 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-3917760	26	
2	5-391841	27	
3	5-391929	28	
4	5-392009	29	
5	5-392105	30	
6	5-392272	31	
7	5-392486	32	
8	5-388103	33	
9	909322 8	34	
10	909314 9	35	
11	40732015	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 1339

S. 1059636 P. Comm.

J. McFaulkner

NARA 1348

B | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Granville Berry

----------, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 6½ inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Wayne Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When ----------, 186 .

Where Newport

By whom ----------; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered in U.S. Service

Dec 1 Corp. Hays London Ky

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

NARA 1341

B | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Granville Berry

----------, Co. E, 6 ~~Reg't~~ U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 34 years; height 5 feet 6½ inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Wayne, Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Drafted, 186 .

Where

By whom; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered Dec. 1/64. Capt. Hays' London, Ky.

C. G. Powell

(383g) Copyist.

NARA 1342

B | 6 Cav | **U. S. C. T.**

Granville Berry

Priv., Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Lexington, Ky., Jan 15, 1863.

Where born Wayne Ky.

Age 34 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted ....., 186 .

Where enlisted Drafted

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 6½ in.

When mustered in Dec 1, 1864.

Where mustered in London Ky,

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 8 Dist Ky,

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Beck

(356d) *Copyist.*

NARA 1343

B | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Granville Berry

Priv., Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 15 to Apr. 30, 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for ,

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in General Hosp. at Camp Nelson, Ky., since Feb. 25, '65

Book mark:

(358) Beck
Copyist.

NARA1344

B | 6 Cav.. | U.S.C.T.

Granville Berry

Priv., Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865:

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Beck
Copyist.

NARA1345

B | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Granville Berry

Pvt, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. M. Calhoun Copyist.

NARA1346

B | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Granville Berry

Pvt, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Calhoun

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1347

B | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Granville Berry

Pvt, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Novem & Decem, 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Mustered out by Lt C. S. Hussey A.C.M. Dept Ark Dec 29 1865 reason expiration of service

Book mark: .....

J. M. Calhoun

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 1398

B | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Granville Berry

Pvt., Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan. to Apr. 1865: Absent sick in Gen. Hospl. at Camp Nelson Ky. since Jan. 26, 1865.

Jan. 1866. Jan. 3, 1866, Helena, Ark., mustered out by Lt. C. D. Hussey, A. C. M., Dept. of Ark., by reason of expiration of term of service.

Book mark:

(546) J. H. Fearer Copyist.

NARA1349

F | 6 Col'd Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Granville Berry

Pri., Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Helena Ark., Dec. 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date Dec. 20, 1865.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Transferred Private Arms

Enrollment

Book mark:

Holbrook

Copyist.

(349)

NARRATIVE

B | 6 Cav | **U. S. C. T.**

Granville Berry

Pvt., Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Duvall's Bluff Ark., Apr. 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Oct. 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100 due $.....100

Remarks: Mustered out

By reason of expiration of service

by Lt. Harvey A. C. No. 12th Ark Dec 20. 65.

F. D. given

Book mark:

N. H. Merritt

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 1351

103

Berry, James

Co A, 6 U.S. Col'd Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-3 8 8 3 4 3	26	
2	5-3 8 8 4 2 8	27	
3	5-3 8 8 5-2 3	28	
4	5-3 8 8 6 1 1	29	
5	5-3 8 8 6 8 2	30	
6	5-3 8 8 7 5-3	31	
7	5-3 8 8 8 4 4	32	
8	5-3 8 8 9 3 3	33	
9	5-3 8 9 0 2 2	34	
10	5-3 8 9 1 8 1	35	
11	9 0 9 2 7 3 1	36	
12	4 3 1 4 7 8 2 4	37	
13	4 0 7 3 2 0 1 6	38	
14	3 2 1 2 3 3 5 5	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1352

B | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

James Berry

, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Montgomery Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 23, 186 .

Where Camp Nelson

By whom J. C. Randolph; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died at Helena Ark March 1, 1866 of Phthisis Pulmonalis.

(383g) Copyist.

NARA1353

6 Cav

B. | | U.S.C.T.

James Berry,

Appears with rank of P.V. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of Detachment of U.S. Colored Recruits mustered into U.S. service for the U.S.C.T. Roll dated Camp Nelson, Ky. Oct. 3, 1864.

Where born Montgomery Ky.

Age 18 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept. 23, 1864.

Where enlisted Camp Nelson Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 2 in.

When mustered in Sept. 23, 1864.

Where mustered in Camp Nelson

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Date of first muster , 186 .

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Pay due from enlistment Reported owner John Berry credited to Montgomery Co Kent. Ky.

Book mark:

W.W. Lyle

(356m) Copyist.

NARA1354

B | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

James Berry

Pvt., Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky, Nov. 1, 1864.

Where born Montgomery Kentucky

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept. 23, 186 .

Where enlisted C'p. Nelson Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blck; hair Blck

Complexion Blck; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Sept. 23, 186 .

Where mustered in C'p. Nelson Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Q. Dist. Kentucky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Daggett

(356d) Copyist.

NARA 1355

B | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

James Berry

Pvt., Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Missing in action at Battle of Mairon Va. Dec 18th 1864.

Book mark:

Daggett

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1356

B | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

James Berry

Pvt., Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Joined from missing in action to Absent sick at Lexington Ky. First instalment Bounty due.

Book mark:

Daggett

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 1357

B | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

James Berry

Pvt., Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1863.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hosp't. Lexington Ky. First instalment Bounty Due.

Book mark:

Daggett

(358) *Copyist.*

B. | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

James Berry

Pvt., Co. A, 6 Reg't U.S.C.C.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of **U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at **Lexington, Ky.,**

for March & April, 1865.

Attached to hospital:

When ....., 186 .

How employed .....

Last paid by Maj. Beecher

to Feb. 28, 1865.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(848) Copyist.

NARA1359

B | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

James Berry

Pvt., Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: absent sick in Hospital Camp Nelson Ky 1st Installment of Bounty Due $100.

Book mark:

(358) John Stewart Copyist.

NARA1368

B | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

James Berry

Pvt., Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hospital Lexington Ky. 1st Instalment of Bounty Due $100.

Book mark:

(358) Joseph Stewart Copyist.

NARA1361

P | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

James Berry

Pvt., Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept Oct, 186 5.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hosp at Lexington Ky since Dec 1864.

Book mark:

(358) Joseph Stewart Copyist.

NARA 1362

I | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

James Berry

Pvt, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 60/100 for Ordnance

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 1st Installment of Bounty Due $100.

Book mark:

R S Shelton
Copyist.

(358)

NARA1363

I | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

James Terry

Pvt, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feby, 1866.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 1st Installment $100.
Bounty Due, Due U.S.
for Ordnance $0.67/100.
Sick in Hospital at
Helena A.T. since
Jany 5th 1866.

Book mark:

R B Shelton
Copyist.

(358)

NARA1364

B | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

James Berry

Pvt., Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Dec. 1864. Missing in action
Marion Va., Dec. 18, 1864

Jan. 1865. Jan. 10/65. Lexington Ky., joined from Missing in action to Sick in Hosp. Lexington Ky.

Jan. to Oct. 1865. Absent sick Gen. Hospl. Lexington Ky. since Dec. 1 1864

Jan. & Feb. 1866. Absent sick Hosp. Helena, Ark., since Jan 5/66.

Mar. 1866. Mar. 21, 1866, Helena Ark., died of Phthisis Pulmonalis

Book mark:

(546) J. H. Feaster **Copyist.**

NARA 1365

J | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

James Samy

Pvt., Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Duvall's Bluff Ark. Apl. 15, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Feb. 28 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Died in Hospital at Helena Ark of Pleuro Pneumonia Mar. 21-66. Final Statement furnished

Book mark: V. 143. P. 174: 22

R S Shelton

Copyist.

(861)

NARA 1366

Berry, James

P., Co. a, 6 U.S.C. Cav.
Reg't

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates E. P 2	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Descrtions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Berry, desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am 18 years and .... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson [?]

the 23d day of September 1864

Witness:

J. C. Strock

his
James X Berry
mark

No. ....

Volunteered at .... 18 ,

By ....

C. Montgomery [?]

John Berry

Jany [?] Berry

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am the .... that the said .... is .... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at ....

the .... day of ....

Witness: ....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

RECEIVED JAN 28 1871 ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

NARA 1368

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Camp Nelson

I, James Berry born in Montgomery in the State of Kentucky aged Eighteen years and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered Twenty third day of September 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, James Berry do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at Camp Nelson this 23d day of Sept 1864 Before L. C. Randolph Lt & R.O.

His James X Berry mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

P. G. Barrett Asst Surg 7th U.S.C.T.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, J. Berry previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk eyes, Blk hair, Dk complexion, is Sand feet 6 inches high.

L. C. Randolph Lt and R.O.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 23 day of Sept 1864.

A. C. Kinney Capt 18th U.S.C.T.

Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ..... Regiment of U.S. Colored Cavalry Volunteers, on the 23 day of September, 1864, at Camp Nelson

A. C. Kinney Capt 18th U.S.C.T. Mustering Officer

Recruited by L. C. Randolph Lt & R.O.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Berry desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am 18 years and .... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson

the 23d day of Sept 1864.

Witness:

J. C. Strock

his
James X Berry
mark

James Berry
B 64
No. ....
Volunteered at Camp Nelson
Sept 23 1864
By ....

237

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am the .... that the said .... is .... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at ....

the .... day of ....

Witness: ....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

NARA 1378

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Camp Nelson

I, James Berry born in Montgomery county in the State of Kentucky aged Eighteen years and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered Twenty third day of September 1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, James Berry do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson Ky
this 23d day of Sept 1864 James + Berry
mark
Before H. C. Randolph
Capt & A.Q.M.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

P. G. Barrett
Asst Surg 14th U.S.C.T.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer J. Berry previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion, is five feet five inches high.

H. C. Randolph
Capt & A.Q.M.
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 23 day of Sept 1864.

N. C. Kinney
Capt 18th U.S.C.T.
Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ..... Regiment of U.S. Colored Volunteers, on the 23 day of Sept 1864, at Camp Nelson Ky

N. C. Kinney
Capt 18th U.S.C.T.
Mustering Officer.

NARA 1371

√ a

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

James Berry. Co a

6" Reg't of Ill Cal Cavalry

VOLUNTEERS.

Died March 21" 1866

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.– This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Apl 16 1866
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

RECEIVED, ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
APR 16 1866

NARA 1372

I certify, on honor, that James Berry a private of Captain E. A. Watrous Company (A) of the Sixth Regiment of W. Ky Cav VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Montgomery, State of Kentucky, aged 18 years; 5 feet 5 inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Camp Nelson Ky, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Camp Nelson Ky, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death Died in Post Hospital Helena Ark of Phthisis Pulmonalis March 21st 1866

The said James Berry was last paid by Paymaster Maj Brecker to include the Sixty Eighth day of February, 186 6, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received One 38/100 dollars, advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING. Pine Oct 1st 65 when last settled

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to _____ 100 dollars: and on account of the United States for EXTRA CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other stoppages, viz:

_____

_____ amounting to _____ 100 dollars; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Devalls Bluff Ark, this 30th day of March, 1866.

E. A. Watrous

Capt 6th Ky Cavalry

Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 96.]

NARA1373

106

Berry, John

Co —, 6 U.S. Col'd Cav.

Private | Recruit

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5387230	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 1374

YB | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Berry

Appears with rank of Prvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated Lexington Ky. Jan. 14, 1865.

Where born Washington Kentucky

Age 23 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug. 15, 1864.

Where enlisted Lebanon

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blu; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 7 1/2 in.

When mustered in Aug. 27, 1864.

Where mustered in Lebanon

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Pierce Barber Owner

Name not taken upon

muster rolls of Regt

Book mark:

C. E. McLaughlin

Copyist.

(339)

NARA 1375

Woods

Co. B, 6 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Frank | Cannole

CARD NUMBERS.

1	53887863	26	
2	53889612	27	
3	53889709	28	
4	53889805	29	
5	53889897	30	
6	53889989	31	
7	40092855	32	
8	40792017	33	
9	~~*32079644~~	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

*Erroneously noted. Card filed in jacket of Berry Williams Co. C where it belongs. 4-20-16 [illegible]

Book Mark:

See also 121st U.S. C. Inf.

NARA1376

S-594901-P.O Rets.
S-663,631-Ao Ret.
S74 2575-Po 90 rtd.

SS: R.D.O'Hara 517 Oak St., Evansville, Ind. 7/8/33 CTB

J.D. McCallx

NARA1377

B | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

William Berry

, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Owen Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 24, 1864.

Where Owenton

By whom Capt Partridge; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Bregon

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

NARA M1378

B | 6 Cav | U.S.C.T.

William Berry

Pv., Co. ......, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll
Unassigned recruits

of the organization named above

for June 10 to 30, 1865.

Station Camp Nelson Ky

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ...... 100 for

Due Gov't, $ ...... 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Trans fd June 12 Co. K 6 Cav 1st visit Cavly due

Transfd per S.O. No. 105 Actg Hd Qrs Dept Ky June 10-1865

Book mark:

Geo B. Sayer
Copyist.

(344)

NARA1379

B. | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

William Berry

Pvt., Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Transferred from Co. "B" 12th U.S.C. Inft. per S.O. No 105 dated Hd Qrs Dept of Ky June 21, 1865

Book mark:

P. E. Harper

(358) Copyist.

NARA1388

R. | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

William Berry

Pvt., Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Pec Harper

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1381

B | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

William Berry

Pvt., Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 11/100 for Clothing,

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. W. Ames Copyist.

NARA 1382

B | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

William Berry

Pvt., Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 11/100 for 6th G. Equipt

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. W. Ames Copyist.

NARA 13883

B | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

William Berry

Pvt., Co B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

July 1865. June 28 1865.
Camp Nelson Ky., transf'd
from 120 U.S.C.T. per
S.O. No. 105 dated
Hdqrs. D.K. June 21
1865.

Book mark:

(546) J.A. Fraser
Copyist.

NARA 1384

B | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

William Berry

Pvt., Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

De Valls Bluff Ark, Apr. 15, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr. 15, 1866.

Last paid to Feby 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 22 13/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Transfered from 120th U. S. C.

I. June 21/65 per S. O. No.

105 16th Ars. Dept. Ky

June. 21/65

Book mark: 7-748-207-77

(361) Copyist.

NARA1385

108

Berry, Millians

Co C, 6 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-3905-07	26	
2	5-3905-94	27	
3	5-3906-80	28	
4	5-390762	29	
5	5-390848	30	
6	43174781	31	
7	32079611	32	
8	40732018	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1386

S-s-94901-P.O Rec'd.

D. 3213142 P.O Rec'd

John C. Falls Jr.

NARA1387

B | 6 Cavalry. | U. S. C. T.

William Berry

_____, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the regiment named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 17 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion copper

Eyes blk; hair blk

Where born Shelby Co Ky.

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb. 14, 1865

Where Henderson Ky.

By whom Capt Billings term 3 years.

Remarks:

L. D Burton

(384b) *Copyist.*

B | 120 USCT

William Berry

Pvt, Co. C, 12 Reg't USCD

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Evansville, Ind.,

for March 1st, 1865.

Attached to hospital:

When ____, 186 .

How employed ____

Last paid by Maj. ____

to ____, 186 .

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

Geo Cruse

Copyist.

(343)

NARA 1389

B | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

William Berry

Pris., Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 d-.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 1st allowment bounty due

(Enrolled Feb 14, 65 Henderson
Mi' June 6/65 Owensboro
3yrs.)

Book mark:

S. P. York

(358) Copyist.

NARA1398

B | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

William Berry

Pvt., Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. P. York

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1391

B | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

William Perry

Pvt., Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) W B Ferguson
Copyist.

NARA 1392

P | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

William Berry

Priv., Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) W. B. Ferguson Copyist.

NARA1393

B | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

William Berry

Pvt., Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

July 1865. Gain by trans-
fer, Camp Nelson, Ky.

Jan. 1866. On extra or
daily duty.

Book mark:

(546) J. H. Fraser
Copyist.

HARRI394

C | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

William Perry

Priv., Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Memphis Bluff Ark, Apl 15", 1866.

Muster-out to date Apl. 15", 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28", 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 5 16/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Due U. S. C. C. & G. E.

$5-16

Book mark: B 147. U.S.C.T. 71. V 123. P

(over)

W B Ferguson

(361) Copyist.

NARAL395

JAN. 10 5390848 ☆1891☆

359.71

P.V.40. P.77.77.

NARA1396

(2)

Berry, Wm. H

1st, 120 Reg't No. S. C. V.

, Co. ,

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

1.—This blank will be used for enlistm[…] […]ted States colored troops. They will be made o[…] […] cases.—one to accompany the recruiting
of the superintendent (not the recruiting […] he Adjutant General, and one to accompany the ac[…] […] who pays bounty, &c.
2.—An enlistment holds to service. A r[…] […]ust, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, […] […]er-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in
[…]utant General's Office as evidence of mu[…] […]stering officer, commissary, or assistant commi[…] […] the case may be, will countersign both
[…]ents as having mustered the soldiers into […] of the United States before either of them is given […] […]er.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William H Berry desiri[ng] to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Yea[rs]*, DO DECLARE That I am Seventeen years and —— months of age; that I ha[ve] never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence o[f a] court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of n[o] impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Henderson Ky

the fourteenth day of February 1865

No. […]

18[…]

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am the .... that the said .... is .... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at ....

the .... day of ....

Witness:

NARA1398

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Union

I, William H Berry born in Shelby Co

in the State of Kentucky aged Seventeen years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered Fourteenth day of February 1865,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the

period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do

also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be

established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, William H Berry

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Henderson Ky

this Fourteenth day of February 1865

Before Jno H Cheeney Capt. & Asst Mast

William his X H Berry mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Lieutenant and Surgeon U.S. Vols

Den Loten MD

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, ... previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Brown eyes, Black hair, Copper complexion, is Five feet Eight inches high.

Capt & Asst Q M

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service

9th day of June 1865 at Owensboro Ky by

J Rumsey

Capt & Asst Q M 2d Dist Ky

Must Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ..... Regiment of ..... Volunteers, on the ..... day of ....., 186 , at .....

Guardian address

Morton Berry

Union Co

Union Co

NARA1399

109

Berryman, William

Co E, 6 U.S. Col'd Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS. 1

1	5-39176 1	26	
2	53918 84	27	
3	53919 73	28	
4	5-39245 3	29	
5	90931 50	30	
6	90932 29	31	
7	40732019	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also G-12 U.S.C Artly

NARA 1488

B | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

William Berryman

, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Copper

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Rockford Ky

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 11, 1864.

Where Lexington

By whom Capt Moore ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered in 8 Inf.
Service Aug 11/64 Lex-
ington Capt Moore

Copyist.

(383*g*)

NARA1481

B | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

William Berryman

_____, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Copper

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Woodford Ky

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Augt 11, 1864.

Where Lexington

By whom Capt. Moore; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered Aug. 11. 64. Capt. Moore. Lexington. Ky.

C. G. Powell

Copyist.

(883g)

NARA 1482

B | 6 Cav | **U. S. C. T.**

William Berryman

Priv., Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Lexington, Ky., Jan. 15, 1865.

Where born Woodford Ky.

Age 23 y'rs; occupation laborer

When enlisted Aug. 11, 1864.

Where enlisted Lexington, Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Copper; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Aug. 11, 1864.

Where mustered in Lexington

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited 7 Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Beck

(356d) *Copyist.*

NARA 1403

B | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

William Berryman

Priv., Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 13 to Apr. 30, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Captured at Smithfield Ky. Jan. 3, 1863 in action (by Jerseys Guerillas)

Book mark:

(358) W Beck Copyist.

NARA1484

B | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

William Berryman

Priv., Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Captured in action at Smithfield, Ky. Jan. 3, '63. Reported missing in action since muster of Apr. 30 '63.

Co M/o roll next on which name appears

Book mark:

Beck

(358) Copyist.

NARA1485

B | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

William Berryman

Pvt., Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Jan. 1865. Jan. 5, 1865,
Smithfield, Ky., miss-
ing in action or capt-
ured by a band of Guer-
rillas under the command
of the notorious Jessey.

Book mark:

(546) J. A. Frasier **Copyist.**

NARA1486

B | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Bayman

Pvt., Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Nashville Ruff Ark, Apl 15, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 1866.

Last paid to Pay due from enlistment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; **drawn since $**.....100

Due soldier $.....100; **due U. S. $**.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $.....100; **due $**.....100

Remarks: Captured by Guerillas at Smithfield Ky Jan. 5 1865 and robbed of all clothing & money & Captured on route from recruiting Rendezvous from Camp Green Ky to Camp Nelson Ky Clothing account and pay now received

Book mark: Never joined Co. or Regt. Assigned (over)

N. K. Mauck

 Copyist.

NARA 1487

JAN. 10
5392453
1891

to Co. "G" 12 US C. Arty (Hy)
See Records of that Co.

NARA 1488

118

Besk, Archey

Co G, 6 U.S. Col'd Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5387308	26	
2	5383243	27	
3	5393328	28	
4	5393414	29	
5	5393498	30	
6	5393585	31	
7	5393682	32	
8	5393777	33	
9	5393869	34	
10	5393958	35	
11	9093487	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1489

S.1116977 P.O. M&M
S 2569640. and W.D
A.4. 2062922
A4. 2324223

J A McLaughlin ✓

NARA 918

B. | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Archey Bask

_____, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 42 years; height 5 feet 1 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Kerrard, Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb. 13, 1864.

Where Camp Nelson,

By whom J. C. Randolph, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Drury West

(383g) Copyist.

B | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Archey Beak

Pvt., Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Lexington Ky, ~~N. Y.~~, Feb 23, 1865.

Where born Gerrard, Ky

Age 40 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feb 13, 1865.

Where enlisted Camp Nelson

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black, height 6 ft. 1 in.

When mustered in Feb 23, 1865.

Where mustered in Lexington

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited 6th Dist, Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356*d*) *Copyist.*

NARA1412

P | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Archy Peek

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

Lexington Ky Feb 23, 1865.

Where born Garrard Ky.

Age 42 yrs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feb 13, 1865.

Where enlisted Camp Nelson Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes blk; hair blk

Complexion blk; height 6 ft. 1 in.

When mustered in Feb 23, 1865.

Where mustered in Lexington Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Kenton Co. 6 Dist Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Owner, Harrison Burnam

Book mark:

H C Brall
Copyist.

(339)

NARA1413

B | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Archey Best

Pvt, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 !

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 121 Inst allment
Bounty due $100

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA1414

B | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Archy Beck

Pvt, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: Last Installment bounty due

Book mark: ----

(358) Copyist.

NARA 1415

B | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Archy Beck

Private, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 1st Installment bounty due.

Book mark:

Keefer

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 1416

R | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Archy Beck

Private, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Keefer

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 1417

B | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Archy Peak

Private, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Keefer.

 Copyist.

NARA 1418

B | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Archie Bush

Pvt, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. L. Morris
Copyist.

NARA1419

B | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Archey Bark

Pvt., Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & February, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. L. Morris Copyist.

NARA 1428

B | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Archey Beck

Pvt., Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Duvalls Bluff, Ark, April 15, 1866.

Muster-out to date April 15, 1866.

Last paid to Feby 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 16 89/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 00/100; due $ 100

Remarks: Stoppage for Ordnance 30 cts.

Book mark: .....

J. L. Morris

(861) Copyist.

NARA 1421

Beck, Arthur

....., Co. ....., ...6.... Reg't N. S. L. A. Brig

....2.... **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements .....
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A. .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers ....2....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A. .....
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination .....
Confinement	Misc. Information .....
Contracts	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects	Personal Reports .....
Desertion	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty	Transportation .....
.....	.....

E. P. Pfeiffer 3/8/02

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Archy Besk desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am 42 years and .... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson

the 13 day of Feb 1864

Witness: J M Dickerson

his
Archy X Besk
mark

Archy Besk
No. [illegible]
Volunteered at Lexington Ky
February [illegible] 1864
By [illegible]

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Harrison Burnam DO CERTIFY, That I am the ....

that the said .... is .... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at ....

the .... day of ....

Witness: [illegible] W Nixon

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

276

Credited to Kenton Co. 6th Dsty

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky — ~~TOWN OF~~ County of Kenton

I, Archy Besk, born in Garrard co in the State of Kentucky aged Forty one years and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered Thirteenth day of February 1865 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do ~~also agree to accept~~ such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Archy Besk, do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson
this 13 day of Feb 1865 } Archy his X mark Besk
Before J. C. Randolph } L. P. M.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

C. H. Riley
Asst Surg 6th U. S. C. Cav.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer A. Besk previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk eyes, Blk hair, Blk complexion, is Six feet one inches high.

J. C. Randolph
L. P. M.
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 23 day of Feby 1865.

Thos W Moore
Capt & Pro. Mar. 7 D Ky
Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company .... Regiment of .... Volunteers, on the .... day of ...., 186 , at ....

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Archy Besk, desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am 42 years and .... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson
the 13 day of Feb 1865

Witness:
J McDickerson

Archy his X mark Besk

Archy Besk
No. ....
Volunteered at Camp Nelson
4 January 1865
By J. McDickerson
'C' 124

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Harrison Burnum DO CERTIFY, That I am the .... that the said .... is .... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at ....
the .... day of ....

Witness:
....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

RECEIVED ADJUTANT GEN'S OFFICE JUN 28 1871

NARA 1425

Credited to Newton Co. 6th Dist Ky

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF County of Newton

I, Archy Beck, born in Garrard Co. in the State of Kentucky aged Forty three years and by occupation a Farmer. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered Thirteenth day of Febr[illegible]y 186 5 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Archy Beck, do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson this 13 day of Feb 1865 Before J. L. Randolph Lt & PM

Archy his X Beck. mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

C. H. Riley
Asst Surg 6th U S Col'd Cav.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, A. Beck previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk eyes, Blk hair, Dark complexion, is Five feet Nine inches high.

J. L. Randolph Lt & PM
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 23 day of Feb 1865.

Thos H Thurston
Capt & Dis. Mus. & Dsty & Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ..... Regiment of ..... Volunteers, on the ..... day of ..... 186 , at .....

NARA1426

Best Archey

Co G, 6 U.S. Col'd Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Book	28 Archey
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

HARJ 427

Bethel, Dick 1120 Richard

Co K, 6 U.S. Col'd Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5387404	26	
2	5387387	27	
3	5387387	28	
4	5395472	29	
5	5395559	30	
6	5388179	31	
7	5396355	32	
8	539571 7	33	
9	5397596	34	
10	5398868	35	
11	909375 8	36	
12	40732102	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 1428

B | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Bettie

, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Nelson Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When April 16, 1863.

Where New Haven

By whom Capt Kinnear, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered April 22/63 By Capt Womack Louisville Ky

Copyist.

(383*g*)

NARA 1429

12 | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Dick Bethel

Appears with rank of Recr on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Apr 22, 1865.

Where born Nelson Co Ky

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Apr 18, 1865.

Where enlisted New Haven Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Brown; hair Brown

Complexion Brown; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Apr 22, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Nelson Co 4 Dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Miller
Copyist.

(339)

NARA1438

AB | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Dick Bethel

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated Louisville Ky, Apl 26, 1865.

Where born Nelson Ky

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Apl 18, 1865.

Where enlisted New Haven Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Brown; hair Brown

Complexion Brown; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Apl 22, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited 4 Dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mecy
Copyist.

(339)

NARA1431

P | 6 Cav | U.S.C.T.

Dick Bethil

Sur., Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll of the organization named above. Roll dated Camp Nelson Ky, May 29, 1865.

Where born Nelson Co Ky

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Apr 18, 1865.

Where enlisted New Haven Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion black; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Apr 22, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited H D, Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. J. Griffith

(356d) Copyist.

NARA1432

B | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Bethel

Sini, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 25 to June 30, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) T. J. Griffith Copyist.

NARA 1433

B. | 6 Cav. | **U.S.C.T.**

Richard Bethel

Pri., Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated July 31, 1865.

Deserted:

When July 20, 1865.

Where Camp Nelson Ky.

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: Probably to be found in Bethel Co Ky

Book mark: .....

(351) J. P. Williams **Copyist.**

NARA1434

P | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Bethil

Pvt., Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for ,

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) D. J. Griffith Copyist.

NARA 1435

B | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Bethel

Pvt., Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. M. Jackson Copyist.

NARA1436

B | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Bethel

Pvt., Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) T. M. Dickson Copyist.

NARA 1437

A | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Bethel

Private, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for ,

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On detached duty, per S. O. No. 16 dated H.Q. 9th White River Dist. Devalls Bluff Ark., Jan. 23, 1866.

Book mark:

O. L. Markle, Copyist.

NARA1438

B | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Bethel

Pvt., Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

July 1865. July 20/65, Camp Nelson, deserted.

Aug. 1865. Returned from desertion Aug. 2, 1865.

Jan. 1866. Absent on detchd duty Helena, Ark., since Jan. 25, 1866.

Feb. 1866. Absent on detchd. duty at De Valls Bluff, Ark., since Jan. 25, 1866.

Book mark:

(546) J. H. Feaster *Copyist.*

NARA 1439

K | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Richard Bethel

Private, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Devalls Bluff, Ark., Apr. 10, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr. 10, 1866.

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ ×3.21 56 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 00; due $ 100

Remarks:

× as it is on the Roll.

Book mark:

O. J. Markle,

(861) *Copyist.*

NARA 1448

Bethel, Rich[d]

A, Co. K, 6 Reg't U.S.C. Cav

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

E. P. Miller 3/10/02
MB

NARA1441

Richard Bethel

Private Co. K. 6th Reg't C.C.

Requesting certificate of record.

NARA1462

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

May 22", 1874

Mr. Ellbrook Vol. C/T., 187

Wanted in case of Richard Bethel, Private, Co. "K,"
6th Reg't U. S. C. C. reported on Regtal Return for
July 1865. "Deserted at Camp Nelson Ky, July 20th 1865."
Please furnish date of return to Co. and evidence if true.

Respectfully,

R. A. Woodward
Chief Clerk.

P. H. Halton.

Adjutant General's Office,

, 187

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of , Co. ,
Reg't Lo Las Book reports Bethel Deserted
July 20th 1865 at Camp Nelson, with a remark
Returned to duty.
Lo M. R. Book Jo reports him Returned from desertion
Aug 2nd 1865.
No record of trial on Regtl or Co
Order Books.

R. R. S.
5, 26. 74. F. 300.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Dick Bethel desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am 18 years and — months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Haven Ky

the 18 day of April 1864

Witness: J Kutzleben Capt

Dick his + mark Bethel

No. 163 B Bethel
Volunteered at New Haven Ky April 18" 1864
By Capt Kutzleben 6 C K

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... Do CERTIFY, That I am the ....

....

that the said .... is .... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at ....

the .... day of ....

Witness:

....

NARA 1444

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF New Haven

I, Dick Pethe born in Nelson County

in the State of Kentucky aged Eighteen years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered 18" day of April 1865

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Dick Pethe

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Haven

this 18th day of April 1865

Before P Karl Basse Capt

his Dick Pethe mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. S. Robbins

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Dick Pethe **previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has** black *eyes,* black *hair,* black *complexion, is* black *feet* one *inches* five *high.*

P Karl Basse Capt

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 22 **day of** April 1865

G. W. Wonnacott

Pro Mar & Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ..... Regiment of ..... Volunteers, on the ..... day of ....., 186 , at .....

NARA1445

113

Bevens Gabriel

Co. A, 6 U.S. Col'd Cav.

Corporal | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27 Gabriel
3 Sec Bivins	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1496

Bibb, Edward

Co. 23, 6 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-3892 20	26	—
2	5-3893 07	27	
3	5-3894 50	28	
4	5-3894 73	29	
5	5-3895-41	30	
6	5-3896 15	31	
7	5-3897 72	32	
8	5-3897 96	33	
9	5-3898 89	34	
10	5-3899 81	35	
11	90928746	36	
12	8603-12-1888	37	—
13	40732021	38	
14	40902354	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: ~~5003 B(SrB) 89~~
8603-B-1888

See also 115th U.S.C.Inf (Co B)

NARA 1447

S. 2322810 Pomona
SS. E J Voss & Son
3/29/26 ge

J H McFall (?) x

NARA 1998

B | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Bibb

, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 27 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Logan Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 7, 1864.

Where Bowling Green Ky

By whom Capt Urban ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: C

(383*g*) Copyist.

NARA1449

B | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Bibb

Privt, Co B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky, ~~N. Y.~~, Nov 1st, 1864.

Where born Logan Ky

Age 27 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug 7th, 1864.

Where enlisted Bowling Green Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Brown; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Aug 7, 1864.

Where mustered in Bowling Green Ky

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited 3rd Distt Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Transferred from Co. B. 11 U.S.C.T. per S.O. No 99 dated June 10th 1865 Washington D.C. signed by L. Thomas A.G.

Book mark: 8603-B-1888

over

C M Rowe

(356d) Copyist.

Yours,
Elizabeth Bell.

JAN. 10
538920
1891

NARA1951

B | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Bibb

Privt., Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hospl Camp Nelson Ky Oct 1864

Book mark:

G M Rowe
Copyist.

NARA 1452

B | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Bibb,

Pvt., Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Absent,

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Enlistment bounty due, $100. Dated N. Haven Ky Feb. 15, 1865.

Book mark:

C M Rowe
Copyist.

NARA1453

13 | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Bibb,

Privt., Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Enlistment County due $100, Del. Ser. New Haven Ky

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA1454

S | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Dibble

Pvt., Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: "Kinstall County
due $105.00

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

H. C. Harper

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1455

B | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Bibb

Pvt, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 99/100 for C & G Equip

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Kinstall County due.

B. O. Farfer

Copyist.

P. | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Gibb

Pvt., Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 6 54/100 for C & G. E.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

P. E. Harper.

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 1457

B | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Bibb

Capt., Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks:

Asst. Surgt. from Private

per R.O. No. 128 Nov. 7, 65.

Book mark:

J. W. Ames

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1458

B | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Bibb

Corpl, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks:

Appt. Corpl from Prot,
R. O. No 128 Nov. 17, 65.

Book mark:

J. W. Ames

(358) Copyist.

NARA 1459

B | 115 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Bibb

Pvt, Co. B, 115 Reg't U. S. Colored Inf.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Aug 1864 Loss Aug 26/64
J Bowling Green
Transferred

Book mark:

Blanton

(546) Copyist.

NARA1468

B | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Bibb

Pvt., Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Nov & Dec 1864. Absent
sick in Hosp. Camp
Nelson Ky. since
Oct. 31, 1864.
Jan. 1865. Absent sick
in Hospl.
Feb. to Apr. 1865. Absent on
detached service New
Haven Ky. Feb. 15/65.

Book mark:

J. A. Fraser
Copyist.

NARA1461

13 | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Bibb

Copl., Co. 13, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

DeValls Bluff Ark., Apr. 15, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr. 15, 1866.

Last paid to Febry 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 16.24 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100.00 100; due $ 100.00 100

Remarks:

Private from Orgn to
Sept 1st 65 Then Copl.

Book mark: ~~8603 B 89~~
8603-B-1888

J. W. Ames

(861) *Copyist.*

NARA 1462

B | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.

Edward Bibb,

, Co. B, 6 Reg't U.S.C. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 8603 — B — '88,

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, May 15th, 1889.

Application for certificate in lieu of lost discharge.

One Certificate — furnished.

(4766) *Copyist.*

NARA 1463

Bibb, Edward

P, Co. B, 6 Regt. U.S.C. Cav.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA1464

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M1823

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO
SERVED WITH THE USCT (US COLORED TROOPS)
6TH REGIMENT OF CAVALRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☒ 3 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer,) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Edward Bibb desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am Twenty Seven years and .... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Bowling Green Kentucky

the Seventh day of August 1864

Witness:

A G Hobson Capt & Pro Mar
3rd Dist Ky and Recruiting officer

Edward his X mark Bibb

No. ....
Volunteered at .... 18 ,
By ....

Furnished to Elizabeth Bibb
Owner of the Above of the
Within Recruit
A G Hobson Capt and
Pro Mar 3 Dist Ky

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the ....

....

that the said .... is .... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at ....

the .... day of ....

Witness:

....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NARA1466

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Bowling Green

I, Edward Bibb born in Logan Co

in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty Seven years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered Seventh day of August 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Edward Bibb

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Bowling Green Ky

this Seventh day of Sept. 1864

Before A G Hobson Capt & A.A.A.G. 3d Div

Ky and Recruiting Officer

his
Edward X Bibb
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J R Bailey

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Edwd Bibb previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes*, Black *hair*, Brown *complexion*, is five *feet* seven *inches* high.

A G Hobson Capt and A.A.A.G. 3 Dist Ky

as RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service Seventh day of August 1864.

A G Hobson Capt and A.A.A.G.

3 Dist Ky and — *Mustering Officer.*

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ..... Regiment of ..... Volunteers, on the ..... day of ....., 186 , at .....

NARA 1467

War Department,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, Feby 4 1867.

Respectfully returned to the Commission for the State of Kentucky, with the information that Edward Bibb was enlisted at Byrling Green Ky August 7th 1864 and was mustered in as a Pvt in Co. "B" 6th U.S.C. Cav. Aug 7. '64.

B. of Ky. B. 38

A. A. Lawrence

A. B. V.

Asst. Adj't General.

B. of Ky. Reg. of Ky. Claims

No. 538

APPLICATION OF

Elizabeth Bibb

OF

Logan County Ky

FOR COMPENSATION FOR SLAVE, NAMED

Edward Bibb

Enlisted August 7th, 1864,

In Co B, 6th Cav Regiment,

U. S. COLORED TROOPS.

Received Jany 12, 1867

COMPENSATION AWARDED

February 12th, 1867

Three Hundred Dollars.

S. B. Mason

President Board of Claims.

Claimant's Attorney,

R. T. DURRETT,

Louisville, Ky.

Claimant's Post-office address,

Russellville

Logan County, Ky

LOUISVILLE COURIER PRINT.

Rec'd A. G. O. Feby 22. 67.

NARA1468

CERTIFICATE OF LOYALTY.

[Form 7.]

State of Kentucky,
County of Logan } ss.

I, Elias Porter U.S. Post Master at Russellville Ky hereby certify, that I am personally, and by reputation, acquainted with Elizabeth Bibb, who, under the provisions of the 24th Section of the Act of Congress, approved February 24th, 1864, and the 2d Section of the Act approved July 28th, 1866, is claiming compensation for a slave named Edward Bibb, alleged to have been mustered into the United States military service on the 7th day of August 1864, at Bowling Green Ky, and assigned to Company B, of the 6th Cav. Regiment United States Colored Troops; that at said date of enlistment, said Elizabeth Bibb was a loyal citizen and resident of said County and State; that she was loyal during the war with the so-called Confederate States of America, and has been ever since; and that she is worthy of full faith and credit in any statements she has or may make touching said claim for compensation. And that her witnesses J. M. Mast, Dow King & Jos C Wright are loyal and worthy of full faith & credit.

Witness my hand and official designation, at Russellville Kentucky, this 2 day of January, 1867.

Elias Porter
Postmaster

NARA 1469

No. [FORM 1.]

CLAIM OF

Elizabeth Bibb

FOR COMPENSATION FOR SLAVE NAMED

Edward Bibb

I, Elizabeth Bibb, a loyal citizen and resident of Russellville county of Logan, State of Kentucky, upon oath, state that I am entitled to, and hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of the 24th section of the act of Congress, approved February 24th, 1864, and of the 2d section of the act, approved July 28th, 1866, for my slave named Edward Bibb, who was mustered into the military service of the United States on the 7th day of August 1864, at Bowling Green by Capt Hobson and assigned to the 6th Cav Regiment of United States Colored Troops, Company B; that, at the date of said enlistment, I was a loyal citizen and resident of said county and State, and then and there owner of and entitled to the services of said slave; that I did not acquire said slave subsequent to said enlistment, but had a valid title to him at the date of said enlistment, and previous thereto: I having acquired my title to him and my ownership over him as follows, to wit: I owned his mother: he was born my slave and I have owned him ever since

that when said slave went into the service he was able-bodied, sound of body and mind, and worth $ 600; that the claim I hereby make for compensation for said slave is just and true, and due me as owner of and entitled to his services, and I ought to recover for him the sum of $ 300, under the provisions of said acts; that this claim for compensation, as owner, is for the identical slave who was a Private in Company B, of the 6th Cav Regiment United States Colored Troops, as aforesaid; and that I have received from the Government no compensation or bounty for said slave, nor made any application except this, therefor.

I do further swear that I have never joined, or been concerned in, any insurrection or rebellion; that I have never borne arms against the United States; that I have never given any aid, countenance, counsel or encouragement to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion, or armed hostility against the United States; that I have never sought nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever under any authority, or pretended authority in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion or pretended government, authority, power or constitution, within the United States, hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United States, against all enemies, foreign and domestic; and that I have supported, defended and obeyed, and will continue to support, defend and obey, the Constitution and Laws of the United States; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion; So help me God.

And, in consideration of said enlistment and of said compensation, I Elizabeth Bibb do hereby manumit, set free and forever release said Edward Bibb from all service due me —his freedom to commence from the 7th day of August, 1864, the date of said enlistment into the military service of the United States.

I herewith file and make part hereof a certificate of enlistment and descriptive roll of said slave, and proof of my loyalty and ownership as required by said acts, and General Orders No. 329, 1863, War Department, Adjutant General's Office.

My Post-Office address is Russellville County of Logan, State of Kentucky, and I hereby direct that all communications to me, touching this claim, be sent under cover to R. T. DURRETT, of Louisville, Kentucky, who is hereby appointed and constituted my true and lawful attorney, to prosecute this claim for me, and who is hereby authorized and empowered to receive and receipt for any award, order, draft, certificate, voucher, warrant, papers or money that may be issued in the adjustment of this claim, or the payment thereof, the same as I might or could do in person were I present and acting for myself, and to file any additional evidence or papers that may be required in the prosecution of this claim.

[WITNESS.]

Llewd King

John King

Two witnesses to owner's signature sign here.

The owner signs here. Elizabeth Bibb

[redacted]

NARA1478

STATE OF KENTUCKY,
County of Logan } ss.

I, J. B. Peyton, a Notary Public in and for said County and State, duly commissioned and sworn, and authorized to administer oaths and take acknowledgments, hereby certify that on this day personally appeared before me Elizabeth Bibb known to me to be the person She represents herself to be, and a loyal citizen and resident of said County and State, worthy of full faith and credit; and, after hearing the foregoing paper read, and understanding the meaning and purport of the same, subscribed and swore to the same, and acknowledged the power of attorney and deed of manumission therein to be her act and deed. I further certify that I have no interest, direct or indirect, in the prosecution of this claim.

Witness my hand and seal, this 27th day of December, 1866

The officer swearing the owner signs here. J. B. Peyton
Notary Public { L. S. }

PROOF OF OWNERSHIP.

STATE OF KE[illegible],
County of Logan } ss.

[FORM 2.]

We, T. M. Mart and David King, each of lawful age, and loyal citizens of said County and State, upon our oaths declare that we are, and have been for ..... years, personally acquainted with Elizabeth Bibb, and know that on the 7th day of August 1864, She was a loyal citizen of said County and State, and then and there as stated by her the owner of and entitled to the services of a slave, named Edward Bibb, referred to and described as a Private in Company B, of the 6th Cav. Regiment United States Colored Troops, in the foregoing claim for compensation; that the ownership of said Elizabeth Bibb to said slave is not based upon any transfer made subsequent to said date, when said slave is alleged to have entered into the military service of the United States, but that said claimant's title to said slave was valid at the date of and previous to said enlistment, as stated in her own preceeding affidavit.

Two witnesses to ownership sign here. T. M. Mart
David King

STATE OF KENTUCKY,
County of Logan } ss.

I, J. B. Peyton, a Notary Public in and for said County and State, duly commissioned and sworn, and authorized to administer oaths, do hereby certify that on this day personally appeared before me the above named T. M. Mart and David King known to me to be the persons they represent themselves to be, and loyal citizens of said County and State, worthy of full faith and credit, and after hearing the foregoing statements read, and understanding the same, severally subscribed and swore to the same. I further certify that I have no interest, direct or indirect, in the prosecution of this claim.

Witness my hand and seal this 28th day of December, 1866.

The officer swearing the witnesses signs here. J. B. Peyton
Notary Public { L. S. }

PROOF OF LOYALTY.

STATE OF KENTUC[illegible],
County of Logan } ss.

[FORM 3.]

We, James E. Wright and T. M. Mart, each of lawful age, and loyal citizens of said County and State, upon our oaths declare that we are, and have been for ..... years, acquainted with Elizabeth Bibb, of said County and State, who is the applicant in the foregoing claim for compensation for a slave named Edward Bibb, described as a Private in Company B, of the 6th Cav. Regiment of United States Colored Troops; that we have well known said Elizabeth Bibb since the 4th day of March, 1861, and know that she has firmly and faithfully maintained her adherence and allegiance to the Government of the United States, by defending its cause against the Government of the so-called Confederate States of America, in all suitable and practicable ways, according to her ability and opportunity; that on the 7th day of August, 1864, when said slave is alleged to have entered the military service of the United States, the said Elizabeth Bibb was a loyal citizen and resident of said County and State, and that she has been loyal ever since.

Two witnesses to loyalty sign here. James E. Wright
T. M. Mart

NARA1471

STATE OF KENTUCKY,
County of Logan } ss.

I, J. B. Peyton, a Notary Public in and for said County and State, duly commissioned and sworn, and authorized to administer oaths, do hereby certify that on this day personally appeared before me the above named James E. Wright, and T. M. Mark, known to me to be the persons they represent themselves to be, and loyal citizens of said County and State, worthy of full faith and credit, and after hearing the foregoing statement read, and understanding the same, severally subscribed and swore to the same. I further certify that I have no interest, direct or indirect, in the prosecution of this claim. Witness my hand and seal this 28th day of December, 1864.

The officer swearing the witnesses signs here. J. B. Peyton
Notary Public {L. S.}

STATE OF KENTUCKY,
County of Logan } ss.

I Joe Winlock Clerk of the County Court, in and for said County and State, and keeper of its records and seal, do hereby certify that J. B. Peyton, whose signature and certificate appears to the foregoing oaths, statements and acknowledgments, was at the date thereof an acting Notary Public within and for said County, duly commissioned and sworn; that his official acts as such are entitled to full faith and credit, and that his signature thereto is genuine. I further certify that said Elizabeth Bibbs and her Witnesses — James E. Wright, T. M. Mark and David King, and J. B. Peyton, Notary Public are loyal citizens of said County and State, and worthy of full faith and credit, and were so during the war.

In witness whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed the seal of said County, at my office, in Russellville Ky this 2d day of January, 1867.

The officer signing the certificate signs here. Joe Winlock Clerk
of Logan County Court.

Certificate of Award of the Board of Claims.

OFFICE OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS,
FOR SLAVES ENLISTED OR DRAFTED IN THE SERVICE OF THE U. S.

Frankfort Ky
February 12, 1867

WE HEREBY CERTIFY, that Elizabeth Bibb, of Logan County, State of Kentucky, having proved, under oath her loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, and established her title as to the ownership of Edward Bibb a slave, enlisted and mustered at Bowling Green Ky on the 7th day of August, 1864, by Capt Watson in the service of the United States, in the 6 Cav Regiment of Colored Troops, Company I.C., the sum of Three Hundred dollars has been awarded to her by this Board, subject to the approval of the Secretary of War, as a compensation for the said slave, under the provisions of Section 24, Act approved February 24, 1864, and Section 2, Act approved July 28, 1866.

T. D. Moore, President of the Board.
Geo. D. Blake, Member of Board.
A. McAllister, Member of Board.

To.....

Chief of the Bureau for the organization of Colored Troops, Washington, D. C.

NARA1472

Biggers, Charles 115

Co I, 6 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-3877728	26	
2	5-387703	27	
3	5-394742	28	
4	5-394755-	29	
5	5-394836	30	
6	5-394921	31	
7	5-395005-	32	
8	5-395085-	33	
9	5-395160	34	
10	5-395232	35	
11	5-395338	36	
12	5-3885117	37	
13	9093677	38	
14	4073202	39	
15	32116040	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1473

D. 1482528-P.O. MDm
D. 15122470.C. aff

J. H. McCall Sr 4

NARA1474

B | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Biggux

----------, Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 35 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black, hair Black

Where born Marion Co Ky

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Mch 29, 1865.

Where Lebanon Ky

By whom Capt Fiddler, term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Credited to Md. Ky

(383*g*)

Copyist.

NARA1475

B | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Biggers

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

Draft Rendezvous, Louisville Ky Mch 25 1865.

Where born Marion Kentucky

Age 35 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Mch 20, 1865.

Where enlisted Lebanon

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Mch 20, 1865.

Where mustered in Lebanon

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 4th Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Leonard
Copyist.

(340c)

NARA1476

B | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Biggers

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated Draft Rendezvous Louisville, Ky, Mch 25 1865.

Where born Marion, Kentucky

Age 35 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Mch 20, 1865.

Where enlisted Lebanon

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Mch 20, 1865.

Where mustered in Lebanon

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited 4th Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Conard
Copyist.

(340c)

NARA1477

B | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Biggert

Corp., Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Camp Nelson, Ky, Apl 29, 1865.

Where born Marion Co. N.Y.

Age 35 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Mar. 20, 1865.

Where enlisted Lebanon Ky.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Mar 25, 1865.

Where mustered in Lebanon

Bounty paid $none 100; due $paid 100

Where credited I.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: 4 Dist. Ky.

Book mark:

D. M. Kennedy, Copyist.

(356d)

NARA1478

B | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

+ Charles Biggert

Pvt., Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson, Ky., Apl 29, 1865.

Where born Marion Co. Ky

Age 35 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Mar. 20", 1865.

Where enlisted Lebanon Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Mar. 20, 1865.

Where mustered in Lebanon Ky.

Bounty paid $ none pd. 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned I

Remarks: Cred. d 4 Dist. Ky.

+ Canceled by line drawn thro.

Book mark:

D. M. Kennedy

Copyist.

(356d)

NARA1479

D | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Biggers

Copl., Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enlistment 6 Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

1st Instalment bounty due

Book mark:

D. M. Kennedy

(358) Copyist.

NARA 1488

B | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Biggers

Corp, Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

1st Instalment bounty due.

Book mark:

D. M. Kennedy

Copyist.

(358)

NARA1481

B. | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Bigger

Corpl, Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 1st installment County due. Sent to Gen. Hosp. C-p Nelson, Ky. Aug 5/64 605

× Asst Afternoon Roll.

Book mark:

(358) J. G. Casey Copyist.

NARA1482

B. | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Biggers

Corpl, Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. D. Casey *Copyist.*

NARA1483

B. | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Biggers

Corpl, Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1866.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. G. Casey Copyist.

NARA1484

B. | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Biggs

Sergt., Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 2d installment bounty due

Book mark: Muster out on file

(358) Copyist.

NARA1485

S | 6 Col'd Cav. | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Bugere

Corp, Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

De Valls Bluff Ark, Mch 21, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mch 20, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 20 02/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 66 66/100 ; due $ 33 3 3/100

Remarks: apptd Corp at organization of Comp mustered out to date Mch 20/66 under war Dept Circular 41 of 1864

Book mark:

Holbrook

(349) Copyist.

NARA1486

B | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Biggers

Corp., Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Aug. 1865. Absent sick
in Nelson U.S.A.
Gen. Hosp. Camp Nelson
Ky.

Mar. 1866. Absent at Little
Rock, Ark., awaiting
muster out of service

Book mark:

(546) J. H. Fraser *Copyist.*

NARA1487

B | 6 C | U.S.C.T.

Charles Bigger

Corpl, Co. I, 6 Reg't U.S.C.C

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of U. S. A. Post Hospital,

at Camp Nelson, Ky.,

for July & Aug, 1865.

Attached to hospital:

When ----------, 186 .

How employed ----------

Last paid by Maj. ----------

to ----------, 186 .

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: ----------

Book mark: ----------

C. C. Parker

Copyist.

(343)

B. | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Biggers

Sergt., Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Devalls Bluff Ark., April 15, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Corp. at organization
Mustered out May 24/66
by reason of expiration
of term of service

Book mark: 730. 1880

J. J. Deaton

(861) Copyist.

NARA1489

Biggers, Charles

....., Co. ....., Reg't N. S. C. A.

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Charles Biggers desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of ~~Three~~ one Years, DO DECLARE That I am 35 years and .... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Lebanon Ky

the 20" day of March 1865

Witness:

T. J. Hoge

Charles his x mark Biggers

No. Twenty three

Volunteered at Lebanon Ky

March 20 1865

By Capt. [illegible]

[illegible] 5" Dist. Ky

CB Charles Biggers

30.

Master Name William Biggers

Enlisted without consent

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... Do CERTIFY, That I am the .... that the said .... is .... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at ....

the .... day of ....

Witness:

1 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting n of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

E 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in djutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both ments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

NARA1491

Credited to Marion County Ky

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Marion County

I, Charles Biggers born in Marion Co

in the State of Kentucky aged 35 years

and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered 20th day of March 1865

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~THREE~~ one YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Charles Biggers

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Lebanon Ky

this 20th day of March 1865 Chas + Biggers his mark

Before James M Fuller

Capt and Pro Mar 4th Dist Ky

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John C Maxwell

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Chas Biggers previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is 5 feet 8 inches high.

James M Fuller

Capt and Pro Mar RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 20th day of March 1865.

James M Fuller

Capt and Pro Mar Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ..... Regiment of ..... Volunteers, on the ..... day of ....., 186 , at .....

NARA1492

116

Biggerstaff, George

Co B, 6 U.S. Col'd Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-38922/	26	
2	5-38364	27	
3	5-38405-	28	
4	5-38478	29	
5	5-3895-84	30	
6	5-39005-5-	31	
7	9929848	32	
8	40732023	33	
9	40902356	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
12		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also A-115th U.S.C. Inf.

NARA1493

B | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

George Bigsenstaff

, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 2 3/4 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Monroe Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 22, 1864.

Where Bowling Green Ky

By whom Capt Watson ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

(383g) Copyist.

NARA1494

B | 6th Cav | U.S.C.T.

George Biggerstaff

Pvt., Co. B., 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav'y

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky Nov 1st, 1864.

Where born Monroe Co Ky

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug 22, 1864.

Where enlisted Bowling Green Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 8 3/4 in.

When mustered in July 22, 1864.

Where mustered in Bowling Green Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Monroe Co Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Transferred from Co A

115 U.S.C.T. per SO 39 dated June 10/65;

Washington D.C. signed L. Thomas A.G.

(over)

Book mark:

G M Mann

(356d) Copyist.

NARA1495

JAN. 10 1891
5389221

Owner,
Hiram Biggerstaff.

KARA1496

B | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

George Biggerstaff

Priv't, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Missing in action at Marion Va, Dec 19, 1864.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

S D Moore

.....

(358) *Copyist.*

HARA1497

B | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

George Bigastaff

Privt, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, , 1865.

Present or absent Absent,

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Enlistment bounty due $100, rec'd in Hospl. Camp Nelson Ky. Jan 10. 1865 - Joined from Missing in action Jan. 2. 1865.

Book mark:

C M Rowe

(358) Copyist.

NARA1498

B | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

George Biggerstaff

Privt, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 1st installment bounty due $100, Sick in Hospital Camp Nelson Ky Jan 10, 1865;

Book mark:

C M Rowe

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1499

B. | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

George Biggerstaff

Pvt., Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. $.....100

Remarks: Missing in Action Marion, Va Dec 18, 64 Erroneously reported absent sick in Hospl Camp Nelson Ky. since Jan 2, 1865

.....

Co mo roll next in which name appears.

Book mark: .....

B. E. Harper.

Copyist.

(358)

NARA1588

B | 115 | U.S.C.T.

George Biggerstaff

Pvt., Co. A, 115 Reg't U. S. Colored Inf.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Aug 1864 Loss Aug 26/64

J Bowling Gaskins

Transferred

Book mark:

Blanisan

(646) *Copyist.*

NARA 1381

B | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

George Biggerstaff

Pvt., Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Dec. 1864. Dec. 19/64, Marion Va., missing in action.
Jan. 1865. Gain Jan. 2/65, Marion Va., from Missing in action.
Jan. & Feb. 1865. Absent sick in Hospl.
Mar. & Apr. 1865. Absent sick in Hospl Camp Nelson Ky.
May 1865. Loss: Dec. 18, 1864, Marion, Va., missing in action, erroneously taken up Jan. 30 as Absent sick in Hospl.

Book mark:

(546) J. H. Fraser Copyist.

NARA1502

B | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

George Biggerstaff

Pvt., Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

De Valls Bluff Ark Apr 15, 1866.

Muster-out to date ...., 186 .

Last paid to Pay due from enlistment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ...., 186 ; drawn since $...... 100

Due soldier $.......... 100; due U. S. $.......... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $...... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $.......... 100; due $.......... 100

Remarks: Missing after battle of Marion Va, Dec. 18/64

Book mark: Vide B. 106: Vol. 7 C. T. 1869 (over)

(861) J. W. Ames Copyist.

NARA1583

JAN. 10 5390055 1891

A.G.O. Discharged Feb. 1. 1870 to
date June 1. 1865 without
bounty or allowance due
Soldier discharged on account
of services being no longer
required.

NARA1564

117

Biggert, Charles

Co I, 6 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Biggers	28 Charles
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1565

118

Birch, James

Co K, 6 U.S. Col'd Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-3874055	26	
2	5-3873888	27	
3	5-3955-3688	28	
4	5-3954733	29	
5	5-3955-5600	30	
6	5-3956366	31	
7	5-3955-7188	32	
8	5-3955-7997	33	
9	5-3955-8700	34	
10	9093759	35	
11	4073202424	36	
12		37	
12		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1586

B | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

James Birch

, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Nelson Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When April 23, 1865.

Where New Haven

By whom Capt Kendall, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered April 22/65 By Capt Womack at Louisville Ky

Howard

Copyist.

(383*g*)

NARA1587

IB | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

James Burch

Appears with rank of Rec't on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated Louisville Ky., Apr 22, 1865.

Where born Nelson Co. Ky

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Apr 18, 1865.

Where enlisted New Haven Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Apr 22, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Nelson Co. 4 Dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mulley

(839) Copyist.

B | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

James Bunch

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated Louisville Ky Apl 26, 1865.

Where born Nelson Ky

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Apl 18, 1865.

Where enlisted New Haven Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Apl 22, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 4 Dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(339) Copyist.

P | 6 Cav | U.S.C.T.

James Birch

Pvt., Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky, May 29, 1865.

Where born Nelson Co Ky

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Apr 18, 1865.

Where enlisted New Haven Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion black; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Apr 22, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited H. D Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

P. J. Griffith Copyist.

(356d)

NARAISIA

P | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

James Birch

Jas, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 25 to June 30, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) T. J. Gripper Copyist.

NARA1511

P | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

James Birch

Jas., Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for ,

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) E. J. Gippin Copyist.

NARA1512

B | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

James Birch

Pvt., Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) W. McDaniel Copyist.

NARA1513

B | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

James Birch

Priv., Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. M. Dickson Copyist.

NARA1514

C | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

James Birch

Private, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On detached duty as per S. O. No. 16 dated H. Qrs. White River Dist. De Valls Bluff, Ark., Jan. 23, 1866.

Book mark:

O. J. Markle,
Copyist.

(358)

NARA1515

B | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

James Birch

Pvt., Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Dec. 1865. Guard at Regt stables

Jan. 1866. Absent on detchd. duty Helena, Ark., since Jan. 25, 1866.

Feb. 1866. Absent on detchd. duty at De Valls Bluff, Ark., since Jan. 25, 1866.

Book mark:

(546)

J. W. Feaster
Copyist.

NARA1516

5 | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Birch

Private, Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Devalls Bluff, Ark., Apr. 15, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr. 15, 1866.

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 3.27 100; due U. S. $ 1.74 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 100; due $ 100

Remarks:

x Absent on the Roll.

Book mark:

O. J. Markle,

(861) Copyist.

NARA1517

Birch James,

_____, Co. _____, 6 Reg't U.S.C.C.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Birch desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am 21 years and — months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Haven Ky

the 18 day of April 1863

Witness: S. Rollmann
Capt

James his X mark Birch

No. 1627

Volunteered at [illegible] 1863
By Capt. [illegible]
6 [illegible]

James Birch
6 [illegible]

4.

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the ....

....

that the said .... is .... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at ....

the .... day of ....

Witness:

....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

NARA1519

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF New Haven

I, James Birch born in Nelson County

in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty One years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered 18th day of April 186 5

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, James Birch

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Haven

this 18th day of April 1865 James + Birch

Before P Rolleaux Capt mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W D Robbins

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, J Birch previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him, as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion, is Five feet Four inches high.

P Rolleaux Capt

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service, 22nd day of April 186 5

G Mmack

Pro Mar Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ..... Regiment of ..... Volunteers, on the ..... day of ....., 186 , at .....

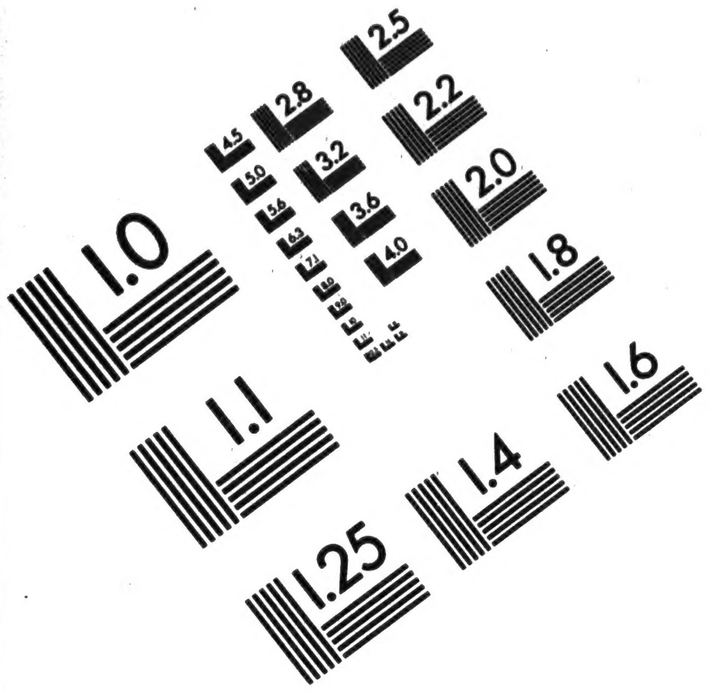
MICROCOPY

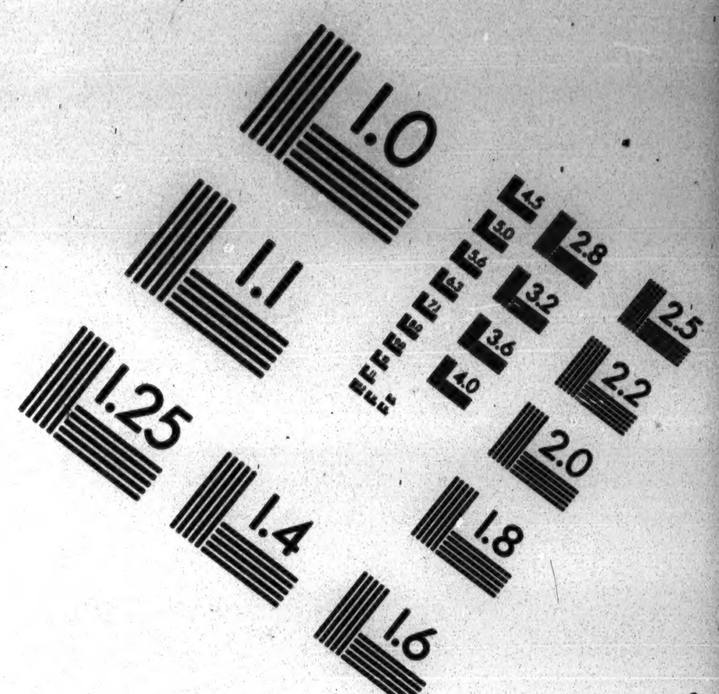
1817

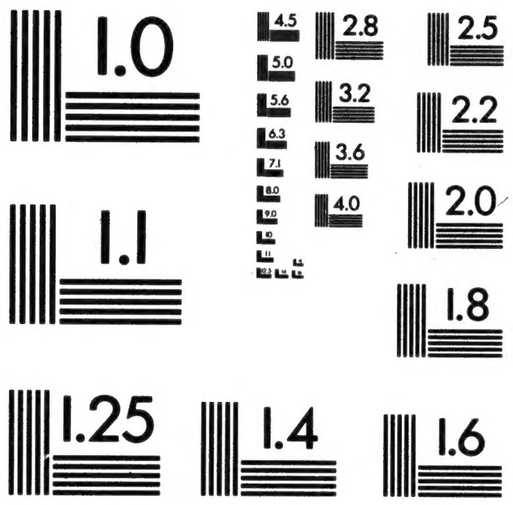
ROLL

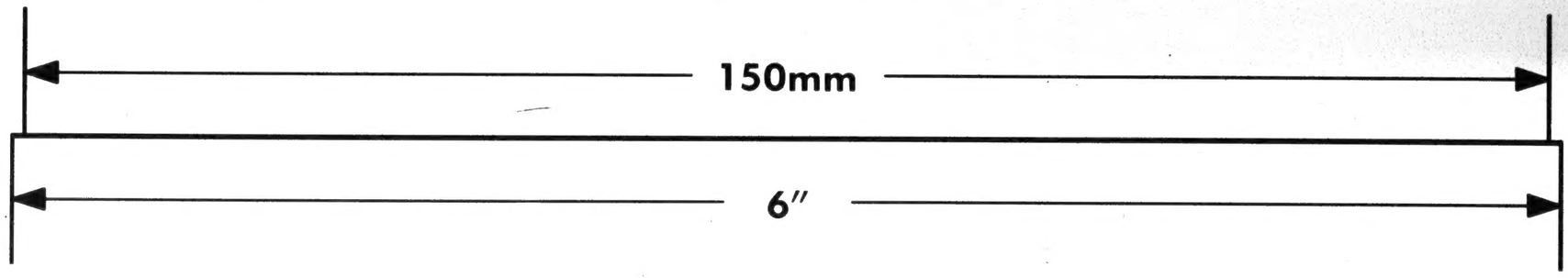
94

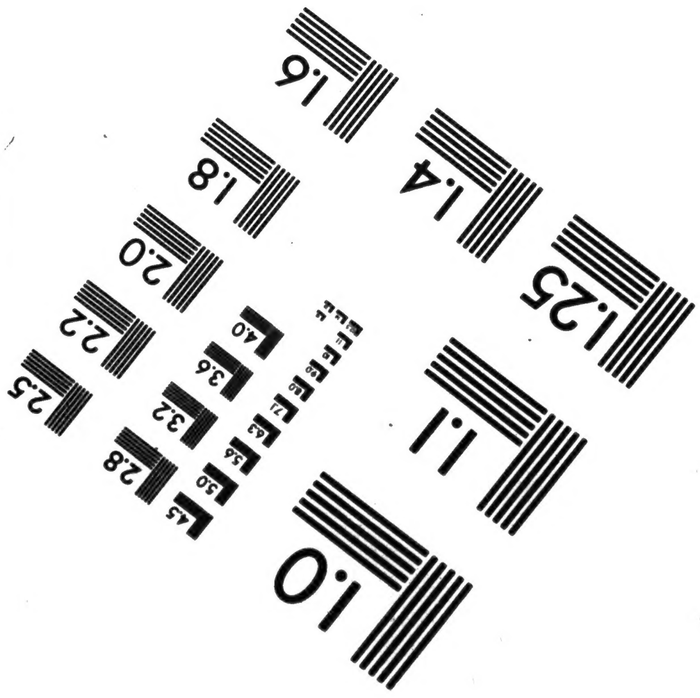
IMAGE EVALUATION
TEST TARGET (QA-3)





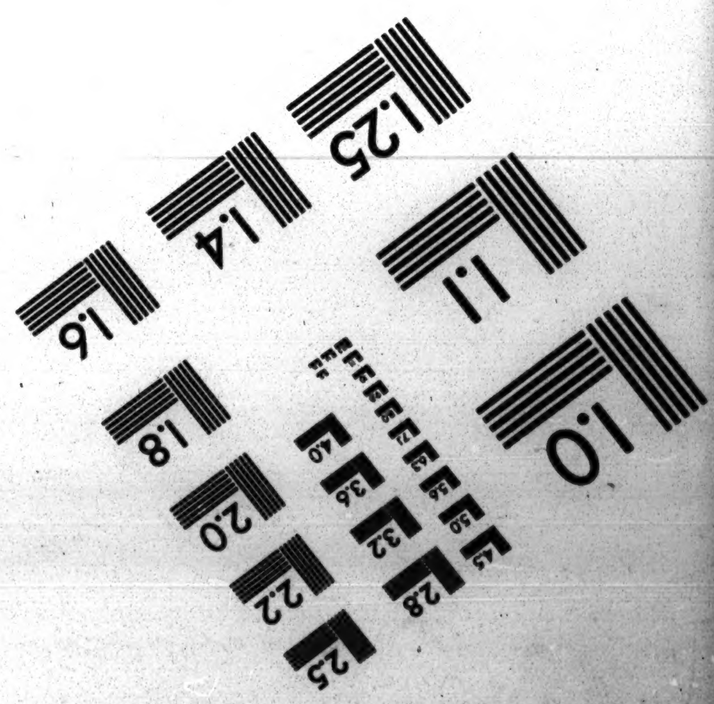






APPLIED IMAGE, Inc
1653 East Main Street
Rochester, NY 14609 USA
Phone: 716/482-0300
Fax: 716/288-5989

© 1993, Applied Image, Inc., All Rights Reserved



THE END

PLEASE

REWIND